ENVIRONMENT REPORTER Current Developments

A weekly review of pollution control and related environmental management problems

August 11, 1972 THE BUREAU OF NATIONAL AFFAIRS, INC. Volume 3, Number 15

INDEX-SUMMARY

COVERING REPORTS No. 1 through No. 13

MAY 5 through JULY 28, 1972

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS: File this index behind the white index tab in your Current Developments binder. Discard the previous index covering Nos. 1 through 7. For earlier list of Monographs, see MASTER INDEX. For materials in other binders, see Federal Laws binder, MASTER INDEX.

A

ADDRESSES, ARTICLES, STATEMENTS

(Testimonies before congressional hearings, see CONGRESS)
Ackerman, William C. 153
Agee, James L. 319
Akins, James 252
Arbesman, Paul H. 241
Armstrong, Ellis L. 286, 288, 352
Atkeson, Timothy 66
Ayres, Robert U. 158
Bacon, Vinton W. 154
Bagge, Carl E. 26, 197, 200, 325, 355
Barron, John 161
Becker, William B. 159
Beggs, James M. 130
Beland, R. Dale 159
Berkus, Barry A. 278
Berman, Fred 161
Berry, Phillip 278
Blackman, Thomas K. 273
Buckley, James 187
Bundy, McGeorge 195
Burns, Bob 161
Campbell, Wilson W. 182
Cantrell, C. J., Jr. 98
Carroll, Thomas S. 201
Cofrancesce, John A. 153
Cooper, William J. 245
Christensen, C.B. 79
Craig, Alfred B. 98
Cramton, Roger 276
Crawford, W. Donham 196, 326
Cullender, M.H. 107
Darnay, Arsen 273, 275, 323
David, Edward E., Jr. 130, 132, 160
Davies, David A. 191
DeMarco, Jack 97
Dole, Hollis M. 251
Dominick, David D. 238
Doub, William O. 371
Drake, Hudson B. 80
Eggers, Alfred J. 287
Ehren, Charles A. 160
Ellis, J.C. 159
Engel, Alfred 240
Epstein, Richard E. 246
Fairall, John M. 12
Fairchild, Warren D. 286
Faraday, Bruce J. 21
Feinstein, Emmanuel 237
Fife, J.A. 98
Finch, Charles B. 104
First, Robert S. 77
Foote, William B. 100
Ford, Henry II 130, 155
Frazier, Charles H. 158
Freeman, S. David 130, 160, 192
Fri, Robert W. 183, 189, 167, 301
Frizzell, Kent 339
Gammelgard, P.N. 134
Gavin, James A. 344
Gould, William R. 80
Gousseland, Pierre 136
Green, John A. 343
Greenfield, Stanley M. 130
Griffin, Robert P. 125
Grundy, Richard 237
Haagen-Smit, A.J. 136
Haas, G.C. 315
Hale, Samuel, Jr. 273
Hall, John F. 379
Handler, Philip 195
Hansel, James G. 102
Hansler, Gerald M. 306
Happich, William F. 288
Harlow, George 325
Harris, Shearon 67, 196
Heinle, George W. 129
Heller, Walter 104
Hendricks, E.L. 206
Henz, Donald J. 241
Hescheles, Charles A. 158
Hill, John 273
Hillquist, Ralph K. 159
Hinton, Lloyd 159
Hirten, John E. 161
Hollander, Herbert I. 157
Hollings, Ernest 368
Horowitz, Jerome 99
Howard, R.S. 3
Huizenga, Wayne 273
Ikard, Frank N. 108
Ivy, Lee R. 245
Jennings, Frederick A. 129
Jensen, Eugene T. 193, 359
Johnson, Gerald W. 287
Johnson, Lee 110
Kaiser, Elmer R. 157
Katell, Sidney 108
Kennedy, William F. 276
Kiechel, Walter 96
Klein, Stephen N. 378
Knauer, Virginia H. 196
Knight, Kenneth G. 159
Kratschmer, Norman 162
Kurtz, Arthur 273
Langan, Lester E. 325
Lemke, Eric E. 245
Levatti, D.A. 245
Lincoln, George A. 252
Lincoln, R.H. 131
Linfield, Warner M. 110
Loesch, Harrison 308
Long, Oliver 187
MacDonald, Gordon J.F. 66
Magnuson, Warren G. 115
Manley, L. W. 107
Mansfield, D. Bruce 252
McElvenny, Ralph T. 197
McGee, Dean A. 197
McGuire, John R. 251, 287
McGuire, William B. 161
McKelvey, V.E. 99, 286, 325
McKenna, Jack 44
McLean, John G. 252
McNamara, Robert S. 187
Mead, Margaret 47
Meese, William G. 289
Meskill, Thomas J. 199
Metzler, Dwight F. 193
Miller, George P. 130
Miller, Otto N. 197
Mitchell, Roy S. 108
Montgomery, Johnson C. 278
Moore, Detmer H. 153
Morton, Rogers C.B. 24, 63, 164, 182, 275, 293
Muskie, Edmund S. 124
Nader, Ralph 278
Nassikas, John N. 46, 160, 192, 196
Newell, Homer E. 275
Nieman, Thomas 273
Niessen, Walter R. 157
Nixon, Richard M. 249, 322, 365
Ogner, Donald J. 242
O'Leary, John F. 192
O'Neill, Thomas M. 331
Orski, C. Kenneth 158
Osborn, Elburt F. 293, 364
Ostrander, F. Taylor 47
Ostrowski, E. J. 157
Oyster, Dale 156
Parsons, James L. 244
Phelps, A. H. 236
Piehl, F.J. 103
Pollack, Herman 195, 363
Pradt, Louis A. 98
Pratt, Glenn 305
Price, Robert 206
Quarles, John R., Jr. 10, 36, 149, 160, 184, 271, 278
Radin, Alex 67
Ramey, James T. 67
Rauch, Robert J. 67, 279
Reethof, Gerhard 237
Rensch, Joseph R. 252
Reuss, Henry S. 96
Rogers, Nolan 161
Rogers, Paul 235
Ruckelshaus, William D. 59, 91, 123, 155, 190, 276, 278, 323, 342, 363
Sansom, Robert L. 361
Santy, M. J. 245

Copyright © 1972 by The Bureau of National Affairs, Inc.

ADDRESSES, ARTICLES, STATEMENTS– Contd.

Sartor, J. Doyne 21
Sax, Joseph L. 26
Schlesinger, James R. 128, 251
Schwartz, Seymour 236
Seeger, William R. 153
Seltzer, E. Manning 96
Senew, Michael J. 241
Sims, Robert H. 306
Smith, Don R. 240
Smith, E. M. 97
Smith, William A. 236
Snyder, David 273
Spreiregen, Paul 162
Stamm, Gilbert O. 352
Starkman, Ernest 129
Stelzer, Irwin M. 197
Stever, Guyford 129
Stock, Eric O. 129, 159
Straughan, Dale 10
Sutterfield, G. W. 157
Swidler, Joseph C. 197
Talbot, Lee 302
Terris, Bruce J. 45
Thompson, A. L. 103
Train, Russell E. 27, 47, 80, 147, 249
True, H. A. 287
Turk, M. 136
Urquidi, Victor L. 182
Volcker, Paul A. 69
Volpe, John 4
Wagner, A.J. 46
Warburton, Ralph 161, 278
Warner, Arthur F. 241
Webre, Alfred 312
Welsh, Gene B. 3
White, Lee C. 158
White, Robert M. 191
Wiel, Stephen 240
Wilson, E. F. 242
Wyllie, M. R. J. 103
Zurn, Everett F. 304

AGRICULTURE

See also RURAL AFFAIRS
Agricultural Research Service activities reorganized under four regions to enhance coordination, efficiency 111
California Agriculture Dept., regulations to license and register pest control advisers proposed 79
Cattle feedlots
–Livestock waste control regulations approved by Nebraska Environmental Control Council 285
–Milking operations, pollution control regulations proposed, Illinois 355
–Minnesota Pollution Control Agency to begin series of procedures to identify and register potential polluters 165
–Operations report, comprehensive guidelines for control and abatement of pollution, EPA 25
–Process to solve pollution problems announced, Turk 136
–Waste disposal facilities, regulations approved by Montana Health Board 352
Chemical data register establishment recommended for improved technology, Urquidi 182
Dairy industry
–Colorado company, cease and desist order for alleged inadequate treatment of milking waste water discharges 369
–Pennsylvania agreement with milk processing plant 370
Damages for land deterioration caused by stream pollution awarded to S.C. farmer, landmark case 95
Desalination of agricultural waste water in San Joaquin Valley, OSW/Calif. test program 199
Farm pond pollution, road drainoff, proof of damages required for indemnity recovery (Iowa SupCt) 321
Farmers Home Administration, see RURAL AFFAIRS
Fertilizer industry, final report on industrial wastes to be issued by EPA this summer, Fairall 12
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Pollution sources in Great Lakes Basin, EPA report 252
Poultry processing industry, waste water control study, USDA 292
Research objectives defined by EPA/USDA committee 109
Sugar company in Hawaii experimenting with irrigation method 201
USDA appropriations, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15690
Wastes, recycling, recommendations by UN Conference 181

AIR

See following heads:
–AIR POLLUTION (In General)
–AIR QUALITY AND STANDARDS
–INCINERATORS
–NITROGEN AND NITROGEN OXIDES
–PARTICULATE MATTER
–SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES

AIR POLLUTION (In General)

See also AIR QUALITY AND STANDARDS
Acoustic echo sounder to absorb and forecast air pollution conditions, NOAA research 205
Alloys and Chemicals Corp. of Cleveland, clean up or shut down order appealed 198
Automotive emissions, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Carbon monoxide exposure limits recommended by National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health 344
Century Freeway construction enjoined, hearings on impact sought (DC Calif) 340
Chrysler Corp. charged with air pollution from foundry operations, found liable (Mich CirCt) 300
Cloud formation, prescipitation requires air pollution or other atmospheric particulates, Sartor 21
Consolidated Edison Co., failure to install smoke monitoring devices, N.Y.C. charges 112
Control agencies, efficiency evaluation study, Arbesman 241
Control programs, federal and state participation, Smith 240
Controls compound fuel crisis by encouraging use of scarcest fuels, Bagge 197
Data acquisition system, consideration, Ogner 242
Emissions data evaluation best measure of control agency's impact, Wiel 240
Episode studies to assess health impact 242
Exposure standards, rationale for setting, NAS-NRC report 132
Florida, St. Regis Paper Co., multimillion dollar control program announced 200
Fluoride emissions, problems in measuring, Santy 245
Grants, see FINANCING, FEDERAL
Hydrocarbon
–Emissions control, state-of-the-art review, Cooper 245
–Standards for three states proposed by EPA, text 184, 209
Idaho wood products company announces multi-million dollar abatement program 348
Illinois, hearings on emergency episode procedures, revision to meet federal standards 378
Incinerators, see INCINERATORS
Industrial plans, development of tools for evaluating, Ivy 245
Industry cooperation, enforcement at minimum cost, Parsons 244
Kentucky
–Air Pollution Control Comm. hearings on regulations scheduled 290
–Emissions surveillance system report 242
Lead concentration, no scientific support for EPA proposal, Gammelgard 134
Least-cost control strategy investigation recommended, EPA 130
Maryland, Landover Mall hearings on violations set 95
Mercury traces unvaporized in coal fly ash, collectible by pollution control equipment, Mines Bureau report 200
Meteorological impact 237
Michigan class action against 24 industries and government agencies, damages sought 361
Montana Health Board refusal to grant sulfur oxides and fluorides emissions control extension 307
Nevada copper smelter announces multimillion dollar control program 201
New York
–Environmental Dept. hearings on regulations 51
–Permit for steam generating boilers issued to Consolidated Edison Co. 307
Nitrogen, see NITROGEN AND NITROGEN OXIDES
Odors
–Gas scrubbers as control devices 237
–Illinois suit against Union Carbide Corp., financial settlement 360
–Maryland citizens' suit against chemical company, damages awarded (Md CountyCt) 248
–Tennessee paper company announces control project 289
–Texas, East Austin residents' suit to block sewer plant construction 301
Oil fired residential heating unit emissions, reduction study 108
Open burning
–Colorado cease and desist order against recreation area 256
–Ford Motor Co., air pollution charges dismissed (Mich DistCt) 361
–Georgia, Walton County ordered to refrain (Ga SupCt) 126
–Illinois cease and desist order for landfill causing various types of pollution 369
–Iowa cease and desist order against camper manufacturer 256
–Michigan, Dearborn, halted by court order (Mich CirCt) 127
–Michigan scrap metal company fined, injunction sought 281
–New York, Erie County hearings, railroad charged 256
–Oregon agency orders iron works to comply with regional standards 329
–Oregon, variances requested of Puget Sound Control Agency 282
–Tennessee, Nashville contractor indicted for air pollution control laws violations 127
Oregon Environmental Quality Dept. hearings on contaminant discharge permits, proposed regulations 290
Paints, water-base industrial, air pollution legislation to encourage development, EPA report 280
Particulate matter, see PARTICULATE MATTER
Pennsylvania
–Coal company cited for pollution from beehive ovens 347
–Environmental Hearing Board requires foundry to install control equipment 163
–Monitoring system to be developed by General Electric Co. division 104
Performance standards for new sources of pollutants evaluated, Henz 241
Prevention and control increasingly necessary, recommended procedures 241
Research grants, EPA, list 334, 374
Research, see RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

AIR POLLUTION (In General)–Contd.
Smelter's emissions of heavy metals into atmosphere enjoined 65
Smoke emissions hearings, Erie County, N.Y., firms summoned 256
Sulfur oxides, see SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES
Texas
– Furniture factory sued by Austin residents for pollution and noise 183
– Integration of local, state, regional programs 241
Urban areas, achitectural planning to minimize pollution levels, wind tunnel facility as planning aid 237

AIR QUALITY AND STANDARDS
Alabama Air Pollution Comm. charges TVA, Army Dept. and contractors with violation of state regulations 328
Arizona Air Pollution Board grants copper smelter operating permit extension 328
Arkansas Pollution Control Dept. Air Code amendment requiring industrial pollution records 332
Colorado firms cited for violation of 20 percent capacity standard, cease and desist order issued 369
Indiana hearings on proposed amendments to control regulations scheduled 285
Long Island, comprehensive survey of air quality issued, results 105
Michigan, Wayne County suit against Ford Motor Co., harmful emissions abatement 320
New Mexico Environmental Improvement Board control regulations hearings scheduled 290
Nitrogen dioxide and sulfur dioxide, revision of standards considered, EPA 43
Sierra Club suit against Ruckelshaus, EPA regulations allegedly permit significant deterioration of air quality 93
State implementation plans
– Amendments to regulations on preparation proposed, EPA, text 243, 262
– Degradation of existing air quality, EPA approval enjoined (DC DC) 123
– Region 10 state plans progressing, Agee 319
– Regulations approving plans meeting national ambient air quality standards adopted, EPA, text 123, 139; ambient air quality standards, regulations proposed by EPA 183; hearings scheduled 250; hearings scheduled on regulations to correct deficiencies, EPA 324; regulations for 12 states proposed by EPA, text 361, 381
– Rocky Mountain region, problems noted, Green 343
Transportation controls in urban areas necessary for better air quality, Rogers (D-Fla) 235
Virginia Air Pollution Control Board to conduct hearings on proposed regulations 21

AIR TRANSPORT
Appropriations, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15097
California landowners to sue airport for nuisance (Calif SupCt) 37
FAA long-range program for developing balanced airport/airways system released, noise, land use, exhaust emissions considerations 23
Noise, see NOISE

ALABAMA
Air Polution Comm. charges TVA, Army Dept. and contractors with violation of state regulations 328
Water Improvement Comm., administrative procedures regulations approved 200

ALASKA
Environmental Conservation Dept., Fairbanks dump closure 369
Fish-processing waste and paper industry as most extensive environmental problems, Agee 319
Trans-Alaska Pipeline, see OIL AND GAS

AMERICAN SAMOA
Environmental legislation signed by Governor 51

APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES
Atomic Energy Commission
– Kruesi named director of regulatory operations 309
– O'Leary named director of licensing 202
– Osterberg named assistant director for environmental sciences 257
– Wilson named program analysis director 202
Coal Research Office (OCR)
– Hill named director 205
Environmental Protection Agency
– Court named deputy assistant administrator for planning and evaluation 114
– Swift appointed director of women's program division of office of civil rights and urban affairs 114
– Upholt named science advisor, Office of Categorical Programs 342
Geological Survey
– Klepper named eastern regional director 325
– McLaughlin named western regional director 325
– Thurston named western regional director 325
Great Lakes Water Quality Board
– Mayo named co-chairman 167
– Members named 371
– Prince named co-chairman 167
Missouri River Basin Comm., Platte River study
– Hamon named study director 373
National Association of State Utility Certification Boards
– Seidel elected president; Wubbena elected vice president 346
Water quality legislation, House conferees appointed, list 6

APPROPRIATIONS
See BUDGET, U.S.

ARIZONA
Air Pollution Control Board
– Enforcement actions 347
– Smelter ordered to comply with state regulations 347
Air Pollution Control Hearing Board, operating permit extension granted to copper smelter 328
Health Board hearings on proposed air pollution rules scheduled 78
Maricopa County Air Pollution Control Board enforcement actions 347
Water needs, Reclamation Bureau report 288

ARKANSAS
Air quality implementation plan, hearings scheduled, EPA 324
Pollution Control Dept.
– Air Code amendment requiring industrial pollution records 332
– Canning plant closing sought, alleged river pollution 268

ATOMIC ENERGY
Atomic Energy Commission
– See also APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES
– Budget, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15586
– Construction hearings 51
– Contract extension for Argonne National Laboratory, Ill., announced 350
– Environmental reports available for inspection, list 309
– Environmental reports for nuclear power plants, guidelines to be issued, Doub 371
– Environmental statements on proposed actions, policies and procedures adopted 305
– Hearings scheduled, list 135, 164, 327, 328, 351, 371
– Interim licensing authorization, enaction of legislation urged, Morton 24; amendments on hearings for quick temporary license reviews 257
– Regulations amended to eliminate unnecessary conditions for licensing nuclear power plants 77
– Safety guides on implementation of requirements for water-cooled nuclear power plants issued 327
– Site designated as first U.S. environmental research park 257
Californium-252 demonstration center to be established 202
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 14655, S 3543
Licensing
– See also subhead: Nuclear power plants
– AEC regulations amended to eliminate unnecessary conditions for licensing 77
– Interim authorization for AEC, enaction of legislation urged, Morton 24; amendments on hearings for quick temporary license reviews 257
Liquid metal fast breeder reactor program (LMFBR)
– Cost of development estimated, Schlesinger 128
– Partial solution to energy crisis, encouragement urged, Benedict 81
Nevada to assume part of AEC's regulatory authority over use of radioactive materials 135
Nuclear power plants
– Bailly Generating Station, Ind., second prehearing conference scheduled, AEC 327
– Cost-benefit information guide published by AEC 76
– Diablo Canyon Nuclear Power Plant construction activities to continue, AEC ruling 202
– Donald C. Cook Nuclear Plant, Mich., license under consideration, AEC 309
– Edwin I. Hatch Nuclear Plant, Ga., hearings scheduled 371
– Emergency Core Cooling Systems interim safety criteria hearings, AEC, responsibility for limitations of electric power output by nuclear reactors 128
– Floating offshore, plans for construction by Westinghouse Electric Corp. and Tenneco, Inc. 289
– Fort Calhoun Station, Neb., AEC considering issuance of license 77
– Indian Point plant, fined for alleged fish kills by N.Y. attorney general 126
– Joseph M. Farley Nuclear Plant, Ala., hearings scheduled 202, 327
– Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant, Wisconsin Public Service Corp., AEC considering issuance of license 283
– Lacey Township plant, N.J. water quality standards criticized, expected to force closure of plant, Sims 306
– Long Island Lighting Company, N.Y., Environmental Conservation Dept. approval, AEC hearings scheduled 328
– Midland, Mich., Nuclear Power Plant, prehearing conference on antitrust aspects scheduled 283

ATOMIC ENERGY—Contd.
Nuclear power plants—Contd.
- Palisades Nuclear Plant, Mich., full operating license issued, AEC 327; hearings to resume 351
- Pilgrim Nuclear Power Station, Mass., partial power operation license issued 202
- Point Beach Plant, Wis., Unit Two, low power testing license issued 164; hearing scheduled 327
- Quad-cities nuclear power plant, utilities granted temporary exemption from thermal standards by Illinois Pollution Control Board 20; amended licenses issued by AEC 77
- Safety guides for implementing requirements of water-cooled plants, AEC 164, 327
- Surry Power Station, Va., full power operation license issued by AEC 135
- Three Mile Island Station, Pa., Unit One, AEC considering issuance of license 327
- Trojan nuclear power plant, Ore., environmentalists to cease court action halting construction, state environmental council agreement with Portland General Electric Co. 65
- Turkey Point Generating Station, Unit Three, Fla., full operating license issued 371
- Vermont Yankee Nuclear Power Station, full power license to be granted 351
- Yankee Atomic Power Co., Me., licensing hearings scheduled 257
- Zion Station, license under consideration, AEC 309

Nuclear weapons tests, opposition by UN Conference 181
Power plant siting legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 5277, HR 11066, HR 13966
Radioactive waste, see RADIATION
Standardized design for nuclear power installations encouraged by AEC, licensing regulations amendments, proposed waste disposal considered 50
Uranium, see METALS

B

BILLBOARDS
See HIGHWAYS

BUDGET, U.S.
FY 1973
- EPA appropriations bill, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15690
- EPA officials defend request breakdown 42
- House Appropriations Committee recommendation for specific agencies 192
- Noise pollution planning (S 3342) 244
- Smithsonian Institution requests funds for ecology exhibit 206
- Transportation funds, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15097

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION
Bricks and other structural materials, production from coal fly ash, OCR report 287
Community planning to control environmental problems, Warburton 278
Demolition of historic buildings in Boston, city Redevelopment Authority, restraining order issued (DC Mass) 64
Discharge of refuse into West Lido Channel, Newport Bay, California development corporation restrained (DC Calif) 38
Forest Glen housing project, HUD barred from taking further action (DC Mass) 64
Fund to assist housing in developing countries recommended by UN Conference 180
Illegal dredging and filling in connection with housing development, criminal charge filed 95
Kirkwood Meadows ski resort, restraining order issued (DC Calif) 94
Nashville contractor indicted violation of state air pollution control laws, open burning 127
Pilot plant projects in housing and urban development, 1975 demonstration in Canada scheduled 180
Public housing, scattered site, Chicago interest groups file suit to enjoin pending environmental impact statement 65
Sewage treatment in housing projects, see SEWAGE TREATMENT
Steam-electric plant construction announced by Montana Power Co., O'Connor 105
Universal Atlas Cement Div. operations, U.S. Steel Corp. to install contaminant control system, dust abatement 6

C

CALIFORNIA
Agriculture Dept., regulations to license and register pest control advisers proposed 79
Airport nuisance, landowners allowed to sue (Calif SupCt) 37
Ballot to include 23 antipollution measures 20
Bay Regional Water Quality Control Board, ban on San Francisco fill project, water pollution 328
Century Freeway Construction enjoined, impact statement sought (DC Calif) 340
Citizens' initiative on DDT, other environmental issues defeated in election 167
GM announces development of computerized system to meet state requirements for 1973 emissions standards 15
Herbicide dicamba, emergency regulations to tighten control adopted by state Agricultural Dept. 136
Highway funding ruling, review requested (US SupCt) 38
Land use control permit system approved by San Francisco Bay Area Pollution Control District Board 199
Lead arsenate, regulation to cancel use proposed by state Dept. Agriculture 25
Motor vehicles
- EPA permission to modify 1973 assembly line test procedures 365
- Inspection programs, mandatory, emission reduction study, Schwartz 236
- Chrysler and VW sales may be banned pending emission test results, Haagen-Smit 136; emission tests met, sales permitted, Haas 315

Nitrogen oxide emissions from electric power generating facilities, regulation adopted by Bay Area Air Pollution Control District Board of Directors 21
Oil spill fine for pollution of Los Angeles Harbor paid 19
Property owners' suit claiming pollution of Clean Lake, state named defendant 183
Research on desalination of agricultural waste waters in San Joaquin Valley, state participation with OSW 199
Water Quality Control Board
- Mount Shasta ordered to improve water treatment facilities 109
- Suit alleging San Francisco Bay pollution 301

Water Resources Control Board
- Control plan adopted limiting components of ocean discharges 331
- Decision establishing minimum flow requirements for the American River, reconsideration petitions denied 197
- Water quality plan for temperature control adopted 285

CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
Allied Chemical Corp.
- 30-day notice issued by EPA 129
- Criminal charges alleging Refuse Act violation 360
- Reduction of sulfur dioxide emissions ordered, EPA 344

Borden, Inc. fined for phenol pollution of Susquehanna River 370
Chemical Leaman Tank Lines, Inc., fined for ammonium nitrate spillage into French Creek, fish kills 152
Chemiste Corp.'s smoke insecticide, EPA cancellation vacated (CA 7) 152
Continental Oil Co., Chemicals Div., cost of pollution control programs estimated 15
Dow Chemicals Co., dams promoted by company ruled unconstitutional (Mich CountyCirCt) 183
Fertilizer, see AGRICULTURE
FMC corp. indicted for dumping chemical pollutants into Stonehouse Cove, Md 269
Galaxy Chemical, Inc., odor pollution suit, damages awarded to citizens (Md County Ct) 248
Lime-sulfide solutions, tannery effluents as protein source, Happich 288
Morton-Norwich Products, Inc., indicted for hydrochloric acid discharges into Mississippi River 152; fined (DC La) 340
New Jersey companies charged with polluting Hackensack River, State Environmental Protection Dept. 127
New York companies fined for polluting various rivers 346
Paints
- Toxicity of industrial metal compounds research to be sponsored by National Paint and Coatings Assn. 105
- Water-base industrial, air pollution legislation to encourage development, EPA report 280

Pennsylvania Industrial Chemical Corp.
- Conviction for discharging wastes into Monongahela River reversed (CA 3) 151
- Water pollution suit, Justice Dept. intervention requested, Quarles 270

Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), EPA restricts water discharge of industrial effluents 63
Synthetics, production reduction study recommended by UN Conference 187
Smoke suppression technique for horizonal flares, rights offered by Eastman Kodak Co.'s Texas Eastman Div., Longview 14
Stauffer Chemical Co., N.Y., abatement of acid discharges ordered 307
Toxic substances
- Legislation, policies recommended by NAM spokesman 304

Toxic Substances Act, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 5276, S 1478
Union Carbide Corp.
- Illinois odor pollution suit, financial settlement 360
- Pennsylvania notice requiring additional industrial waste treatment 370
- Stream pollution fine, no contest (DC WVa) 39
- Texas waste treatment plant, construction announced 289

Water quality report, effect of chemicals on aquatic organisms, EPA report 70

COAL
Acetylene production from coal, engineering evaluation of process, OCR 112
Acid mine drainage cases, Pennsylvania environmental groups request permission to intervene (Pa SupCt) 38
Adsorption characteristics, technical report, OCR 315
Consumption increases, foreign oil replacing much of coal market, environmental policy as cause, NCA report, Bagge 325

COAL–Contd.
Conversion development to supplement energy supply, OCR report 343
Conversion process into fuel gases, pollution-free, plans to market announced by Koppers Co. 289
Energy gap to be bridged by doubling coal production, McLean 251
Energy resource, clean energy for the future, Morton 293
Fly ash, production of construction materials from, OCR report 287
Gasification process development, liquified natural gas imports may have adverse effect, Bagge 355
Kentucky companies, cooperation on water pollution control, EPA, Harlow 325
Mercury traces unvaporized in coal fly ash, Mines Bureau report 200
Pennsylvania
–Agreement with coal companies to seal Wildwood Mine waste discharges alleged 370
–Company cited for pollution from beehive ovens 347
–Silt basin owners ordered to improve impoundments 347
Pipeline gas conversion pilot plant projected 348
Policy establishment recommended by House Appropriations Committee 191
Problems confronting industry outlined by Bagge, fourth symposium on coal mine drainage research at Mellon Institute 26
Refinery complex combining liquid and gas processes, OCR report 138
Refuse banks, regulation authority of Pa. Environmental Resources Dept. limited by state attorney general 138
Reliance on coal as primary energy source needed, Price 206
Role in energy economy, Schlesinger 251
Strip mining
–Compliance with new industry regulation under W.Va.'s 1971 strip mining law, injunction issued against State Reclamation Comm. (WVa CirCt) 183; citizens' motion to intervene 361
–Highest coal production despite environmental impact, Mines Bureau report 111
–Pennsylvania Environmental Resources Dept. denies permit 19
–Reclamation efforts of coal industry tallied by NCA 199
–Regulatory legislation approved by House Interior Subcommittee on Mines 304
–West Virginia Natural Resources director's noncompliance with Supreme Court order alleged 340
Surface mining
–Reclamation bill, approval by Senate Interior Subcommittee on Minerals, materials and fuels, provisions 272
–Regulations, hearings scheduled by Pa. Environmental Quality Board 285
Synthetic fuel production process, Coal Research Office report 355
Synthetic gas to replace natural gas in California, Rensch 251
Waste dam failure in W.Va due to poor construction, operation, Corps report 133

COASTAL ZONES
Insect control, ecologically sound methods, NTIS 348
New Jersey revised water quality standards, EPA proposal 306
Protection from environmental degradation, Canada-USA agreement 345
Texas, environmental geologic atlas published by Univ. of Texas 308

COLORADO
Air pollution control regulations to be proposed by State Control Commission 26
Air pollution, meteorological impact 237
Air Pollution Variance Board, variances granted 307, 347
Auto emissions reduction indicates tuneups control emissions 378
Health Dept. enforcement actions 256, 369
Water Pollution Control Comm. enforcement actions 369

CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS
Acoustical Society of America, voluntary noise standards urged by Standards Bureau officials 23
Administrative Conference of the United States, legislation on Indian land and water rights problems recommended 309
Air Pollution Control Assn., 65th meeting, motor vehicles, impact on air pollution, various control measures 235; limited funds prevent state and local research programs, performance standards, state plan reviews, other topics 240; motor vehicles, industry cooperation, emissions 244
American Academy of Environmental Engineers, engineers' responsibilities to public, Grundy 237
American Bar Assn.'s Public Contract Law Section meeting, environmental rules cause dilemma for federal contractors, Mitchell 108
American Institute of Chemical Engineers, conference on solid waste disposal, pyrolysis, fluidized bed reactors; other disposal methods 97
American Leather Chemists Assn., tannery effluents as protein source, Happich 288
American Physical Society, air pollution necessary to cloud information, NRL activities report, magneto-hydrodynamics 21
American Power Conference, interim licenses for nuclear power plants, federal authorizing legislation urged 24
American Society for Engineering Education, energy technology importing necessary due to domestic lag, Osborn 293
American Society of Mechanical Engineers' Incinerator Div., research, St. Louis experiment, solid waste cubettes, waste metal recyling, other topics 156
American Water Works Assn., renovated waste water, water deficit, desalting technology, other topics 153
Canadian Water Resources Assn., international cooperation in water conservation, weather modification called for, Armstrong 352
Coal mine drainage research, fourth symposium at Mellon Institute, coal industry problems discussed, Bagge 26
Conference of State Sanitary Engineers, creation of Interstate Conference on Environment proposed, other resolutions 293
Council for the Advancement of Science Writing symposium, nuclear plant projects, unleaded fuel, motor vehicle standards, other topics 128
Edison Electric Institute, 40th annual convention, energy resources and supplies, problems, industry outlook, research programs 197
Environmental law seminar, federal common law ought to be invoked as enforcement tool, Justice Dept. 96
EPA's Advisory Committee on Revision and Application of Drinking Water Standards, agenda scheduled 40
Fertilizer Institute, final report on industrial wastes in fertilizer industry to be issued by EPA this summer, Fairall 12
Government Services Administration symposium, natural gas powered vehicles 100; EPA emissions standards, other topics 129
Great Lakes Comm., recommendations for legislation to abate or retard shoreline erosion 302
Housing and the environment, private industry conference, sewage treatment, urban pollution problems, land use, population control, urban planning 278
Inter Industry Emission Control program conference, automotive catalysts, fast warmup methods, low-emissions vehicles, other reports 101
International Assn. for Pollution Control, marine affairs discussed 70
International Atomic Energy Agency symposium, behavior of radioactive material in marine environment 257
International Conference on Transportation and the Environment, need for development of new public transportation concepts for urban environments, Ford 130; air pollution abatement strategy for motor vehicles, noise, other topics 158
International Foundry Congress, pollution abatement costs will accelerate small foundry closings, Drake 80
International Whaling Comm., moratorium on commercial whaling considered 270; rejected 302
International workshop on electric power, goal of industry should be adequate, not abundant, energy supply, Gould 80
Interstate Oil Compact Comm., policies on oil and gas supplies recommended 287
Lake Michigan Enforcement Conference scheduled 305
Mine Inspectors Institute of America, energy policy committed to domestic fuels 206
National Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service Conference, pesticide legislation passage urged, Ruckelshaus 323
National Assn. of Manufacturers Environmental Quality Committee, pollution control discussion, government, industry comments 3
National Automobile Engineering Meeting, SAE, noise research, monitoring, control measures, fuel additives 132
National Coal Assn., coal as major resource in energy economy, other topics 251
National Governors' Conference, goals for environment, conservation, population control, policies adopted 306
National Solid Waste Management Assn., user charges to finance solid waste collection and disposal systems, recycling, LPG fuels, other topics 273
National Watershed Congress, multi-agency report on water resources to be issued 1977, Colorado River salinity, Fairchild 286
National Wildlife Federation meeting, world environmental quality index, major problems list issued 194
Navy oil spill control conference, oil type most important factor affecting impact of spill on environment, Straughan 10
Nongovernmental Environmental Forum, insecticide control and broad scale research program recommended 194
Offshore Technology Conference, petroleum industry needs to step up environmental research, new goals for air and water quality, other reports, speakers 8
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, recommends observation of environmental policies and guidelines 190
Outdoor Writers of America, wildlife protection law enforcement to be increased, Morton 293
Potomac River Conference, remedial actions for pollution cleanup, Quarles 278
Society of Automotive Engineers, auto emissions survey results show deterioration of 1970 model cars, other research reports 102
UN Conference on the Human Environment, see INTERNATIONAL AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS
Water data for public use, advisory committee, recommendations for local data gathering efforts urged 99
Western Resources Conference, recreational benefits from stream and rivers management, Stamm 352
World Energy Conference, UN guidance in assessment of pollution control benefits request 182

CONGRESS

(For hearings on legislation with assigned numbers, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL)
House
– Coal strip mining regulatory legislation approved by Interior Subcommittee on Mines 304
– Conferences on water quality legislation (S 2770) appointed, list 6
House hearings
– Clearcutting study unnecessary, testimonies, McGuire 251
– Energy crisis, research and development needed, Science and Aeronautics Subcommittee 81
– Energy research consolidation recommended by Administration before Science Subcommittee 130
– EPA proposed budget, pollution control and abatement programs planned for FY 1973, Appropriations Subcommittee 42
– International environmental efforts, difficulties, outlook, Science Subcommittee on International Cooperation in Science and Space 195
– NEPA exemption for Corps permits urged by Quarles, Merchant Marine Subcommittee 10
– Toxic substances legislation, testimony before Commerce Subcommittee 92
– Water quality standards, Safe Drinking Water Act, comments by industry, EPA, House Commerce Subcommittee 189
Joint Committees
– Energy hearings, increased investment in drilling for natural gas, no assurance of significant discoveries, White, Economic Committee 158; organization structure of Federal Government too fractured to deal with 192
– Trans-Alaska pipeline hearings, Morton endorsement, oil spill protection, seismic protection, other aspects, testimonies, Economic Committee 275
Senate
– Class action damage litigation study begun, Commerce Committee 14
– Maritime international agreement aimed at curbing disasters, Nixon requests approval of amendments 368
– Power plants, federal role in development, Interior Committee interim report 342
Senate hearings
– Automobile emissions standards, compliance mandatory for certification in 1975, Public Works Subcommittee on Air and Water Pollution 91
– Citizens' suits and class action bill approved by Commerce Subcommittee on the Environment 66
– Electric power plant siting bill testimonies 66
– Energy crisis, new technology only solution to meeting energy needs, David, Interior Committee 160; geothermal energy potential, testimonies 286
– Lead standards in gasoline, testimonies before Commerce Subcommittee on the Environment 45
– Oil resources, undiscovered, quantity estimated, Loesch 308
– Pesticide control bill, Hart-Nelson amendment restricting pesticide exports, testimonies, Commerce Subcommittee 238
– Procurement of recycled materials, EPA's role not to set standards, Darnay, Committee on Aeronautics and Space Sciences 275
– Small business loans, authorization for SBA recommended, Gavin, Banking Subcommittee on Small Business 344
– Surface mining reclamation bill, provisions, approval by Interior Subcommittee on Minerals, Materials, and Fuels 272

CONNECTICUT

Environmental Policy Act vetoed by Governor 199
Environmental Protection Dept. enforcement actions
Oil pollution control bill signed by Governor, provisions 115
Solid waste management program to be developed by GE Company 378

CONTINENTAL SHELF

Mid-Atlantic Bight study funded by American Petroleum Institute 379
Oil and gas exploration, injunction against Government contractor refused (US SupCt) 320
Oil leases, Santa Barbara Channel, drilling ban by Interior Dept. lifted (DC Calif) 267
Oil resources, undiscovered, quantity estimated, Loesch 308
Petroleum industries environmental research, offshore research needs to be speeded up 8

CONTRACTS

See GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

D

DAIRY INDUSTRY

See AGRICULTURE

DAMS

See WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES

DELAWARE

Allied Chemical Corp. charged with violation of implementation plan, reduction of sulfur dioxide emissions ordered, EPA 344
River Basin Comm. proposes fees for water resources project reviews 23

DETERGENTS

Lever Brothers Co., N.Y., clean water campaign in Wisconsin announced 201
Nitrilotriacetic acid (NTA) toxicity study, findings, HEW 45
Phosphate-free soaps to be available for evaluation, Linfield 110
Phosphates, N.Y. Environmental Conservation Dept. fines stores for selling high phosphate detergent 328

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Air pollution legislation passed, federal agencies to be subject to prosecution 260

DREDGING

Cadmium pollution, battery company ordered to clean up Hudson River (DC NY) 248
Corps of Engineers activities and problems, GAO report 133
Florida
– Developer cited for illegal operations, restoration ordered 347
– Developer enjoined from further operations without permit (DC Fla) 361
Operations at proposed boat building plant site in Swansboro, N.C. to be halted, suit filed 127
Pennsylvania Environmental Resources Dept. bans operation on natural portions of upper Allegheny River 22
Refuse Act violation, criminal charges filed against General Development Corp., Fla. 95

DUST

See AIR POLLUTION (In General); PARTICULATE MATTER

E

ELECTRIC POWER

See also ATOMIC ENERGY; UTILITIES
Allegheny Power System to discontinue promotional activities, Finch 104
Coal-fired power plant complex, federal role in development, Senate Interior Committee interim report 342
Consolidated Edison Co., N.Y., pilot project to remove sulfur dioxide from smokestack emissions 330
Delays resulting from environmental disputes, construction delays, resource shortages, responsible for inadequate electricity reserves, Knauer 196
Delmarva Power and Light Co., return to burning high sulfur fuel 64
Dynamic emission control, fuel switching, load switching effective means to achieve desired air quality level 131
Edison Electric Institute, research and development programs announced 377
Environmental research studies announced by Western Energy Supply and Transmission Assn. 105.
Federal Power Commission
– Approval of imports of liquefied natural gas cause concern, Bagge 355
– Budget, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15586
– Compliance with NEPA sought, National Wildlife Federation petition 94
– Followup to 1970 National Power Survey planned 308
– Natural Gas Bureau reorganization, responsibilities 327
– Power Bureau reorganization, new divisions, duties 327
Florida power plant site approved by Pollution Control Board 328
Inadequate reserves predicted in some areas, EEI survey, Crawford 326
Indiana power plant to build multimillion dollar sulfur control system 348
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 1684, S 1915
Mid-Continent Area Power Pool, Reclamation Bureau to participate 81
Montana Power Co., construction of steam-electric plant near Colstrip, Mont. announced, O'Connor 105
New York Comm. ruling, environmental considerations relevant to construction of transmission line 376
New York plant siting bill signed by Governor 167
Nitrogen oxide emissions regulation adopted by Bay Area Air Pollution Control District Board of Directors 21
Pollution control benefits, UN guidance in assessment requested, Campbell 182
Raw material choice to be restricted in future, Feinstein 237
Research Institute formed to sponsor electric utility industry research, Meese 289
Southwest Energy Study draft report on construction of coal-fired power plants found inadequate, EPA 362
Southwestern Power Admn. guidelines for environmental impact statements published 71
Storm King Mountain power project, CA 2 decision upholding FPC approval, review denied (US SupCt) 235; construction approval by N.Y. Supreme Court, conservationists appeal planned 300
Sulfur oxide removal from coal and oil burning power plants, test project 104
Supply goals of industry, Gould 80
Tennessee Valley Authority
– Alabama charges noncompliance with state air standards 328
– Budget, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15586
– Cost estimates for environmental needs, Wagner 46
– Dam injunction sought by conservationists 341

ELECTRIC POWER–Contd.
Texas Air Control Board exemptions for standby electric power equipment 350
Texas company's construction of cooling pond, JUSTICE Dept. request for injunction denied (DC Tex) 360
Transmission costs cut possible, Interior Dept. report 115
Union Electric Co. granted variance from air pollution restrictions, Missouri Air Conservation Comm. 280
Upper San Joaquin River Basin, Calif., development of water and related land resources, FPC report 110

ENERGY
(See also specific resources, e.g., COAL, OIL AND GAS, etc.)
Air pollution controls compound present fuel crisis by encouraging use of scarcest fuels, Bagge 197
Commercially obtainable technologies including solar energy, shale oil, coal gasification, others, Freeman 160
Conservation possible through improved insulation of residences, National Mineral Wool Insulation Assn., Inc. 166
Conservation recommended as part of R&D, Freeman 130
Court rulings on NEPA, prompt modification necessary to prevent power supply problem, Harris 196
Democratic Platform to include recommendations on environmental protection 277
Energy crisis
–Depletion of resources due to restrictions on coal, Mansfield 251
–Efficient use, more research recommended, Train 47
–Inevitability due to reliance on liquid and gas fueled equipment, Dole 251
–R&D efforts called for, House Science and Astronautics Subcommittee hearings 81
Federal policies, establishing National Energy Council necessary, Crawford 196
Fossil fuels, capacity to produce will be strained by demands, Stelzer 197
Geothermal energy
–Analysis of potential, hazards, McKelvey 286
–Potential estimated for year 2000, Eggers 286
–Technologies development program for producing power from dry goethermal formations, Johnson 286
Industries can meet U.S. needs and preserve environment, True 287
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 3802
Michigan, energy need hearings to be conducted by Public Service Commission 21
National policy
–Commitment to domestic fuels and reliance on coal needed, Price 206
–Democratic Party Platform proposals 319
Policies recommended by Citizens' Advisory Committee on Environmental Quality, annual report 304
R&D program consolidation recommended by Administration 130
Raw materials industry should invest in exploration, development of ore reserves to insure uranium availability 197
Remote sensing techniques for resources survey and international arrangements, UN Conference on the Human Environment 181
Solar energy
–Emerging nations, availability within 10 years, NAS report 23
–Establishment of task force to promote long range supplies of power, Miller (D-Calif) 130
Supply increase through coal conversion development, OCR report 343
Supply problems in Region 10, states and government concerned, Agee 319
Technologies development only solution to meeting future needs David 160
Technology breakthrough necessary to assure adequate power, Nassikas 196
Technology importing necessary due to domestic lag, Osborn 293

ENFORCEMENT
See GENERAL POLICY; specific subject heads

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
Atomic Energy Commission
–Policies and procedures for preparation of statements adopted 305
–Regulations amended to conform with CEQ guidelines 113
–Reports available for inspection, list 309
Century Freeway construction enjoined, statement sought (DC Calif) 340
Corps accused of seeking appropriations for projects lacking statements 313
Drafts reviewed, list 18, 71, 204, 283, 303, 351
Exemption legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 14103
Farmers Home Administration rules for compliance with NEPA issued 71
Federal agencies, statements submitted, list 18, 71, 113, 164, 204, 251, 283, 313, 331, 351, 378
Federal Power Comm. approvals based on statements by applicants, petition by National Wildlife Federation seeking change 94
Food and Drug Administration guidelines proposed 351
Forest lands, undeveloped, Sierra Club seeks injunction blocking development pending statement (DC DC) 247
Highway construction enjointed, lack of impact statement (DC Conn) 321
Palisades Nuclear Plant, Mich., full operating license granted, AEC 327
Postal Service guidelines issued 331
Procedures for improving recommended by CEQ, text 66, 82
Public housing, scattered site, Chicago interest groups file suit to enjoin pending impact statement 65
Selection system revised for Public Facility Loans program projects, HUD, provisions 134
Sonic boom control regulations proposal, FAA 303
Southwestern Power Admn. guidelines published 71
Veterans Admn. guidelines published 17
Vermont Yankee Nuclear Power Station report, full power license recommended 351

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Air quality implementation plans, regulations issued for 12 states, text 361, 381
Appointments, see APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES
Authority to assist in establishing state environmental data centers, HR 56 . . . 322
California allowed to modify 1973 assembly line test procedures 365
Cooperation with Region 10 states cited, Agee 319
Cooperative waste discharge permit program with Oregon announced 345
Demonstration grants, requests, list 365
Dump elimination program, statistics 379
Enforcement, passage of S 2770 urged for survival of federal program, Quarles 271
Equal opportunity rules for federal aid and contracts proposed 155
Illinois air pollution regulations, refusal to approve due to deficiencies 350
Implementation plans, amendments to regulations on preparation proposed, text 243, 262
Manpower, funds insufficient to enforce automobile company compliance, GAO report 185
Motor vehicle emissions
–1973 models, review of sensor devices disabling control systems ordered, Ruckelshaus 342
–Control program slow, GAO report 59
–Standards, suspension hearings scheduled, AMC 114
Notice issued to New Orleans for discharges into Mississippi River 285
Notices issued to four Idaho cities, noncompliance with water quality standards, Region 10 . . . 105
Notices requiring abatement plans to stop degradation of New York Harbor issued 339
Pesticide manufacturers, Federal Insecticide Act suits, list 359
Pesticide residue level determinations, fee increase announced 339
Research and development activities, Greenfield 130
Research grants awarded, list 374
Russian tour, EPA team to study water pollution control methods 324
Source performance standards, authority to govern to be offered to state 3
Southwest Energy Study draft report on construction of coal-fired power plants found inadequate 362
State air quality implementation plans approved, list 373
State implementation plans of national ambient air quality standards, hearings scheduled 250, 324
State programs, Region VIII, good response noted, Green 343
Tuition fees for training courses set 162; fees for 1973 set 276
Water quality agreement with Massachusetts, Boston Harbor area, sludge disposal, secondary treatment, other aspects 368

EROSION
Eel River Basin, Calif., erosion report, Geological Survey 199
Great Lakes program to abate or retard, Great Lakes Comm. recommendations, legislation urged 302

ESTUARIES
Insect control, ecologically sound methods, NTIS 348

F

FEDERAL AGENCIES
Alabama commission charges noncompliance with state air standards, agencies claim exemption 328
Lowry Air Force Base, Colo., granted variance by state Air Pollution Board 347
Noncompliance with NEPA, GAO report 91
Site designated by AEC as first U.S. environmental research park 257
Weather modification, regulations for reporting, applicability to federal agencies 305

FINANCING, FEDERAL
Economic Development Administration
–Grants awarded 17

FINANCING, FEDERAL—Contd.
Environmental Protection Agency
—Air pollution control program grants, purpose and regulations governing 189
—Interim regulation for state and local grants issued 188
—Research grants awarded, list 259
—Resource recovery systems, grant applications by eligible cites solicited, Darnay 323
—Sewage grants and increases awarded 16, 73, 106, 137, 201, 258, 282, 312, 334, 354, 375
—Water quality management planning grants, eligibility requirements 189
Equal opportunity rules for federal aid programs, contracts proposed, EPA 155
Farmers Home Administration
—Loan regulations for rural communities 249
Funds for water and sewer facilities (HR 13853), release urged by Patman (D-Tex) 365
Housing and Urban Development Dept.
—Final impact statement favoring revised selection system for Public Facility Loans program projects issued, provisions 134
—Sewage treatment grants and increases awarded 17, 73, 107, 137, 202, 258, 288, 315, 333, 354, 377
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 1015, S 1699
National Institutes of Health
—Research grants awarded, list 166

FISH AND WILDLIFE

Alaska, fish-processing waste as difficult water pollution problem, Agee 319
Chemical Leaman Tank Lines, Inc., fined for ammonium nitrate spillage into French Creek, fish kills 152
Columbia River reservoirs regulated to reduce effects of nitrogen supersaturation on fish 22
Consolidated Edison Co. fined for alleged fish kills at Indian Point nuclear power plant, N.Y. attorney general 126
Electric company cooling pond construction injunction denied, damage to wildlife alleged by Justice Dept. (DC Tex) 360
Florida developer enjoined from further dredging in officially designated aquatic preserve (DC Fla) 361
Genetic resources, recommendations to protect, adopted by UN Conference 181
Illinois company fined for Rock River pollution, fish kills 307
Marcal paper Mills, Inc., pollution of Conn. River, fish kills 247
Mirex, adverse effects on aquatic life, aerial application prohibited 323
New York chemical company fined for phenol pollution, fish kill 370
New York Harbor abatement notice issued by EPA, inadequately treated sewage harmful to marine life 339
Protected species, Wyoming men charged with killing, Justice Dept. 95
Protection laws, enforcement to be stepped up, Morton 293
Scott Paper Co., Wis., discharges into Oconto River cause fish kill 5
Sewage suit against Wright City, Mo., fish kills, penalties sought 269
Sonic boom impact insignificant, FAA draft statement 303
Sulfuric acid discharge into South Platte River causing fish kills, chemical criminally charged 360
Water quality report, effects of chemicals on aquatic organisms, EPA report 70
Whaling, recommendation for 10-year moratorium adopted by UN Conference 191; considered by IWC 270; rejected, quotas set for several species, Talbot report 302

FLORIDA

Pollution Control Board approval of Gulf Coast power plant site 328
Pollution Control Dept.
—Enforcement actions 48, 112, 281, 347
—Waste disposal companies cited for water pollution 307

FOOD

Crops for human consumption, use of 2, 4, 5-T, prehearing conference on cancellation scheduled 244
Pesticide residue level determinations, fee increase announced, EPA 339

FORESTS

California lumber company allowed to use wood waste burner, state legislation 199
Clearcutting study unnecessary, McGuire 251
Development of national forest lands, Sierra Club seeks injunction blocking (DC DC) 247
Eldorado National Forest, Kirkwood Meadows ski resort construction halted by restraining order (DC Calif) 94
Licensing of foresters, Maryland Registration Board established 290
Logging injunction denied in Humboldt County, Calif. national forests (DC Calif) 300
Management and research recommendations, UN Conference 182
Management plan for timber resources in national forests adopted by Forest Service, aspects 279
Management program being concluded in Minn. by Boise Cascade Corp. 136
National parks, see RECREATION
Oregon lumber companies sign air quality standards compliance schedules 329
Potlatch Forests, Inc., Idaho, announcement of multi-million dollar pollution abatement program 348
Research objectives defined by EPA/USDA committee 109
Sequoia National Park, Sierra Club suit against Mineral King resort construction, inclusion of area in Park sough (DC Calif) 340
Timber cutting increase, congressmen urge Administration to halt 372
Timber sale contracts to be modified to encourage use of harvest residues, McGuire 287
Trees, shrubs, study on effects on noise abatement, Univ. of Nebraska 286

G

GASOLINE

See MOTOR VEHICLES

GENERAL POLICY

Coal policy establishment advocated by House Appropriations Committee 191
Coast Guard, marine sanitation devices in navigable waters, zero discharge standards, issuance and enforcement 267
Democratic Platform to include recommendations on environmental protection 277,319
Enforcement strategy development necessary on regional level, Quarles memorandum, text 39, 54
Engineers' responsibilities to public, Grundy 237
Environmental quality policies adopted by National Governors' Conference 306
Expenditures for environmental programs estimated by Census Bureau 13
Federal agencies, prosecution under District of Columbia air pollution law announced 260
Federal Power Comm., see ELECTRIC POWER
Geological Survey, three new administrative regions established, McKelvey 325
Government research and technology policies examined, Stever 129
Information, EPA issues revised regulation on public procedures 68
Interstate Conference on the Environment, creation proposed by Sanitary Engineers 293
National Environmental Policy Act, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 14103
Navy, policy instructions for carrying out environmental program issued 27
Permit program exemption from NEPA, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 14103
Securities and Exchange Commission
—Criticized on proposal to require information concerning impact of environmental protection requirements on company earnings 25
—Extension of deadline for conference on securities registration form changes 134
Smithsonian Institution to present ecology exhibits for U.S. bicentennial program 206

GEORGIA

Environmental programs reorganized, Howard 3
Natural Resources Dept., hearings on proposed revisions to water quality standards scheduled 116
Open burning suit, Walton County to refrain (Ga SupCt) 126
Public Health Dept., Atlanta, ordered to correct air pollution deficiency in incinerator 109

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

Debriefing of unsuccessful offerors, regulations issued 15
Equal employment opportunity rules for federal aid programs, contracts, EPA proposal 156
Federal contractors face dilemma, environmental rules government viewpoint, ABA meeting 108
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 3342

Contracts

Air Force
—Toxic hazards research on propellants and materials, contractor sought 51
Atomic Energy Commission
—Radioactive waste, surface facilities design, awarded 135
Coast Guard
—Biodegradation, role in reduction of hydrocarbons in arctic waters, awarded 284
—Marine environmental protection program, program effectiveness measures, awarded 315
—Oil surveillance system, prototype airborne, design, fabrication, installation, flight test evaluation, awarded 284
—Pollution control, optimal detection and prevention systems, awarded 19
Environmental Protection Agency
—Acid mine drainage research, awarded 353
—Aerial surveillance spill prevention system, image interpretation key development, negotiations 15

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT–Contd.

Contracts–Contd.

Environmental Protection Agency–Contd.

–Air Pollution

––Carcinogenic pollutants, synthesis and purification awarded 284

––Control technology and costs in selected industries, awarded 353

––Damages, health costs study, negotiations 16; awarded 333

––Emission charges, cost effectiveness and revenue potential study, negotiations 16; awarded 284

––Emissions in selected states, point sources, negotiations 258

––Field sampling of atmospheric emissions from various industries, awarded 168

––Lead pollutants, industrial sources, emissions study, awarded 284

–Air quality

––Chemiluminescent monitor, conversion to measure nitrogen oxides and sulfur dioxide from stationary sources, awarded 203

––Management standards, worldwide, collection tabulation, codification, analyses, awarded 284

––Urban and industrial planning study, awarded 333

–Aircraft engine emissions measurements, variability causes, awarded 138, 375

–Alabama

––Black Warrior and Cahaba River Basins, mathematical computer models, contractor sought 353

––Implementation plan, awarded 106

––Statewide emissions inventory, negotiations 354

–Animal waste, current technical and cost information on existing methods for disposal, processing and use, contractor sought 168

–Aqueous processes for removing nitrogen oxides and sulfur dioxides from combustion fuel gases, negotiations 51

–Asbestos concentrations, instrumental monitoring method, awarded 284

–Atmospheric emissions, field sampling, awarded 19

–Atmospheric turbulence and diffusion, invariant modeling, awarded 333

–Automotive exhaust particulate matter, chemical and physical characterization, awarded 284

–Automotive turbine wheels, low-cost production manufacturing techniques, development and demonstration, contractor sought 15

–Baseline gas turbine engine, development of low-emission combustion, to be awarded 258

–Beaver River Basin model project, awarded 353

–Biological criteria for complex effluents, sites for operating prototype systems, awarded 353

–California, Arizona, Washington, collection of point source inventory data, awarded 168,284

–Chemical and microbiological analyses services, contractor sought 51

–Chemical industries, industrial waste management, alternative evaluation, awarded 284

–Chlordane chronic toxicity to fresh water fish and food chains, awarded 19

–Chromium, magnesium, molybdenum, phosphorus, titanium, national inventory of sources and emissions, awarded 284

–Clinical environmental laboratory, contractor sought 258

–Coal

––Conversion to low sulfur fuel, pilot plant study, awarded 353

––Gasification, fate of hazardous pollutants and other trace constituents, awarded 203

––High expansion foams as methods of inerting abandoned mine areas, awarded 168; other contract to be awarded 258; awarded 353

–Coastal water quality monitoring network using existing capabilities, awarded 375

–Combustion and incineration sources, development of field surveillance and enforcement guide, awarded 315

–Combustion-generated pollutants, mathematical models development, awarded 106

–Combustor flow computation with experiment, awarded 168

–Community health and environmental surveillance study, awarded 19

–Compact sampling system for collection of particulates from stationary sources, awarded 137

–Concentrated sediments, separation and disposal, awarded 375

–Constant volume sampling system, compatible device testing, awarded 333

–Cost manual, environmental protection, awarde 284

–Data storage and retrieval systems for OPP, awarded 333

–Deicing practices, research to identify alterntive approaches, awarded 105

–Detergent, heavy duty, ecologically safe, phosphate-free, awarded 203

–District of Columbia and Maryland, statewide emission inventory, awarded 284

–Electrostatic precipitator performance model, awarded 106

–Environmental pollutants, preparation of background documents, awarded 106

–Erosion and sediment conrol measures, comparative costs, awarded 375

–Fabric filter cleaning mechanisms and kinetics, awarded 106

–Fathead minnows, toxicity of chemical mixtures, awarded 353

–Fish location monitoring in experimental stream channels, awarded 375

–Fish species, acceptable temperature range, awarded 353

–Float bag kit research, awarded 138

–Fluorescent source non-dispersive infrared analyzer for nitric oxide, awarded 106

–Forest fires, atmospheric emissions, awarded 375

–Fossil fuel burning power plants, impact of emissions, awarded 284

–Fuel additive effectiveness in reducing emissions from coal and oil combustions, awarded 203

–Fugitive dust problem, awarded 203

–Gas turbine automobiles, low-cost control system development, contractor sought 15

–Grant application reviews, awarded 375

–Great Lakes dischargers, study, awarded 203

–Ground water pollution, identification and valuation of nature and extent, contractor sought 353

–Ground water quality monitoring, concept and methodology, to be awarded 258

–Hawaii's Pearl Harbor system, mathematical computer models, contractor sought 353

–Hazardous materials systems control basin, awarded 106

–Hazardous waste disposal, public attitudes, awarded 353

–Haze formation, awarded 284

–High pressure feeder valves, design fabrication and assembly, awarded 19

–Highway deicing, environmental impact, awarded 333

–Human exposure to fuel additives, analytic measurement techniques, awarded 375

–Illinois and Georgia, point source inventory data collection, awarded 168, 284

–Illustration of forms proposed, regulations, provisions 15

–Immunochemical methods to detect waterborne viruses, negotiations 51

–Incinerator, research, awarded 284

–Indiana, statewide emissions inventory, awarded 168, 284

–Industrial waste classifications, research, awarded 203

–Inspection and maintenance surveillance procedures, economic effectiveness model, to be awarded 314

–Intermedia impacts of pollution control strategies, awarded 353

–Ions, selective removal from water and waste water, development of material and methods, contractor sought 51

–Iowa and Cedar River Basins model project, awarded 353

–Iron foundry cupola recuperative emission control system, awarded 353

–Laboratory samples, quality control program research, awarded 106

–Land use planning and control, relation to water quality management planning awarded 375

–Leachate exposure, evaluation of materials, contractor sought 15

–Leachate generated from landfill, treatment methods, awarded 353

–Lecture program for schools and civic organizations, design and execution, contractor sought 105

–Leucocyte metabolism as health effect indicator, study, contractor sought 15

–Lubricants, waste auto, study, awarded 78

–Macroeconomic study of pollution control impact, to be awarded 332; awarded 353

–Maine, Kennebec River Basin, mathematical computer models, contractor sought 353

–Manpower assessment and development, private sector, awarded 315

–Marine phytoplaktonic organisms, species and strains, awarded 353

–Marine sanitation systems, instrumentation for monitoring, awarded 315

–Massachusetts and Rhode Island, statewide emissions inventories, award 168

–Meso-scale wind analysis, awarded 333

–Metal toxicity, awarded 353

–Michigan and Kentucky, point source data collection, awarded 203

–Mining pollution control abatement programs, resources allocation, awarded 353

–Minnows, toxic substances effect, awarded 353

–Missouri, statewide emissions inventory, awarded 168

–Model 500 in situ monitoring system, research, awarded 138

–Montana, pesticides public health program, negotiations 354

–Motor vehicles

––Emissions limits, technical evaluation of control approaches, contractor sought 332

––Emissions standards, feasibility of meeting, awarded 333

––Exhaust and evaporative emission data on 1972 models, updating 1966-71 models, contractor sought 105

––Experimental engines, installation and post-installation checkup, contractor sought 332

––Light duty, emissions measurement, contractor sought 314

––Restraints in specific city, design and implementation of system, negotiations 51

––Testing to determine feasibility of state in-use vehicle emission inspection at Denver altitude, awarded 138

–Multi-stage aerosol impactor, to be awarded 314

–Municipal waste water, reuse, awarded 333

–New Jersey, statewide emission inventory of Set I and Set II pollutants, awarded 168

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT–Contd.

Contracts–Contd.

Environmental Protection Agency–Contd.

–Nitrogen dioxide
––Comparability of four methods for monitoring in ambient air, awarded 168
––Concentration reduction through hydrocarbon reduction, strategies, awarded 203
–Nitrogen oxides
––Carbon formation, awarded 375
––Interaction effects of trace substances and tobacco smoke, awarded 334
–North Carolina, Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin, mathematical computer model, contractor sought 353
–Ohio, fugitive dust problems, statewide emissions inventory 168
–Oil
––Fate and effect in aquatic environment, awarded 353
––Pollution source study, awarded 168
––Recovery system using absorbent materials, negotiations 51
––Spill detection, research, awarded 106
–Packaging entering solid waste stream, tax or regulatory mechanism directed toward reducing amount, contractor sought 353
–Paint and varnish industry, air pollution control engineering and cost study, awarded 78
–Particulate collection, charged droplet systems, awarded 78
–Particulate sizing techniques for control device evaluation, research, awarded 106
–Passenger car refueling losses, investigation, awarded 375
–Pennsylvania, statewide emissions inventory of Set I and Set II pollutants, awarded 168
–Pesticides
––Bay mussels, effects on, awarded 106
––Community study project, awarded, 284, 333
––Dynamic transport and run-off model for mechanistic evaluation in small watersheds, awarded 105
––Human health effects, awarded 106
––Public health project, awarded 106
––Transport and runoff model including computer program, awarded 168
––Usage, effects on public health, negotiations 51; awarded 168
–Phosphate management strategies, alternative environmental, awarded 375
–Photochemical air pollution, modeling technique development, awarded 334
–Photometric flame detector for measuring sulfur dioxide, awarded 284
–Phthalates 2-ethyl-hexanol, chronic toxicity, awarded 375
–Physical-chemical treatment of municipal wastes, awarded 18
–Pilot plant integration and operation, awarded 333
–Placental enzymatic activity profile, awarded 333
–Pollutants
––Hazardous and other, problem assessment, awarded 106, 334
––Nationwide inventory of point source, Set I and II, awarded 203, 284
–Predictive model for emissions, development, awarded 375
–Property values, benefit of water pollution control, awarded 375
–Pulmonary disease, various air pollutants causation, awarded 105
–Pulp mills, treatment of dissolved organic waste products, awarded 105
–Radiation assessment study, negotiations 353
–Radiation monitoring program, environmental surveillance data in support, negotiations 16; awarded 106, 353
–Rankine cycle engines
––Condensor and fan development, awarded 375
––Propulsion systems, vapor generator feed pump, awarded 375
––Reciprocating single cyclinder expanders, design, negotiations 15
–Recyclable waste materials segregated at source of generation, cost analysis, contractor sought 353
–Recycling subsidy, effects on secondary materials industry, to be awarded 372
–Regional waste water management agencies, problems in methods of establishing, to be awarded 16
–Rendering industry, odor control investigation, awarded 78
–Research contracts, awarded 353
–Resonance scattering, feasibility study, awarded 353
–Resource recovery and operational analysis branches of EPA, technical, business and economic support, awarded 203
–Resource recovery systems, proposal evaluation, awarded 203
–Retrofit of system improvements on EPA proco-powered postal van, negotiations 353
–Sample acquisition and analysis, process instrumentation evaluation and application, awarded 203
–Santee River Basin model project, awarded 353
–Shallow cover coal mining, feasibility study of new method, contractor sought 51
–Short emission inspection tests, effectiveness in reducing emissions, awarded 333
–Size reduction equipment, standardized procedure for evaluation and comparison, awarded 333
–Sludges, waste water in gravity, thickening devices, awarded 284
–Smokeless coke charging and catalytic-oxidation demonstration projects, to be awarded 284
–Solid waste
––Policy analysis, economic analytical framework development, contractor sought 15
––Pyrolysis, molten salt technology, awarded 333
–Solid waste management
––Feasibility and economic implication of pricing mechanisms, evaluation, contractor sought 51
––High rise buildings, awarded 333
––Industry, occupational safety study, contractor sought 168
–South Carolina, Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin, mathematical computer model, contractor sought 353
–St. Louis area, air pollution investigation facility, contractor sought 258
–State implementation plans, analysis of selected areas relative to impact, negotiations 16
–State sediment control institute series, negotiations 16
–Stationary source air pollutant emission simulation, experimental system design, development, negotiations, awarded 168
–Stationary source aldehyde, organic acid, and amine emissions, instrumentation for measurement development, awarded 284
–Stationary sources, evaluation and collaborative testing of compliance determination, to be awarded 284
–Storm and combined sewer flows, automatic sampling, development of improved devices, awarded 315
–Storm and combined sewer management and treatment, awarded 353
–Stratified charge engine concepts to passenger cars, evaluation, awarded 168
–Street surface contaminants, toxic materials analyses, negotiations 353
–Street-surface refuse and soil removal, awarded 375
–Student training program to assist inner city residents, negotiations 16
–Subsurface test platform development and evaluation, awarded 106
–Sulfur dioxide removal from utility boiler flue gas, demonstration, awarded 203
–Systems analysis engineering planning, air pollution control technology, to be awarded 332
–Taconite tailings, bonding, awarded 106
–Technological and social changes, impact on natural and man-made environmental needs, contractor sought 353
–Thallium and related compounds, spillage from refineries and storage methods, awarded 333
–Toxic substances, awarded 353
–Toxicants, effects on selected fish species, awarded 375
–Transportable industrial waste treatment pilot plant units, awarded 353
–Transportable waste water treatment plant, awarded 106
–Two-stage coal combustion process, development, awarded 168
–Urban diffusion model evaluation, awarded 333
–Urban water supply system, rating system to predict ability to produce water meeting limits of federal drinking water standards, awarded 137
–Waste water
––Management financing, awarded 353
––Treatment and reuse by land application, awarded 353
––Treatment facilities, state-of-the-art report on instrumentation and automation, awarded 353
––Treatment plant rating system, development, to be awarded 333; awarded 353
–Water monitoring in distribution systems, awarded 168
–Water pollution control, benefit and cost functions research, awarded 375
–Water quality criteria, updating of National Technical Advisory Committee report, awarded 353
–Water quality management
––Implementation in nonmetropolitan areas, planning guide development, negotiations 16
––St. John River Basin, plan, awarded 375
––Strategies, alternative, social and economic impacts, awarded 333
–Water quality office training grant priorities, relevance analysis, awarded 353
–Water well construction specifications, development, awarded 137
–Waterborne phosphorus control and cost-effectiveness of phosphorus control techniques, available technology study, contract or sought 138
–Watercraft sanitation systems, monitoring instrumentation, awarded 333
–Wet limestone sulfur dioxide removal, secondary pollution control, consideration 353
–Wet scrubbers
––Development, awarded 333
––Entrainment separation study, negotiations 51
––Limestone, sulfur dioxide in research model pilot scrubber, to be awarded 333
––Processes, analytical methods, awarded 315

Geological Survey
–Hazards analysis study of Outer Continental Shelf oil and gas drilling, contractor sought 16

Housing and Urban Development Dept.
–Total energy systems, preparation of guide criteria for assessing economic feasibility, awarded 19

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT–Contd.

Contracts–Contd.

Interior Dept.
–Natural resources information system, development and testing, awarded 334
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
–Air pollution detection by active remote sensing techniques, awarded 285
–Earth resources and meteorology, observation system studies, to be awarded 258
National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences
–Heavy metals, appraisal of environmental exposure, awarded 78
Naval Research Office
–Pesticide degradation research, awarded 203
Navy Purchasing Office
–Liquid metal reactor thermal energy source, awarded 168
Reclamation Bureau
–South Platte River water resources project, environmental study, awarded 19
–Water resource development, influence on population dispersal, effects on urban areas and small towns, awarded 286
Saline Water Office (OSW)
–Composite hollow tubulars, awarded 168
–Condensation multistage flash distillation process, direct contact, to be awarded 284
–Crystalex pilot plant, fabrication and operation, to be awarded 372
–Desalination
– – Economic considerations in planning projects, to be awarded 314
– –Environment, metallic and nonmetallic materials of construction, awarded 168
– – Feasibility studies, awarded 106
– –Geothermal brines, silicate scale control, award 334
– –Studies, supporting analysis, awarded 106
–Experimental evaporator for rapid evaluation of scale inhibitors, to be awarded 284
–Feedwater colloid interaction with surface of reverse osmosis membranes, awarded 203
–Fibreglass porous tubular supports for sea water reverse osmosis membranes, awarded 106
–Heat transfer improvement from chemical treatment of metal surfaces, awarded 168, 203
–High-flow low-pressure membrane element for sea water desalination, to be awarded 284
–High pressure reverse osmosis pump, to be awarded 284
–Hollow fiber seawater modules, fabrication, negotiations 16
–Hollow fine fiber module, development and testing, awarded 334
–Industrial water pollution reduction, desalting processes, negotiations 354
–Marine fouling controlling in desalination plants, awarded 203
–Membrane units, evaluation of conveyance canal waters, to be awarded 332
–Multi-stage flash distillation plant data, analysis, awarded 106
–Neutron scattering study of water diffusion in membranes, negotiations 354
–Pilot production of reverse osmosis membranes elements for seawater, awarded 203
–Reverse osmosis
– – 165 degrees Fahrenheit, awarded 168
– –Dry process, preparation, awarded 168
– –High pressure pumps, field evaluation testing, awarded 168, 203
– –Membrane development for use in wash water recovery at 165 degrees F., to be awarded 284
– –Pilot plant, 200-million-gallon-per-day, design, negotiations 16
– –Plant, conceptual design, awarded 168, 203
– –Use at sterilization temperature for waste water recovery, awarded 203
–Sea salt solutions, thermodynamics at elevated temperatures, awarded 334
–Sea water reverse osmosis membranes, fiberglass supports, awarded 334
–Spiral wound reverse osmosis modules for desalination, negotiations 16
–Spiral wound reverse osmosis units for single pass seawater desalting, feasibility research, to be awarded 203; awarded 334
–Sulfate scale formation, inhibition by controlled potential electrodeposition of selected organic compounds, to be awarded 372
–Toxic metal removal from water by reverse osmosis, awarded 19
–Tube-to-tube sheet joint investigation, desalting plant materials application study, to be awarded 284
–Tubular technique to improve reverse osmosis membrane systems for seawater desalting, awarded 19
–Tubulet composite membranes, optimizing, negotiations 16; to be awarded 106
Transportation Dept.
–Air transportation system, quiet short haul, development, awarded 19

GRANTS

See FINANCING, FEDERAL; RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

H

HAWAII

Mirex cancellation, partial variance granted subject to monitoring, EPA 323
Pesticide control bill passed by legislature 20
Transportation control commission created by legislation provisions 168

HIGHWAYS

Appropriations, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15097
Beautification Act, amendments to provide states with guidelines recommended, Burns 161
Beautification, public indifference broken, Hirten 161
Billboard advertising to be discontinued by Atlantic Richfield Co. in 36 states, compliance with highway Beautification Act 14
Billboards, federal participation in acquisition to accelerate removal, Rogers 161
California funding ruling, review requested (US SupCt) 38
Century Freeway, Calif., construction enjoined, impact statement sought (DC Calif) 340
Colorado Highway Dept. granted variances by state Air Pollution Variance Board 307
Funding of road through national forest, validity of grant, review granted (US SupCt) 95
Injunction of freeway construction along northern San Mateo County coastline requested, lack of impact statement 94
Interstate 610, La., appeal to stop construction denied (CA 5) 340
Noise, see NOISE
Park Freeway-West, Wis., injunction against construction due to lack of impact statement (DC Wis) 360
Proposed Federal-Aid Highway and Mass Transportation Act of 1972, trust funds to be used for mass transit systems 4
Route Seven construction enjoined, lack of impact statement (DC Conn) 321
Texas highway funding suit, U.S. Supreme Court denies review 65

HISTORIC SITES

Boston, Mass., demolition of historic buildings, city Redevelopment Authority restraining order issued (DC Mass) 64

HOUSING

See BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

I

ILLINOIS

Air pollution emergency episode procedures, proposals, hearings concluded 378
Air pollution regulations, deficiencies, EPA refusal to approve 350
Animal Feedlots, milking operations, regulations to control pollution proposed 355
Chicago, storm water storage system of tunnels, chambers proposed 309
Odor pollution suit against Union Carbide Corp., monetary settlement 360
Pollution Control Board
–Dismissal of water pollution charges against Chicago and McHugh, Healy & Kenny Construction Co. for pollution of Chicago River 112
–Enforcement actions 20, 48, 307, 369
–Mining pollution control regulations adopted 283
–Sewer connection ban imposed against Mattoon lifted 198
Suit against Wisconsin cities to enjoin dumping of untreated waste into Lake Michigan 151
Water deficit necessitates development of new resources, Ackerman 153

INCINERATORS

Combustible pollutants contributed to air pollution, Niessen 157
Complex being tested by Iowa camper manufacturer 289
Dual rotary kiln system for drying and sludge burning recommended, Hescheles 158
Emissions, variables affecting, Smith 97
Erie County, N.Y., firms summoned to hearings on smoke emissions charges 256
Rent controlled buildings, landlords to face reduced rents for failure to upgrade incinerators, N.Y.C. 197
Research needed to reduce environmental impacts, EPA 156
Residues, recycling of ferrous scrap, Ostrowski 157
Texas Air Control Board exemptions granted 350

INDIANA

Air pollution control regulations, amendments, hearings scheduled by Air Pollution Control Board 285
Gary, city ordinance upheld in U.S. Steel Corp. suit 95
Stream Pollution Control Board enforcement actions 369

INDIANS

Legislation on land, water rights problems recommended 309

INDUSTRY (In General)

3M Co., incineration system in operation at chemolite plant in St. Paul 104
Air pollution control cooperation, enforcement at minimum cost, Parsons 244
Air pollution control plans, need for evaluation devices, Ivy 245
Ajax International Corp., Calif., new line of reverse osmosis water treatment plants announced 201
American Cyanamid Co.
– Construction plans for waste treatment facility at Willow Island, W.Va., plant announced 77
– Ordered to stop polluting Arthur Kill by N.J. Environmental Protection Dept. 112
Anaconda Wire and Cable Co., indicted for polluting Hudson River, fined (DC NY) 126
Baltimore Harbor firms indicted for Patapsco River Basin pollution 341
Bituminous Coal Research, Inc., coal to pipeline gas conversion pilot plant projected 348
Bristol Brass Corp., Conn., antipollution system under construction 289
California industries, permits required by new land use control system 199
Electric Power Research Institute formed to sponsor research, Meese 289
Engelhard Minerals and Chemicals Corp., contract with Ford for platinum-based catalytic converters 330
European firms water pollution control interests survey projected, First 77
Fluoride emissions, problems in measuring, Santy 245
Fossil-fuel industries, liquidation in urban areas recommended, Nader 278
Furniture factory sued for pollution and noise by Austin, Tex. residents 183
Georgia-Pacific Corp., Port Hudson, La., bleached kraft pulp mill pollution control project, final phase announced 14
Granite State Packing Co., Manchester, N.H., found guilty of polluting Merrimack River (DC NH) 152; appeal filed 300
Hydrocarbon emissions control, state-of-the-art review, Cooper 245
ITT-Rayonier Corp., Fernandina, Fla., sulfite pulp mill pollution program underway 14
Koppers Co., Pittsburgh, pollution-free conversion process, coal into fuel gases 289
Kutztown Foundry and Machine Corp., Pa. Environmental Hearing Board requires installation of air pollution control equipment 163
Maine firms indicted for Refuse Act violations 301
Metals and smelters, see METALS
Minnesota firms indicted for Refuse Act violations 321
Outboard Marine Corp., Milwaukee, low noise level snowmobile development 290
Paper, see PAPER
Peerless Cement Co., injunction and damages sought by Detroit residents 269
Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, development of new microencapsulated pest control agent 200
Production level reduction, investigation of possible impact on pollution recommended by UN Conference 187
Reuse of water exceeds amount withdrawn from waterways, Geological Survey report 376
Small business, SBA authorization to make loans recommended, Gavin, Senate Banking Subcommittee on Small Business 344
Solid waste-to-steam recycling plant to be built by Thermal Energy Systems Co. 135
Tax exemptions for waste treatment facilities installed by industry, N.Y. bill signed 203
Telephone companies, see UTILITIES
UN Conference on the Human Environment, U.S. delegation not to include recognized representatives of industry, Ostrander 47
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Tenneco, Inc., formation of joint venture to build floating offshore nuclear power plants 289
Weyerhaeuser Co. fined for discharge of oil-laden sump water into Snohomish River, Wash. 198
Winnebago Industries, Inc., Iowa
– Incinerator complex being tested 289
– Ordered to cease and desist open burning 256

INFORMATION

Disclosure of Interior Dept.'s Nationwide Outdoor Recreation Plan ordered (DC DC) 301
Drinking water contaminants, effects and control, publication requirements of S 1478 . . . 271
National Environmental Data System and State Environmental Centers Act of 1972, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 56
Public procedures, EPA issues revised regulations 68

INSECT CONTROL

See PESTICIDES

INTERNATIONAL AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS

Canada-USA agreement to protect coastal areas 345
Canada-USA cooperation in water conservation, weather modification programs called for, Armstrong 352
Economic growth increase necessary for developing countries, McNamara 187
Environmental organization, creation within UN approved by UN Conference 180
International Assn. for Pollution Control, marine industries meeting, international law of high seas, other topics 70
Maritime pollution agreement aimed at curbing oil spills, other disasters, Nixon asks Senate to approve amendments 368
Mexican-U.S. joint communique on water quality of Colorado River issued 277; agreement providing for immediate improvement signed, dams provisions 368
Russian tour scheduled, EPA team to study water pollution control methods 324
Soviet Union U.S. science agreement signed by both nations, David comments 132
Sweden-USA informal agreement for exchange of environmental information 240
Trade loss compensation to developing countries, U.S. opposition 187
UN Conference on the Human Environment
– Political atmosphere harmful, Train 27; U.S. delegation not to include industry representatives, Ostrander 47; delegation appointed, list 68; environmental ethic development to be "major thrust," State Dept. report 68; administration policy criticized, Muskie (D-Me); 132; attendance, proposal, themes, Declaration on the Human Environment, U.S. priorities, other aspects, text 147, 169; action on three subject areas completed, Declaration on the Human Environment, other topics 179; economic development portion of UN action plan, adoption, provisions 186; ocean dumping, international convention deferred 190; Declaration on the Human Environment revisions adopted, new organizations to conduct UN environmental programs approved, criticisms 239; U.S. objectives achieved, Nixon Train 249
USSR/USA Agreement calling for joint programs and specific project cooperation signed, text 93, 116
Weather modification as weapon of war, treaty called for (SRes 281), Administration opposition 363
Whaling, 10-year moratorium considered by IWC 270; rejected 302

IOWA

Air Pollution Comm., cease and desist order against camper manufacturer for open burning 256
Environmental Quality Dept., bill signed by Governor 78

IRRIGATION

Minimum flow requirements for American River, petitions for reconsideration denied, Calif. Water Resources Control Board 197
Olokele Sugar Co., Hawaii, irrigation experiments 201
Private land ownership in irrigation projects limitation not applicable to federal projects, Justice Dept.'s appeal of district court decision 94

J

JOURNAL

Bibliography 208
Congress 30, 56, 88, 119, 143, 176, 207, 263, 295, 316, 336, 356, 380
Executive Branch 31, 56, 88, 119, 144, 176, 207, 263, 295, 316, 336, 356, 380
Local Government 32, 120, 144, 208, 296, 316, 336, 356, 380
Meetings, 32, 120, 144, 208, 296, 336
State Government 31, 88, 120, 144, 176, 207, 296, 316, 336, 356, 380

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

AMC-GM agreement allowing AMC to purchase emission consultation services from GM, approval 44
Criminal charges filed against Weyerhaeuser Co. for alleged pollution of Snohomish River in Wash. 94
EPA requests court action against Kansas City for pollution of Kansas River 154
Federal common law invoked in pollution suit 38; Kiechel comments 96; motions for intervention granted (DC Minn) 320; amended complaint filed 341
Filing activities, injunction against N.Y. company sought, company adjudged in criminal contempt, fined (DC NY) 247
Gasoline and oil spill suit against Inland Corp. (DC Ohio) 95
Private land ownership in irrigation projects limitation not applicable to federal projects, Justice Dept.'s appeal of district court decision 94
Refuse Act suits
– Boston Harbor oil spills by Texaco, injunction sought 321
– California shipping and oil companies criminally charged various discharges 360
– Chemical company sued, mercury discharge into penobscot River, consent decree 95
– Civil suits charging New York City, New Jersey with violation of federal common law 339
– Consent decree in Marcal Paper Mills case entered (DC Me) 341
– Criminal information filed against Chicago and Eastern Illinois Railroad 301
– Denver chemical company charged with sulfuric acid spills into South Platte River 360
– Referral policy, Reuss (D-Wis) requests revocation 96
– Suit against four North Carolina firms 268
Texas electric company, injunction against construction of cooling pond denied (DC Tex) 360
Water permit program, applicability of Refuse Act, appeals court ruling, EPA requests resolution of legal impasse 184; company attorneys reply 270

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT–Contd.
Water pollution suit against Marcal Paper Mills, Inc. 247
Wildlife suit, Wyoming men charged with killing protected species 95

K

KENTUCKY
Air Pollution Control Comm. schedules regulations hearings 290
Coal companies cooperation on water pollution controls noted, EPA, Harlow 325
Emissions surveillance system report 242

L

LAKES AND RIVERS
(Includes similar bodies of water, e.g. bays)
See also RIVER BASINS
Allegheny River, Pa., dredging prohibited on "natural and untouched" portions of upper river by state Dept. of Environmental Resources 22
American River, Calif., minimum flow requirements below Nimbus Dam, petitions for reconsideration denied, State Water Resources Control Board 197
Arthur Kill
–American Cyanamid Co. ordered to stop polluting by N.J. Environmental Protection Dept. 112
–New Jersey firm indicted for polluting 341
Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway, dredging prohibition requested in suit 127
Baltimore Harbor, four industrial firms charged with violating Refuse Act of 1899 . . . 5
Big Sandy River, Ky., coal mining companies violation of Refuse Act 325
Big Suamico River, fishery indicted for waste dumping (DC Wis) 247
Bogue Sound, N.C., dredging prohibition requested in suit 127
Boston Harbor
–Justice Dept. suit against Texaco to halt oil discharges 321
–Water quality agreement, Massachusetts-EPA, elimination of sludge discharge, secondary treatment, other aspects 368
Buffalo Creek, Middle Fork, W. Va., failure of three waste dams, ACE report 133
Campground Pond, Fla., developers ordered to restore dredged channel, lack of permit cited 347
Catawba River, North Carolina Firms charged with Refuse Act violation by Justice Dept. 268
Chenanago River, N.Y., chemical company charged with polluting, fish kills 346
Chesapeake Bay, Baltimore Import Car Service and Storage, Inc., fined for polluting (DC Md) 126
Chicago River, Illinois Pollution Control Board, dismissal of water pollution charges against Chicago and McHugh, Healy & Kenny Construction Co. 112
Chippewa Creek, Ohio, oil spill suit against Inland Corp. by Justice Dept. 95
Clean Lake, Calif., pollution suit by 34 property owners 183
Codorus Creek, Pa., Waste Water Management Study, moratorium on enforcement of water pollution abatement schedules requested until completion of study, Environmental Resources Dept. rejection 281
Colgate Creek, Baltimore Import Car Service and Storage, Inc., fined for polluting (DC Md) 126
Colorado River
–Augmentation of flow, salinity maintenance, Fairchild 286
–Water quality joint communique issued by Nixon, Echeverria 277; Mexican-U.S. agreement providing for immediate improvement signed, dams provisions 368
Columbia River
–Portland General Electric Co. agrees to reduce or eliminate mineral discharges, other control measures 65
–Reservoirs regulated to reduce nitrogen supersaturation, fish damage 22
Coney Island Creek, junk cars, consent judgment against wrecking company (NY CountyCt) 249
Connecticut River
–Marcal Paper Mills, Inc., Justice Dept. alleges pollution 247
–Thermal control recommendations for Vermont Yankee Nuclear Power Station 351
Cossatot River, Ark., dam construction ban lifted (DC Ark) 64
Crow River, Minnesota utility indicted for discharging fuel oil 321
East River, filling operations suit, N.Y. Company adjudged in criminal contempt (DC NY) 247
Eleven Mile Creek, Fla., St. Regis Paper Co. cited for polluting 49
Embarrass River, Wisconsin Firm indicted for dumping wastes (DC Wis) 247
Esopus Creek, New York firm ordered to provide sewage treatment facilities 346
Four Mile Run, Pa., Mountain View Hotel, untreated waste discharges into tributary 5
Fox River, Wis.,
–Industies granted six months leeway for compliance with pollution abatement orders by State Dept. of Natural Resources 20
–Quarrying concern indicted for dumping wastes (DC Wis) 247
French Creek, Pa., Chemical Leaman Tank Lines, Inc., fined for ammonium nitrate spillage, fish kills 152
Galley Run, Pa., municipalities ordered to provide adequate sewage treatment facilities 370
Goose Creek, N.C., dredging prohibition requested in suit 127
Grand Calumet River, Ind., U.S. Steel Corp. fined for polluting 183
Great Lakes
–Agricultural sources of pollution, EPA report 252
–Erosion abatement program recommended by Great Lakes Comm., legislation urged 302
–Survey operations begin with Rochester headquarters opening 24
Hackensack River, three New Jersey companies sued by state Environmental Protection Dept 126
Hampton Roads, Va., sludge dumping, alleged against Sanitation Dist. Comm. 282
Hudson River
–Alcolac Chemical Corp., industrial wastes containing alcohol, consent judgment agreed to (DC NY) 39
–Alpha Portland Cement Co., civil complaint requests barrings of refuse dumping into river 39
–Anaconda Wire and Cable Co. fined for polluting, informer's reward granted to Fishermen's Assn. (DC NY) 126
–Consolidated Edison Co.'s Indian Point nuclear power plant, fined for alleged fish kills by N.Y. attorney general 126
–Croton Point, clean up of dump ordered (DC NY) 248
–Marathon Battery Co. ordered to clean up cadmium pollution (DC NY) 248
–New Jersey firm indicted for conducting illegal landfill 341
–New York fuel oil company fined for oil spill 346
–Storm King Mountain power project, CA 2 decision upholding FPC approval, review denied (US SupCt) 235; construction approval by N.Y. Supreme Court, conservationists appeal planned 300
–Westchester County, N.Y., charged with being major polluter 65
Illinois River, Arkansas canning plant closing sought 268
Jacobs Creek, Pa., municipalities ordered to provide adequate sewage treatment facilities 370
James River, Va., Virginia Electric Power Co.'s Surry Power Station licensed, effects on river to be monitored 135
Juniata River, Pa., zinc discharges, Environmental Hearing Board approves consent judgment 256
Kanawha River, W.Va., Union Carbide fined for chemical dumping (DC WVa) 39
Kansas River, EPA requests Justice Dept. court action against Kansas City for pollution 154
Kennebeck River, Kennebeck River Pulp and Paper Co., Inc., indicted 268
Kickapoo Creek, Ill., state Pollution Control Board lifts sewer connection ban imposed against Mattoon to prevent creek pollution 198
Knox Creek, quarrying concern indicted for dumping wastes (DC Wis) 247
Lake Michigan
–Enforcement Conference scheduled, topics to be discussed, list 305
–Illinois suit against Wisconsin cities to enjoin dumping of untreated waste, reliance on federal common law 151
–Water deficit problems, Lake offers no answer, Ackerman 153
Lake Ontario, watershed and lake subject to intensive study as basis for better lake management 24
Lake Superior
–Minnesota company indicted for dumping calcium hydroxide into tributary 321
–Reserve Mining Co. enjoined from discharging taconite tailings into lake, complaint amended, Justice Dept. invokes federal common law 38; motions for intervention granted (DC Minn) 320; amended complaint filed 341
Lake Washington, successful cleanup as local effort, Agee 319
Lau Creek, cheese company indicted for dumping wastes (DC Wis) 247
Lincoln Creek, Wis., Milwaukee Sewerage Commission charged with polluting 5
Little Androscoggin River, Me., consent decree in Marcal Paper Mills case entered by Justice Dept. (DC Me) 341
Little Calumet River
–Chicago and Eastern Illinois Railroad, criminal charges brought by Justice Dept. for oil spills 301
Little Manatee River, Fla., power plant to use water in cooling lake 328
Little River system, La., three firms cited for negligent pollution by state Wildlife and Fisheries Comm. 198
Long Beach Harbor, California oil company criminally charged with Refuse Act violations 360
Long Island Sound, N.Y. Environmental Conservation Dept. approves nuclear power plant construction 328
Los Angeles Harbor, California firms criminally charged with Refuse Act violations 360
Loyalhanna Creek watershed, Pa., municipalities ordered to provide adequate sewage treatment facilities 370
Merrimack River, N.H., Granite State Packing Co., Manchester, found guilty of polluting (DC NH) 152; fined for dumping wastes (DC NH) 248; appeal filed 300
Millbrook, New York transport company fined for oil spill 346

LAKES AND RIVERS–Contd.

Mississippi River
– Louisiana chemical company indicted for hydrochloric acid discharges 152; fined (DC La) 340
– Minnesota companies charged with polluting 321
– Minnesota company indicted for discharging phenol formaldehyde into tributary 321
– New Orleans issued notice for dumping inadequately treated sewage, EPA 285
– Sewage dumping suit filed against St. Paul Sewer Board and engineers' union 269
– Utilities granted temporary exemption from thermal standards by Illinois Pollution Control Board 20
Mohawk River, N.Y., chemical company fined for phenol discharge 346
Monongahela River, Pa.
– Conviction of Pennsylvania Industrial Chemical Corp. for waste discharge reversed (CA 3) 151; PICCO suit for discharges under state permit, Justice Dept. intervention requested, Quarles 270
– U.S. Steel Corp. fined for oil discharges 162
Nassau River, Fla., canal excavation enjoined, lack of dredge and fill permit, (DC Fla) 361
New Hope Lake Project, N.C., CA 4 affirms district court's refusal to enjoin project 6
New York Harbor
– Abatement notice issued to N.Y.C., EPA 339
– Refuse Act suit by Justice Dept. charging violation of federal common law 339
Newport Bay, West Lido Channel, Calif., restraining order issued against development corporation to prevent from discharging or depositing refuse (DC Calif) 38
Oconto River, Wis., Scott Paper Co. discharges cause fish kill 5
Ohio River, American Cyanamid Co. plans to construct waste treatment facility at W.Va plant 77
Oregon's ownership of navigable waterways, claim settled by consent decree (Ore CountyCirCt) 127
Penobscot River, Me., mercury discharges, consent decree entered by Justice Dept. 95
Perdido Bay, St. Regis Paper Co. cited for polluting 49
Peruque Creek, Missouri suit to enjoin Wright City from dumping untreated sewage 269
Pine Creek, Pa., coal company agreement with state to seal Wildwood Mine causing discharges 370
Pine River, Mich., state approval of dam construction plans ruled unconstitutional (Mich CountyCirCt) 183
Platte River, Neb., Missouri River Basin Comm. to undertake state-federal study 373
Portland Harbor, Maine firms indicted for dumping animal fat 301
Potomac River, Remedial actions for pollution cleanup, Quarles 278
Rock River, Ill., hardware company fined for cyanide discharge 307
Rouge River, Mich., citizens, suit charges NEPA violation, request halt of rechanneling construction 6
San Francisco Bay, India Basin dike construction, debris polluting Bay, suit, charges 301; ban by Bay Regional Water Quality Control Board 328
San Gabriel River, conservationists' request for injunction for halting dam construction declined (DC Tex) 248
Sand Creek, Colo., oil spill fine imposed for failure to report (DC Colo) 340
Santa Barbara Channel, Calif., oil drilling ban by Interior Dept. lifted (DC Calif) 267
Skaneateles Creek, N.Y., Stauffer Chemical Co. ordered to abate acid discharges 307
Skokie Lagoons, Illinois shopping center charged with polluting 322
Snohomish River, Wash., criminal charges filed against Weyerhaeuser Co. for pollution 94; fined for discharge of oil-laden sump water 199
South Carolina
– Streams to be reclassified at meeting of state Pollution Control Authority 22
– Water use classifications adopted by state Pollution Control Authority, lists 138
South Platte River, Colo.
– Allied Chemical Co., criminal charges for Refuse Act violation, fish kills 360
– Refinery's oil spill, fine imposed for failure to report, federal jurisdiction established (DC Colo) 340
Speers Run watershed, Pa., municipalities ordered to provide adequate sewage treatment facilities 370
St. Croix River, Minnesota Pollution Control Agency agreement with housing development to cease discharge of raw sewage 347
Stonehouse Cove, Md., chemical company indicted for dumping chemical pollutants 269
Susquehanna River, N.Y.
– Chemical company fined for phenol pollution, fish kill 370
– New York firm charged with polluting 346
Tampa Bay, thermal pollution, site for Florida power plant approved by state Pollution Control Board 328
Tanana River, Alaska, Fairbanks dump closure ordered, danger to river foreseen 369
Thorn Creek, Ill., cease and desist order, penalties against landfill causing various types of pollution 369
Toms River, New Jersey firm indicted for polluting 341
Turkey Creek, Ind., utility charged with pollution 369
Vermillion River, Ohio, gasoline spills, suit against Inland Corp. by Justice Dept. 95
Willamette River, Ore., successful cleanup, Agee report 319
Willow Run, Pa., coal company agreement with state to seal Wildwood Mine causing discharges 370
Wisconsin River, mercury discharges, injunction sought (Wis CtCt) 248
Woahink Lake, Ore., fill material to be removed by developers 127
Woodbridge Creek, New Jersey firm indicted for polluting 341
Youghiogheny River, Pa., municipalities ordered to provide adequate sewage treatment facilities 370

LAND USE

Balanced planning system needed, Morton 293
Canal excavation enjoined, dredging on officially designated Florida aquatic preserve (DC Fla) 361
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 4332, HR 7211, S 632
Permit system to control, approved by San Francisco Bay Area Pollution Control District Board, provisions 199
Planning to insure preservation of open spaces, Berry 278
Policies recommended by Citizens' Advisory Committee on Environmental Quality, annual report 303
Public land policies, Democratic Party Platform proposals 319
Strip mining, see COAL
Transfer of federal lands for use as state parks urged, Nixon 365
Waste dam failure in W.Va. due to poor construction, operation, Corps report 133
Wetlands protection bills, N.Y., vetoed by Governor 285

LANDFILLS

See SOLID WASTE

LEGISLATION, FEDERAL

(Includes only bills with assigned numbers mentioned and explained in the issues; for other legislation, see specific subject heads)

HR

56, National Environmental Data System and State Environmental Centers Act of 1972
– Senate approval, provisions 322
4332, National Land Use Policy Act
– Approved by House Interior Environment Subcommittee 39
5074, National Environmental Policy Act, amendments
– Class actions and citizens' suits, environmentalists recommend amendments 44
5276, Toxic Substances Act
– House Commerce Subcommittee hearings, testimonies 92
5277, Power plant siting
– Administration bill, conservationist objections 279
7211, Public Land Policy Act
– Approved by House Interior Environment Subcommittee, provisions 39; amendments accepted by House Interior Committee, provisions 125; amendments adopted House Interior Committee markup session 162; approval by House Interior Committee, provisions, amendments 187
8140, Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972
– Passed Senate, provisions 6; Nixon calls for resolution of issues 7; oil spill restrictions, marine pollution, signed by President, provisions 322
8331, National Environmental Policy Act, amendments
– Class actions and citizens' suits, environmentalists recommend amendments 44; underlying assumption criticized, Cramton, British system, advantages, Kennedy, House Merchant Marine Subcommittee hearings 276
9727, Ocean dumping
– May be included in S 2770 . . . 45; approval urged by EPA 249
10729, Pesticide Control Act
– Approval by Senate Agriculture Subcommittee, amendments adopted and rejected 61; provisions, approval by Senate Agriculture Committee 149; Senate hearings, Hart-Nelson amendment to restrict exports, testimonies 238; approval by Senate Commerce Committee, Hart, Cotton amendments, provisions 269; rebuttal by Senate Agricultural Committee 342; Senate Commerce Committee report supports bill as providing effective enforcement tools for EPA, other comments 363
11066, Power plant siting
– Conservationist objections 279
13318, Water treatment plant funding
– Blue Plains facility, supplemental funds, District of Columbia Subcommittee on the Judiciary 279
13720, Internal Revenue Code, amendments
– Exempt organizations, clarification, Train endorsement 80
13752, National Environmental Policy Act, amendments
– Interim operating licenses for thermoelectric power plants pending completion of environmental reviews, supporting testimony 13; tabled, Senate Interior Committee, Sierra Club response 378
13853, Energy Community Facilities and Public Investment Act
– Federal funding for water and sewer systems, other public works, defeated by House, other provisions 362; passage urged, Patman (D-Tex) 365

LEGISLATION, FEDERAL–Contd.

HR–Contd.

13966, Power plant siting
–Judicial appeal limitation under consideration, conservationist viewpoint, Commerce Committee 279
14103, National Environmental Policy Act, amendments
–House Merchant Marine Subcommittee hearings, industry, environmentalists comment 10; permit program, temporary partial exemptions, Quarles memorandum supporting, text 36, 54; additional comments 301
14354, Forest Management Act
–Clearcutting study proposal, testimonies 251
14655, Atomic Energy Act, amendments
–Temporary operating licenses for nuclear reactors, provisions, Joint Atomic Energy Committee approval 12, 60
14899, Safe Drinking Water Act
–House hearings, industry, public health, EPA comments 189
15097, Transportation Dept. appropriations
–Passed Senate, provisions, conference request 246
15586, Budget for AEC, public works, independent agencies
–House Appropriations Committee approval, provisions 246
15627, Oil Pollution Act of 1961, amendments
–Oil discharge regulations, tanker construction, civil penalties 277
15690, EPA appropriations
–FY 1973, program funding, R&D, abatement and control, enforcement, other areas, provisions 299

SRes

281, Environmental or geophysical modification, prohibition as weapons of war
–Treaty calling for prohibition of weather and climate modification, Administration opposition, Pollack comments 363

S

632, Land Use Policy and Planning Assistance Act of 1972
–Executive session held by Senate Interior Committee 125; provisions, approval by Senate Interior and Insular Affairs Committee 150
1015, Environmental Financing Act
–Municipal waste treatment construction bonds, Volcker support before Senate Banking Committee 69; approval by Senate Banking Committee 155
1082, Ocean dumping
–May be included in S 2770 . . . 45
1478, Toxic Substances Act and amendments
–Chemical substances by manufacturers with review by EPA before commercial production Senate Commerce Committee proposal 35; passage recommended by EPA task force, authority to control PCBs 63; passed Senate, amendments, provisions 124
–Safe Drinking Water Act, approval by Senate Commerce Subcommittee on the Environment, provisions 271
1684, Electric Power Plant Siting Act
–Senate Commerce Committee hearings, testimonies 66; evaluation in environmental context requested, Quarles, FPC, others comment 160
1699, National Environmental Financing Act
–Credit to public bodies, opposition by Volcker 69; gap between environmental needs and state and local funding to be bridged by law, Magnuson (D-Wash) 115; tabled by Senate Banking Committee 155
1739, Power plant siting
–Congressional action urged, Morton 24
1915, Electric Power Plant Siting Act
–Senate Commerce Committee hearings, testimonies 66
2190, Recycled materials, use by NASA contractors
–Procurement of recycled materials, EPA, NASA opposition 275
2566, Municipal mine demonstration plant
–Unnecessary, Osborn, provisions of bill, Interior Subcommittee on Minerals, Materials, and Fuels hearings 364
2770, Federal Water Pollution Control Act
–House conferees appointed 6; new legislation called for, Quarles 44; progress slow, congressional committee report 61; conferees withhold details on progress 128; pure water concept rejected by Water Commission panel 193; passage urged, necessary for federal enforcement survival, Quarles 271; agreements by Senate Public Works Committee tentative, not published 300; consultants can handle increased work, EPA survey 346; Jensen attack 359
3342, Noise Pollution Control Act
–Approval by Senate Public Works Subcommittee on Air and Water Pollution, provisions 186; approval by Senate Public Works Subcommittee, provisions 243
3449, Water storage and control structures safety
–Disagreement on need for dam safety program legislation, government spokesmen, testimonies 370
3543, Atomic Energy Act, amendments
–Temporary operating licenses for nuclear reactors, passed Senate, provisions 60; signed by President, hearings procedures, comments requested 257
3802, Council on Energy Policy establishment
–Need for Council, Hollings (D-SC) 368

LEGISLATION, STATES

See specific states

LITIGATION (In General)

Arkansas canning plant closing sought, river pollution alleged 268
California Water Quality Control Board suit alleging San Francisco Bay pollution 301
Citizen's suits
–Bill allowing suits and class actions approved by Senate Commerce Subcommittee on the Environment 66
–California highway construction halted, impact statement sought (DC Calif) 340
–Conservationists' request for injunction halting dam construction on San Gabriel River declined (DC Tex) 248
–Detroit residents suit against cement company seeking damages and injunction 269
–East Austin, Tex., residents' suit to block sewer plant construction 301
–Furniture factories, Austin, Tex., sued by residents for pollution and noise 183
–Homeowners suit to enjoin highway construction, impact statement lacking (DC Conn) 321
–Jet aircraft noise from National Airport no violation of area residents' constitutional rights, dismissal (DC DC) 126
–Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 8331
–Louisiana highway construction suit, appeal to halt denied (CA 5) 340
–Michigan class action against industries and government agencies, alleged air pollution, damages sought 361
–Minnesota companies sued for damages, alleged violation of state pollution standards (Minn DC) 340
–Minnesota public interest group, suit charging firms with violating state pollution standards 321
–Odor pollution suit against chemical company, damages awarded (Md CountyCt) 248
–Property owners' suit claiming Clean Lake pollution 183
–Refuse Act suits, see subhead Refuse Act suits
–Road drainoff pollution of farm ponds, proof of damages required for indemnity recovery (Iowa SupCt) 321
–Sierra Club
– –Construction halt of Disney resort complex, motion to amend complaint 151; motion granted (DC Calif) 339
– – Discharge permit under NEPA, Corps issuance subject to environmental impact statement; government's request for expedited consideration of appeal denied (CA 9) 6
– –EPA regulations allegedly permit significant deterioration of air quality 93
– –Forest lands, injunction blocking development sought (DC DC) 247
– –Logging injunction against Humboldt Fir. Inc. denied (DC Calif) 300
–Student organization charges ICC with NEPA violation, illegal railroad rate increases, discrimination against solid waste recycling 5; railroads ordered to halt surcharge (DC DC) 323; refusal to lift lower court ban (US SupCt) 359
–Tennessee, dam injunction against TVA sought by conservationists 341
–Wayne County resident's air pollution suit, Chrysler Corp. found liable (Mich CirCt) 300
–West Virginia Natural Resources director's noncompliance with Supreme Court order alleged 340
–Wisconsin, highway construction ban, lack of impact statement, injunction issued (DC Wis) 360
Class action damage study begun, Commerce Committee 14
Filling operations suits N. Y. company adjudged in criminal contempt, fined (DC NY) 247
Florida developer enjoined from further dredging without permit (DC Fla) 361
FTC as lacking authority to issue rules on posting octane numbers on gasoline pumps, appeal filed 268
Illinois shopping center, illegal sewage discharges, complaint filed 322
Illinois suit to enjoin dumping of untreated wastes into Lake Michigan, reliance on federal common law 151
Interior Dept. ordered to disclose portions of Nationwide Outdoor Recreation Plan to contractor (DC DC) 301
Junk cars, suit against wrecking company, consent judgment (NY CountyCt) 249
Louisiana chemcial company fined for hydrochloric acid discharge (DC La) 340
Mercury discharges into Wisconsin River, injunction against Wyandotte sought (Wis CtCt) 248
Michigan open burning suit against Ford Motor Co. dismissed (Mich DistCt) 361
Minnesota suit seeks injunction against St. Paul Sewer Board and engineers' union to prevent sewage dumping into Mississippi River 269
Ohio manufacturer charged with violation of Federal Insecticide Act, alleged interstate shipping or unregistered, misbranded, adulterated products 359
Ohio utilities challenge EPA approval of state air quality plan 268
Oil drilling ban in Santa Barbara Channel by Interior Dept. lifted (DC Calif) 267

LITIGATION (In General)–Contd.
Refuse Act suits
– Baltimore Harbor firms indicted for Patapsco River Basin pollution 341
– Chemical plant indicted for dumping pollutants into Stonehouse Cove, Md. 269
– Clean up of Croton Point dump ordered (DC NY) 248
– Informer's reward granted to Hudson River Fishermen's Assn. under Act (DC NY) 126
– Maine firms indicted for violations 301
– New Jersey firms indicted for pollution of various rivers and Atlantic Ocean 341
– N.Y. company ordered to clean up Hudson River cadmium pollution (DC NY) 248
– Water permit program, appeals court ruling on applicability, company attorneys reply to EPA request for Justice Dept. intervention 270
– Wisconsin firms charged with criminal violation (DC Wis) 247
Storm King Mountain power project construction approval by N.Y. Supreme Court, conservationist appeal planned 300
Waste dumping suit against Granite State Packing Co., fine imposed (DC NH) 248; appeal filed 300
West Virginia strip mining law, constitutionality suit, citizen's motion to intervene 361

LOUISIANA
Environmental bills passed 374
Wildlife and Fisheries Comm. enforcement actions 198

LUMBER INDUSTRY
See FORESTS

M

MAINE
New England River Basins Commission, water management study sponsored 110

MANPOWER
See also TRAINING PROGRAMS
Consultants can handle increased work resulting from passage of S 2770 . . . 346
Salaries in pollution control agencies, survey, reports 242

MARINE AFFAIRS
See OCEANS

MARYLAND
Forestry Registration Board established, licensing of foresters 290
Refuse Act of 1899, four Baltimore firms charged with violations 5
Water Resources Dept. enforcement actions 20,49, 281

MASSACHUSETTS
Oil and gas, offshore exploration injunction against federal contractor refused (US Sup Ct) 320
Water quality agreement with EPA, Boston Harbor area, sludge disposal, secondary treatment, other aspects 368

METALS
Cadmium
– Hudson River pollution, battery company ordered to clean up (DC NY) 248
Copper
– American Smelting & Refining Co. emissions of heavy metals into atmosphere enjoined 65
– Arizona smelter ordered to comply with state air pollution control regulations 347
– Kennecott Copper Corp.
– – Nevada, air pollution control program announced 201; approval of compliance plan, sulfur dioxide emissions reduction 369
– – Utah, variance granted 369
– Magma Copper Co., Ariz., sulfur dioxide emissions control program announced 201
– Phelps Dodge Corp. granted extension of operating permit by Arizona Air Pollution Control Hearing Board 328
Foundries, pollution abatement costs to accelerate closings, Drake 80
Foundry operations, Chrysler Corp., held liable for air pollution (Mich CirCt) 300
Lead
– Airborne, no health hazard, API 346
– American Smelting & Refining Co. emissions of heavy metals into atmosphere enjoined (Tex CirCt) 65
Mercury
– Discharges into Penobscot River by Sobin Chlor-Alkali, Inc., Justice Dept. consent decree 95
– Discharges into Wisconsin River, injunction sought (Wis CtCt) 248
– Trace mercury unvaporized in coal fly ash, Mines Bureau report 200
Molybdenum, plans to add surface mining operations, expand reserves, increase production announced, Climax Molybdenum Co. 136
Platinum, catalytic converters, Ford Motor Co. contract 330
Scrap
– Discrimination against solid waste recycling, illegal railroad rate increase, student organization charges against ICC 5; railroads ordered to halt surcharge (DC DC) 323
– Freight rates, ICC hearings on increase, ISIS to accept increase equal to but not greater than iron ore freight rates 260
– Recycling of ferrous scrap from incinerator residues, Ostrowski 157
Uranium
– Enrichment technology access program, proposals to AEC announced 202
– Investments in exploration, development of ore reserves, construction of production capacity called for, McGee 197
– U.S. resources adequate to meet nuclear power demands, NPC report 30
– Zinc discharges into river, Pa. board approves consent judgment 256

MICHIGAN
Air Pollution Comm. enforcement action 281
Energy needs, hearing to be conducted by Public Service Commission 21
Environmental Protection Div., formation announced 167
Sand dunes suit, citizens charge violation of Environmental Protection Act 38
State Environmental Protection Act of 1970, study of litigation filed under act, findings 26
Wayne County air quality suit against Ford Motor Co. 320

MINING AND MINERALS
See also COAL; METALS
Adequate mineral supply program recommended by Morton annual report 24
Cyprus Mines Corp., Los Angeles, $9 million plant demonstrating feasibility of pollution-free process for copper concentrates 14
Illinois regulations governing pollution control adopted by Pollution Control Board 283
Metallurgical research activities to be reviewed by Mines Bureau 27
Mining Act of 1872 permitting mining in National Forests, constitutionality upheld, U.S. Supreme Court denies review 66
Reserve Mining Co. enjoined from discharging taconite tailings into Lake Superior, complaint amended, Justice Dept. invokes federal law 38; motions for intervention granted (DC Minn) 320; amended complaint filed 341
Sand dunes suit, Michigan citizens charge violation of Environmental Protection Act 38
State regulation of mining activities in wilderness areas, Oregon attorney general's opinion 110
Surface mining reclamation bill, approval by Senate Interior Subcommittee on Minerals, Materials, and Fuels, provisions 272

MINNESOTA
Financial aid to communities for installation of sewage treatment facilities held constitutional (Minn DisCt) 38
Pollution Control Agency
– Agreement with development, raw sewage dumping halted 347
– Agricultural feedlot operations, procedures to identify and register polluters to be initiated 165
– Sewage dumping suit against St. Paul Sewer Board and engineers' union 269

MISSISSIPPI
Air and Water Pollution Control Comm., legislation empowering attorney general to prosecute violators, passed by legislature 71

MISSOURI
Air Conservation Comm. enforcement actions 280
Air quality implementation plan, hearings scheduled, EPA 324
Clean Water Comm., suit to enjoin Wright City from dumping untreated sewage into Peruque Creek 265
Environmental Improvement Authority to be created, powers 314
Solid waste and air conservation bills approved by legislature, provisions 79

MONOGRAPHS
"Recycling Solid Wastes," Tasseff . . . Mono. No. 12

MONTANA
Health Board, sulfur oxides and fluorides discharges, deadline extension denied 307
Livestock feedlot waste disposal regulations approved by Health Board 352
Water resources potential for new industries, Reclamation Bureau report 133

MOTOR VEHICLES
1970 model cars, ignition survey results show deterioration, SAE conference, other reports 102
1972 models, emissions standards
– Test results announced by EPA 195

MOTOR VEHICLES–Contd.

1973 models, emission standards
– Ford Motor Co., limited certification provided for EPA, conditions 155; introduction delayed, certification difficulties 155
– Sensor devices disabling emissions control systems ordered reviewed, Ruckelshaus 342
1975 models, emissions standards
– Applicability and feasibility disputed, Starkman 129
– Compliance mandatory for certification, no averaging of emissions, Ruckelshaus 91
– Compliance necessary for better air quality, Rogers (D-Fla) 235
– EPA hearings, 1-year suspension requests
– – Denied by Ruckelshaus 59; requests for review filed by GM Corp., Ford Motor Co., Chrysler Corp. 182
– – Justice Dept. asked to sue GM for production of patent information on catalytic converter developments 7
– Ford Motor Co. memorandum to EPA in support of suspension application 44
– Hydrocarbon standard, EPA, upheld (DC DC) 94
– Hydrocarbons, non-methane portion to be measured 236
– Methodology for establishing offered by NAS, report 7
– Performance standards no basis for prescribing methods, Stork 129
AMC agreement with GM to purchase emission consultation services, Justice Dept. approval 44
Antipollution device to be tested by Southern New England Telephone Co., Conn. 348
Baltimore Import Car Service and Storage, Inc., fined for polluting Colgate Creek and Chesapeake Bay (DC Md) 126
California
– Allowed to modify 1973 assembly line test procedures, EPA 365
– Chrysler and VW sales may be banned pending emission test results, Haagen-Smit 136; emissions test met, sales permitted, Haas 315
– GM announces development of computerized system to meet state requirements for 1973 emissions standards 15
Catalytic converters
– EPA requests Justice Dept. to file suit against GM to produce patent information 7
– GM agrees to provide EPA with patent and application information 44
– Hydrocarbon/carbon monoxide, ignition time reduced, research report, Ford, Mobil 101
– Platinum-based, to control 1975 emissions, contract signed by Ford Motor Co. 330
Chrysler Corp. foundry operations, held liable for air pollution (Mich CirCt) 300
Dynamometer facilities, automation research to facilitate evaluation of exhaust emissions, SAE conference report 103
Emissions, future regulatory requirements, outlook, Stork 159
Emissions standard, differential standards suggested, Ayres 159
Emissions study indicates tuneups control emissions, Colorado Health Dept. study 378
EPA emission standards, suspension hearings scheduled, AMC 114
EPA emissions control program slow, GAO report 59
Exhaust gas recirculation, research report, Thompson 103
Ford Motor Co.
– Air pollution charges of open burning dismissed (Mich DistCt) 361
– Contract for platinum-based catalytic converters signed 330
– Investigation of manufacturers' tests and data requested by Muskie (D-Me) 124; EPA manpower, funds insufficient to enforce compliance, GAO report 185; Muskie requests supplemental appropriation 186
– Wayne County, Mich., air quality suit 320
– Withdrawal of application for certification of 1973 model, durability testing, mantenance error 91
Fuels
– Liquid hydrocarbon blends, gaseous fuels to be used increasingly in passenger cars, Ellis 159
– Liquid petroleum gas (LPG), advantages, Blackman 273
Gasoline
– Atlantic-Richfield Co. to discontinue billboard advertising on highways and service stations sites, compliance with Highway Beautification Art 14
– FTC as lacking authority to issue rules on posting octane numbers on retail pumps, appeal filed 268
– Fuel additives
– – Ashless organic compounds successfully reduce hydrocarbon exhaust emissions 132
– – Lead and phosphorus, EPA extends public Comment period on proposed regulations 194
– Lead
– – Concentration, no scientific support for EPA proposal, Gammelgard 134
– – Factors for setting standards considered, Laur 45
– – Removal to present challenge to petroleum industry, Stork 129
– Lead-free, contamination in transport, problems, Piehl 103
– Request of three oil companies for exemption from N.Y.C. air pollution control code denied by EPA 22
Industrial pollution control systems to be installed at Chevrolet manufacturing plants, Parma, Ohio 135
Inspection programs, mandatory, hydrocarbon reduction achieved, Schwartz 236
Internal combustion engines
– Alternatives, information requested by NAS 324
– Modification questioned, Orski 158
Junk cars, see SOLID WASTE
Lead emissions, see subhead: gasoline
Natural gas fuel
– Buses, use economically impractical 129
– Cars using, GSA symposium, research reports 100
– Low cost, clean burning indicated, Jennings 129
Nitrogen oxides, see NITROGEN
Noise emissions legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 3342
Noise standards approved by N.Y. City Council Committee 312
Particulate matter emissions, continuous monitoring system using integrating nephelometer 236
Technology's role in solving environmental problems, Wyllie 103
Traffic restrictions for air pollution control, effects of penalizing single-occupant cars 236
Wankel rotary combustion engine, low octane gasoline suitable, Manley 107

N

NAVIGATION

See LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 8140

NEBRASKA

Livestock waste control regulations approved by Environmental Control Council 285
State's 1971 Environmental Protection Act ruled unenforceable, other action (Neb SupCt) 38

NEVADA

Environmental Protection Comm. approval of Kennecott Copper Corp. compliance plan 369
Radioactive materials, regulatory authority to be shared by state 135

NEW HAMPSHIRE

New England River Basins Commission, water management study sponsored 110

NEW JERSEY

Environmental Protection Dept.
– American Cyanamid Co. ordered to stop polluting tributary of Arthur Kill 112
– Enforcement actions 49,126
– Flood control contracts announced 165
– Hearings on ocean dumping regulations scheduled 165: hearings begun 331
Funds for municipal environmental protection commissions, bill signed by Governor 200
Industrial wastes, pretreatment standards bill signed by Governor 200
Motor vehicle inspection programs, mandatory, emission reduction study, Schwartz 236
Sewage dumping suit charges violation of federal common law 339
Water quality standards, revison to protect coastline, draft proposed by EPA regional office 306
Wetland area regulations adopted by Dept. of Environmental Protection 25

NEW MEXICO

Environmental Improvement Board
– Air quality control regulations hearings scheduled 290
– Hearings on proposed air quality legislation regulations for gasification plants scheduled, provisions 116

NEW YORK

Ballot to include environmental bond issue, November 167
City Air Resources Dept. permit issued to Consolidated Edison Co. 307
Consolidated Edison Co., failure to install smoke monitoring devices, city charges 112
Electric power plant siting bill, state board to supervise, legislation signed by Governor 167
Environmental bond issue bill passed by legislature 25
Environmental Conservation Commissioner's enforcement actions 307, 370
Environmental Conservation Dept.
– Enforcement actions 346
– Hearings on air pollution regulations 51
– Nuclear power plant construction on Long Island Sound approved 328
– Registration of commercial waste scavengers 376
– Stores fined for selling high phosphate detergents 328
Environmental legislation, nine bills vetoed by Governor 285
Environmental Protection Bureau, junk car suit against wrecking company, consent judgment (NY CountyCt) 249

NEW YORK–Contd.

Erie County Health Dept., firms summoned to smoke emissions hearings 256
Legislation requiring environmental impact statements on all projects vetoed by Governor 78
Noise control code adopted by City Council's committee on environmental protection, provisions 312
Property tax exemption for waste treatment facilities installed by industry, bill signed 203
Public Service Comm. ruling, environmental considerations relevant to construction of electric transmission line 376
Recycling bill signed by Governor 203
Rent controlled buildings, landlords to face rent reductions for failure to upgrade incinerators and fuel burning equipment, N.Y.C. Environmental Protection Admn. 197
Sewage dumping suit charges violation of federal common law 339
Training programs for conservation officers announced, Warner 241
Water pollution notice issued to N.Y.C. by EPA 339
Westchester county charged with being major polluter of Hudson River 65

NITROGEN AND NITROGEN OXIDES

Automobile emissions research report, Hansel 102
Dioxide emissions, sampling procedures, measurement, Levatti 245
Electric power generating facilities emissions, regulation adopted by Bay Area Air Pollution Control District Board of Directors 21
Motor vehicles, nitrogen oxides catalysts, research report 101
Standards, EPA considering revision of national nitrogen dioxide standards, Ludwig 43; regulation proposal, text 183, 209
Supersaturation, Columbia River reservoirs regulated to reduce effects on juvenile fish 22
Virginia Air Board adoption of three-curve approach on emissions 350

NOISE

Abatement research, DOT budget, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15097
Aircraft noise, abatement approaches, Becker 159
Airport noise, national guidelines for maximum exposure, EPA to develop, Hinton 159
Century Freeway construction enjoined, impact hearings sought (DC Calif) 340
Control through planting trees, shrubs, Univ. of Nebraska study 286
Exposure limits recommended by National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health 344
FAA programs and projects, directions pursued, other developments, DOT report 325
Furniture factory sued by Austin, Tex. residents for pollution and noise 183
Grand Trunk Western Railroad fined for noise pollution (Ill CirCt) 152
Highways, rules for federal-aid roads proposed by Federal Highway Admn. 195
International standards, possibility of development by UN Conference 180
Jet aircraft noise from National Airport no violation of area residents' constitutional rights (DC DC) 126
Legislation, 1973, anticipated scope, Smith 236
Legislation, see also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 3342
Measuring methods, Phelps 236
National Tea Co. fined for violating Chicago ordinance 95
New York City Council committee's approval of comprehensive control code, provisions 312
Portable, self-operating noise measuring device under development by Standards Bureau for HUD 115
Product noise, research to determine optimum levels, necessary considerations, Lincoln 131
Regulation, judicial review, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 3342
Snowmobile with low decibel level, development by Outboard Marine Corp. 290
Sonic boom control regulations proposed by FAA, draft impact statement report 303
Survey methods for intermediate-sized cities to be developed by HUD-Bridgeport, Conn. research program 111
Systems approach to provide planning to deal effectively with urban noise, Beland 159
Transportation noise, governmental regulation inevitable, Hillquist 159
Trees and shrubs as control devices on highways, Reethof 237
Voluntary standardization of control specifications recommended, Knight 159
Voluntary standards advocated, Willenbrock 23

NORTH CAROLINA

New Hope Lake Project, CA 4 affirms district court's refusal to enjoin project 6
Water and Air Quality Committee enforcement actions 307

O

OCEANS

Atlantic Ocean, New Jersey firms indicted for polluting 341
Dumping
–Control legislation (HR 9727) approval urged, EPA 249
–Control plan by California water board, limits set on components of discharges into Pacific 331
–Legislation to be incorporated into pending water pollution control legislation (S 2770), Zausner 45
–Regulations, N.J. Environmental Dept. to hold hearings 165; hearings begun 331
–UN Conference, probable deferment of consideration of international convention, Ruckelshaus 190
International law of high seas in state of flux, other topics, International Assn. for Pollution Control Conference 70
Marine environment protection, Democratic Party Platform proposals 319
Pole-to-pole baseline measurements of atmospheric ocean pollution, report, White 191
Radioactive material in marine environment, IAEA symposium scheduled 257
Research and development, short-term outlook bleak, government commentary 69
Sonic boom impact insignificant, FAA impact statement report 303

ODORS

See AIR POLLUTION (In General)

OHIO

Air quality plan, EPA approval challenged by utilities 268
Alloys and Chemicals Corp. of Cleveland, clean up or shut down order appealed, city's pollution code arbitrary 198
Cleveland Board of Building Standards and Appeals enforcement actions 49
Health Dept., freeze on further sewer connections within Circleville ordered 113
Health Director, Columbus ordered to clean up landfill sites 109
Legislation creating state EPA passed, provisions 331
Water Pollution Control Board enforcement actions, list 329
Wildlife Division, suit against Penn Central Railroad for water and land pollution 65

OIL AND GAS

Alaskan oil, U.S. not to receive by 1975, Morton 164
Atlantic Richfield Co., Bellingham, Wash., air and water pollution control equipment installed at oil refinery 105
Construction of artificial island to provide oil import terminal, Maritime Admn. study 372
Discovery rate lagging behind consumption rate, Miller 197
Drilling ban in Santa Barbara Channel lifted (DC Calif) 267
Energy crisis requires alleviation of taxes, additional refineries, exploratory drilling, Ikard 108
Exploration of offshore reserves, injunction refused (US SupCt) 320
Foreign residual oil seen as replacing much of domestic coal market, environmental policy as cause, NCA report, Bagge 325
Gas industry serving inordinate portion of total energy demands, McElvenny 197
Gas prices, production policy examined, Lincoln 251
Gasoline, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Government policy changes necessary to increase gas reserves, Cullender 107
Heavy fuel oil supplies, February production, Mines Bureau 166
Imbalance between demand and supply, Frazier recommendations 158
Imports from Middle East, economy and security problems, Akins 251
Imports of liquefied natural (LNG) may have adverse effects on coal gasification process development, Bagge 355
National Gas Survey to be completed mid-1973, Nassikas 46; FPC establishment of three new task forces 165
Natural gas
–Deficiency, expert recommendations, Congressional hearings 192
–Drilling, increased investment no assurance of discoveries, White 158
Natural Gas Bureau reorganization, responsibilities, FPC 327
Oil spills
–"Artificial ocean" to be built in N.J. by EPA to test cleanup equipment 79
–California companies criminally charged, Justice Dept. 360
–California receives fines for Los Angeles Harbor pollution 19
–Chicago and Eastern Illinois Railroad, criminal charges filed by Justice Dept. 301
–Cleanup equipment testing, "artificial ocean" to be built by EPA 79
–Kennebeck River Pulp and Paper Co., Inc., indicted 268
–Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 8140, HR 15627
–New York fuel oil company charged with polluting Hudson River 346
–Oil type most important factor affecting impact on environment, Straughan 10
–Penn Central, charged by Ohio with polluting stream and golf course property 65
–Pennsylvania Environmental Resources suit against National Transit Co., Pittsburgh, streams in nine western Pennsylvania counties polluted 65

OIL AND GAS–Contd.

Oil spills–Contd.
–Refinery's failure to report, fine imposed (DC Colo) 340
–Texaco, Inc., alleged pollution of Boston Harbor, injunction sought 321
–Washington companies fined by state Ecology Dept. 329
–Weyerhaeuser Co. fined for discharging oil-laden sump water into Snohomish River 198
Pennsylvania oil companies requested to submit pollution incident prevention plans 348
Petroleum industries environmental research, need to be speeded up, new goals in air and water quality 8
Petroleum refinery, expansion at German plant, contract awarded to Combustion Engineering, Inc. 77
Policy questions, recommendations by IOCC 287
Pumping system for standby or emergency oil pumping available 136
Resources, undiscovered, quantity estimated, Loesch 308
Sulfur levels in heavy fuel oils, Mines Bureau monthly report 29,203
Synthetic gas, see COAL
Trans-Alaska Pipeline, congressional hearings on final environmental impact statement called for. Obey (D-Wis) 17; final impact statement deemed insufficient by interest groups 41; right-of-way permits to be granted, Interior Dept. 63; conservationists move to enjoin right-of-way permits 64; natural gas companies request to join case 183; delivery of natural gas to U.S. markets not assured by Interior Secretary's approval, Freeman 192; Morton endorsement, drawbacks of Canadian route, oil spill protection, seismic protection, other testimonies 275

OPEN BURNING

See AIR POLLUTION (In General)

OREGON

Air contaminant discharge permits, hearings scheduled on proposed regulations, Environmental Quality Dept. 290
Air quality implementation plan, EPA approval 320
Environmental Quality Dept.
–Enforcement action 281
–Suit against Chem-Waste, illegal pesticide storage 322
Mid-Willamette Valley Air Pollution Authority enforcement actions 329
Navigable waterways as state owned, claim settled by consent decree (Ore County-CirCt) 127
State regulation of mining activities in wilderness areas, state attorney general's opinion 110
Trojan nuclear power plant, environmentalists to cease court action seeking halt, state Environmental Council agreement with Portland General Electric Co. 65
Waste discharge permit program cooperation with EPA announced 345
Water pollution abatement program commended, Agee 319

P

PACKAGING

See SOLID WASTES

PAINT

See CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

PAPER

Alaska, paper industry the most extensive environmental problem, Agee 319
Consolidated Papers, Inc., six month abatement deadline imposed by Wisconsin Natural Resources Board 20
Georgia-Pacific Corp., Port Hudson, La., bleached kraft pulp mill pollution control project, final phase announced 14
ITT-Rayonier Corp., Fernandina, Fla., sulfite pulp mill pollution program underway 14
Kennebeck River Pulp and Paper Co., Inc., indicted for polluting Kennebeck River 268
Marcal Paper Mills, Inc.
–Consent decree in Refuse Act suit entered by Justice Dept. (DC Me) 341
–Justice Dept. alleges pollution of Conn. River 247
Massive pollution and deceptive advertising concerning antipollution efforts alleged remedial action requested by students, petition to FTC 82
Reclaimed paper processing by Mead Corp. Lynchburg, Va. plant, wood pulp production to be phased out, Va. Air Pollution Control Board 14
St. Regis Paper Co., Fla.
–Air pollution control program announced 200
–Charged with polluting Eleven Mile Creek and Perdido Bay 48
Telephone books, ecological test to recycle 78
Tennessee River Pulp and Paper Co., Counce, Tenn., odor control project announced 289

PARTICULATE MATTER

Antipollution system under construction, 99 percent efficiency, Bristol Brass Corp., Conn. 289
Automobile emissions, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Control methods in Los Angeles County, Lemke 245
Measurement, integrating nephelometer, Wilson report 242
Sam Braen Co., N.J. Dept. of Environmental Protection orders cement-dust pollution stopped 49
Smoke suppression technique for horizontal flares, rights offered by Eastman Kodak Co.'s Texas Eastman Div., Longview 14

PATENTS

Catalytic converters, GM agrees to provide EPA with patent and application information 44

PENNSYLVANIA

Coal mines, acid mine drainage cases, citizen environmental groups request to intervene (Pa SupCt) 38
Consent agreement with steel company, coke oven batteries pollution control 370
Environmental Hearing Board
–Consent judgment approval, zinc discharges into river 256
–Enforcement actions 347
–Ruling allows use of Dylox against gypsy moth 198
Environmental Resources Dept.
–Authority to regulate coal refuse banks restricted by state attorney general 138
–Consent agreements, list 370
–Dredging ban on natural portions of upper Allegheny River 22
–Enforcement actions 5, 19, 49, 152, 162, 256, 281, 347
–Industrial pollution control plans requested 136
–Industrial waste permit notices issued, list 163, 198
–Notices issued to permit holders announcing changes in water treatment requirements 113
–Sewage construction orders, list 370
–Sewage treatment notices issued 256
–Suit against National Transit Co., Pittsburgh, pipeline inspections and improvements agreed on 65
–Sewage facilities rules approved by state Environmental Quality Board 26
–State v. federal discharge permit, PICCO suit, Justice Dept. intervention requested, Quarles 270
–Surface coal mining regulations, policy questions, hearings to be conducted by Environmental Quality Board 285

PESTICIDES

2, 4, 5-T, cancellation, prehearing conference scheduled 244
2,4-D, detoxification study, Oregon State Univ. 336
Control measures recommended by UN Conference 181
Controls on use of chemical insecticides and broad scale research program recommended by scientists, Nongovernmental Environmental Forum 194
DDT
–Banned in U.S. by EPA order, opposing views 179
–EPA hearings on use, need for continued registration 60
Dicamba, emergency regulations to tighten controls adopted by California Agricultural Dept. 136
Guthion, emergency regulations to cancel registration adopted by Calif. Agriculture Dept. 79
Gypsy moth problem, use of Dylox allowed by Pennsylvania Environmental Hearing Board 198
Hawaii legislature passes bill controlling sale and use 20
Insect control, ecologically sound methods in coastal and estuarine habitats, NTIS reports 348
Lead arsenate, regulation to cancel use proposed by Calif. Dept. of Agriculture 25
Legislation passage urged to create a more rational EPA policy, Ruckelshaus 323
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 10729
MCPA detoxification, Oregon State Univ. study 336
Microencapsulated pesticide developed by Pennwalt Corp. 200
Mirex, use against fire ants in Southeastern states conditional approval granted, EPA 47, aerial ban on coastal counties upheld, ground broadcast exceptions provided 323
Ohio manufacturer charged with violations of Federal Insecticide Act, alleged interstate shipping of unregistered, misbranded, adulterated products 359
Residue level determinations, fee increase announced, EPA 339
Sevin, Rhode Island plans to spray on gypsy moths upheld (RI SuperCt) 152
Smoke insecticides containing lindane, cancellation by EPA vacated (CA 7) 152
Storage without license, Oregon Environmental Quality Dept. suit against Chem-Waste 322
Wetland area regulations adopted by N.J. Dept. of Environmental Protection 25

PETROLEUM

See OIL AND GAS

PHOSPHATES

See DETERGENTS

PLASTICS

See SOLID WASTE

POPULATION

Consideration in planning resources for growth, Armstrong 352
Recommendations by Comm. on Population Growth rejected by President 46
Zero population growth, recommendations to builders, Montgomery 278

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Maritime pollution agreement aimed at curbing oil spills, other disasters, Nixon asks Senate to approve amendments 368
Population Growth Comm. recommendations, rejection 46
Transfer of federal lands for use as state parks urged 365
UN Conference on the Human Environment, comments 249
Water quality communique on Colorado River issued jointly with Mexican President 277

PUBLIC LANDS

See LAND USE

PUBLICATIONS

See also RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
Acetylene production from coal, engineering evaluation of process, OCR 112
Adsorption characteristics of coals, OCR 315
Cattle feedlot operations report, comprehensive guidelines for control and abatement of pollution, EPA 25
Citizens' Advisory Committee on Environmental Quality, annual report 303
Coal fly ash, recycling into construction products, OCR report 287
Coal mining refinery complex combining liquid and gas processes, OCR report 138
Conservation of energy possible through improved insulation of residences, National Mineral Wool Insulation Assn., Inc. 166
Cost-benefit information guide for nuclear facilities published by AEC 76
Cost of clean water estimated between $24-$27.8 billion by 1976, EPA report 4
Dams, failure of three West Virginia waste dams due to poor construction, Corps report 133
Desalination technology progress report issued by OSW 29, 79, 308
Dredging activities and problems of ACE, GAO report 133
Eel River Basin erosion report, Geological Survey 199
Electric power reserves, inadequacies predicted, Edison Electric Institute survey, Crawford 326
Electric power transmissions costs cut possible, Interior Dept. 115
Energy supplies to be supplemented by coal conversion development, OCR 343
Engineering geologic data applicability to community physical environmental hazards and problems, HUD-Geological Survey 138
Environmental evaluation system for water resource development project, Reclamation Bureau 29
Industrial reuse of water exceeds amount withdrawn from waterways, Geological Survey 376
Long Island, N.Y., water supplies need better management, Geological Survey 28
Mercury traces unvaporized in coal fly ash, Mines Bureau 200
Mines Bureau research report for 1971 167
Mining and minerals, closing projected gap between demand and supply recommended by Morton, first annual report to Congress under Mining and Minerals Policy Act of 1970 . . . 24
Motor vehicles, 1972 prototype emission standards, EPA 195
NAS offers methodology for establishing interim emissions standards for 1975 motor vehicles 7
Noise abatement by means of trees and shrubs, Univ. of Nebraska study 286
Nuclear power plants, safety guides for implementing requirements, AEC 327
OSW Desalting technology progress report, other reports available 29
Paints, water-base industrial, air pollution legislation to encourage research and development, EPA report 280
Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), EPA restricts water discharge of industrial effluents following report 63
Poultry processing industry, waste water control study, USDA 292
Solar energy for emerging nations to be developed in 10 years, NAS report 23
Solid waste management report, identifies basic system components and functions required in residential complexes, HUD 25
Storm water storage system of tunnels, chambers proposed for metropolitan Chicago 309
Strip mining produces most coal despite environmental impact, Mines Bureau 111
Sulfur levels in heavy fuel oils, Mines Bureau monthly report 29
Synthetic fuel production process from coal, OCR 355
Texas coastal zone atlas available, Univ. of Texas 308
Transportation, land use, other planning, improvements recommended to improve urban living conditions, NAE 29
Upper Mississippi River Basin, water resource use study, Army Corps of Engineers 377
Upper San Joaquin River Basin, Calif., report on development of water and related land resources issued by FPC 110
Uranium resources adequate to meet projected nuclear energy demand, NPC 30
Water quality, effect of chemicals on aquatic organisms, EPA 70
Water quality management plans, guidelines for state, regional, and local planners responsible for preparation provided in Battelle Laboratories report 127
Water quality standards, capital outlay required by 1976, estimates, EPA 36
Water resource potential for new industries in Montana and Wyoming, Reclamation Bureau 133
Water resources, federal cost-sharing policies, NTIS 329

R

RADIATION

Illinois Pollution Control Board yields authority on radiation issues 48
Radioactive material in marine environment, IAEA symposium scheduled 257
Radioactive waste, surface storage facilities for solidified high-level wastes, AEC plans 135
Radioactive wastes from AEC's Savannah River Plant, safe disposal in bedrock beneath plant, NRC 50

RAILROADS

Chicago and Eastern Illinois Railroad, criminal charges brought by Justice Dept. for oil spills 301
Citizens suits
– Student organization charges ICC with NEPA violation, illegal railroad rate increases, discrimination against solid waste recycling 5; railroads ordered to discontinue surcharge (DC DC) 323; refusal to lift lower court ban (US SupCt) 359
Erie-Lackawanna Railroad summoned to county hearings on open burning charges 256
Federal Railroad Admn., pollution control study, DOT report 325
Freight rates, ISIS to accept increase equal to but not greater than that for iron ore, ICC hearings 260
Grand Trunk Western Railroad fined for nosie pollution (Ill CirCt) 152)
Milwaukee Railroad fined for smoke emissions 307
Penn Central, sued for oil spills by Ohio 65

RECLAMATION

Environmental evaluation information system for water resource development project, Reclamation Bureau report 29
Navajo and Black Mesa efforts criticized, Senate Interior Committee interim report 342
Strip mined land reclaimed by coal industry, NCA 199
Surface mining reclamation bill, approval by Senate Interior Subcommittee on Minerals, Materials, and Fuels, provisions 272

RECORDS AND REPORTS

Air pollution exposure standards, rationale recommended, NAS-NRC report 132
Arkansas Pollution Control Dept., Air Code amendment requiring industrial pollution records 332
Citizens' Advisory Committee on Environmental Quality, annual report submitted to President, recommendations 303
Colorado River Basin Project, second annual report, Reclamation Bureau 288
EPA manpower, funds insufficient to insure auto manufacturers compliance, GAO report 185
Federal agencies not in compliance with NEPA, GAO report 91
Heavy fuel oil supplies, February production, Mines Bureau 166
Power plants, federal role in development, Senate Interior Committee interim report 342
Senate Commerce Committee report on pesticides control legislation (HR 10729), effective enforcement tool for EPA, other comments 363
Southwest Energy Study draft report, construction of coal-fired power plants, found inadequate by EPA 362
Sulfur levels in heavy fuel oils, Mines Bureau, March report 203
Transportation, national policy, factors to be considered in implementing, DOT report 325
Water pollution control, manpower utilization survey, EPA 346
Water supply, supplemental municipal and industrial, Hays, Kansas, feasibility report on multipurpose unit approved by Morton 166
World Environmental Quality Index, list of major problems issued by National Wildlife Federation 194

RECREATION

Big Sky recreation complex, Mont., two environmental suits filed against 64
Changes in existing legislation urged, Hall 379

RECREATION–Contd.
Jekyll Island's Sea Circus Oceanarium to build own waste water facilities, Ga. Natural Resources Dept. order 163
Kirkwood Meadows ski resort, restraining order to halt construction (DC Calif) 94
Marina developers, Clean Lake, Calif., sued by property owners for pollution 183
Mineral King Valley, Disney resort, Sierra Club's motion to amend complaint seeking to halt construction 151; motion granted (DC Calif) 339
Minnesota Ski Resort, citizens' suit against industry, damages sought (Minn DC) 340
National Park Service study, Interior Dept. ordered to disclose portions of Nationwide Outdoor Recreation Plan (DC DC) 301
Public access required to federally funded lakes, SCS agrees, Reuss (D-Wis) 24
Virginia Beach, Va., man-made hill built from municipal solid waste for recreational purposes, EPA assistance 326
Voyageurs National Park, Minn., 22-year forest management program concluded by Boise Cascade Corp. in anticipation of park establishment 136
Water resource management produces recreational benefits, Stamm 352
Winter Park Ski Area, cease and desist order for violation of Colorado open burning regulations 256

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

See also specific subject heads; GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT
Acoustic echo sounder to absorb and forecast air pollution conditions, NOAA research 205
Agricultural/forestry objectives defined by EPA/USDA committee 109
Air pollution
–Control through urban and architectural planning wind tunnel facility as planning aid 237
–Episode studies to assess health impact 242
–Industrial control plans, need for development of evaluation tools, Ivy 245
–Least-cost control strategy investigation urged, EPA 130
–Meteorological impact 237
–Monitoring system for Pennsylvania being developed by GE Co., Re-entry and Environmental Systems Div. 104
BNA reports available, list 280
Californium-252 demonstration center to be established 202
Cloud-seeding research, Reclamation Bureau to assist S.D. Weather Control Commission 16
Coal adsorption characteristics, technical report, OCR 315
Coal conversion into fuels, supplement to energy supply, OCR report 343
Coal fly ash, production of construction materials, from OCR report 287
Cyprus Mines Corp., Los Angeles, $9 million plant demonstrating feasibility of pollution-free process for copper concentrates 14
Desalination of agricultural waste water in San Joaquin Valley, OSW/Calif. test program 199
Desalination technology progress report issued by OSW 29, 79, 308
Drinking water, legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 1478
Edison Electric Institute, programs announced 377
Emissions data evaluation best measure of control agency's impact, Los Angeles County Air Pollution Control District study 240
Energy, consolidated programs recommended by Administration 130
Environmental research park site designated by AEC 257
Environmental studies announced by Western Energy Supply and Transmission Assoc. 105
EPA activities, list, Greenfield 130
EPA grants awarded, list 259, 334, 374
Eutrophication in lakes and impoundments, army aircraft to be used by EPA in study 81
Experimental air pollution abatement plant to be built by Indianapolis Power and Light Co. and Monsanto Enviro-Chem Systems, Inc. 15
Food and fiber needs, nation's ability to satisfy through available land and water resources, study, Iowa State Univ., NTIS 73
Gas chromatographic studies show that ocean acts as major natural source of carbon monoxide, NRL 21
Gas scrubbers as odor pollution control devices 237
Grants, see also FINANCING, FEDERAL
Great Lakes Basin, agricultural pollution, EPA report 252
Ground water parameters, Interior Dept. research projects, list 366
Guide to current research activities of federal laboratories engaged in environmental studies, NTIS 373
Herbicide detoxification study, Oregon State Univ. 336
Incinerator research needed to reduce environmental impact, Oyster 157
Insulation of residences, conservation of energy possible, National Mineral Wool Insulation Assn., Inc. 166
Internal combustion engines, alternatives, information requested, NAS 324
International research responsibility to be assigned by UN Conference 180
Magnetohydrodynamic generators solution to thermal pollution, other advantages, Avco Everett Research Lab. 22
Metallurgy Research Center to present review of research, Mines Bureau 27
Mid-Atlantic Bight, study funded by American Petroleum Institute 379
Mines Bureau, research report for 1971 . . . 167
Mobile unit capable of recycling raw sewage, demonstration, World Environmental Systems, Inc. 77
Motor vehicle inspection programs, madatory, emission reduction study, Schwartz 236
Motor vehicles, particulate matter emissions, monitoring system using integrating nephelometer 236
NIH grants awarded, list 166
Nitrilotriacetric acid (NTA) toxicity study, findings, HEW 45
Noise control through trees and shrubs on highways, Reethof 237
Noise survey methods for intermediate-sized cities to be developed by HUD-Conn. research program 111
Nontoxic biodegradable chemicals to aid in oil spill retrieval, NRL 21
Nonurban water quality improvement project, EPA-sponsored study 111
NTIS, reports available, list 48, 73, 252, 290, 310, 329, 348, 373
Oceanography, short term outlook bleak, government commentary 69
Oil fired residential heating unit emissions, API reduction study 108
Oil spill cleanup, "artificial ocean" to be built by EPA to test cleanup equipment 79
Oil spill mapping technique development, NRL 21
OSW reports, list 294
Packaging materials, measuring effects on environment, Midwest Research Institute, Inc. 78
Paints
–Toxicity of industrial metal compounds, research to be sponsored by National Paint and Coatings Assn. 105
–Water-base industrial, air pollution legislation to encourage development, EPA report 280
Pest control agent, new microencapsulated form developed by Pennwalt Corp. 200
Petroleum industry needs to speed up environmental research, new goals for air and water quality 8
Petroleum refinery, contract to design, engineer, procure equipment and construct expansion of German plant, awarded to Combustion Engineering, Inc. 77
Portable, self-operating noise measuring device under development by Standards Bureau for HUD 115
Radioactive waste, surface storage facilities for solidified waste, AEC plans 135
Refuse disposal in cities with sulfur dioxide emissions, NTIS report 310
Sewage treatment, reverse osmosis plants, NTIS report 290
Solar energy, establishment of task force to promote long range supplies of power announced by Miller (D-Calif) 130
Soviet Union U.S. science agreement signed, David comments 132
SSIE, environmental research overview available 48
State and local efforts limited, lack of funds, Engel 240
Sulfur oxide removal from coal and oil burning power plants, test project to be conducted by North American Rockwell Corp., and others 104
Water resources, federal cost-sharing policies, NBS report 329
Water Resources Research Act projects for FY 1973 announced by Interior Dept., list 366

RHODE ISLAND

Pesticides, use of Sevin for gypsy moth control upheld (RI SuperCt) 152
Water pollution investigations, Health Dept. records to be disclosed (RI SupCt) 341

RIVER BASINS

Colorado River Basin
–Reclamation Bureau, second annual report on project, Arizona's water needs, engineering studies, progress of Navajo Generating Station 288
Delaware River Basin
–Commission
––Fees for water resources project reviews proposed 23
––Resolutions adopted, provisions 41
–Pa. Environmental Resources Dept., notices issued to permit holders announcing changes in water treatment requirements 113
Eel River Basin, Calif., erosion report, Geological Survey 199
International Commissions, creation recommended by UN Conference 181
Missouri River Basin Comm. to undertake Platte River study in Nebraska 373
New England River Basins Commission, water management study sponsored, Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont 110
Ohio River Basin
–Water quality criteria hearing scheduled by Pa. Environmental Quality Board 285
Oklawaha River Basin, CEQ/AEC recommendations following hearings 115
Passaic River basin, New Jersey Environmental Protection Dept. announces flood control contracts 165
Patapsco River Basin, Baltimore Harbor firms indicted for pollution 341

RIVER BASINS–Contd.

Snake River Basin, Waste treatment at potato processing facilities as greatest need, Agee 319
Tennessee Water Quality Control Board approves resolutions classifying streams in five river basins 22
Upper Mississippi River Basin
–Water resource use study, Corps of Engineers 377
Upper Monongahela River Basin, water quality criteria hearing scheduled by Pa. Environmental Quality Board 285
Upper San Joaquin River Basin, Calif., report on development of water and related land resources issued by FPC 110
Virgin River Basin, Dixie Project construction deferred, budgetary restraints, Reclamation Bureau report 288

RIVERS

See LAKES AND RIVERS

RURAL AFFAIRS

Farmers Home Admn.
–Loans and grants, regulations 249
–Rules for environmental impact statements issued 71

S

SAFETY AND HEALTH

Exposure limits for noise, carbon monoxide recommended by National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health 344

SALINE WATER

Agricultural waste water desalination, San Joaquin Valley, Calif. 199
Colorado River water flowing into Mexico, U.S. plans to lower salinity 277
Desalting technology progress reports, OSW, other reports available 29, 79, 308
Research reports, OSW, list 294

SAMOA

See AMERICAN SAMOA

SEWAGE TREATMENT

Abatement notice issued to N.Y.C., EPA 339
Arkansas canning plant closing sought, river pollution alleged 268
Baltimore Harbor firms indicted for Patapsco River Basin pollution 341
Blue Plains facility funding, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 13318
Bucks County Water and Sewer Authority, Pa., denied permission to extend interceptor lines into Plumstead township 163
Cadmium pollution of Hudson River, battery company ordered to clean up (DC NY) 248
Calfifornia, Mount Shasta ordered to improve treatment facilities 109
Colorado cease and desist order against dairy, inadequately waste discharges 369
Connection ban imposed against Mattoon, Ill., lifted by state Pollution Control Board 198
Construction costs index up over 12 percent in one year 28; rise of over 11 percent in one year, EPA index, April 138; index up over 10 percent, EPA 286
Federal grants, see FINANCING, FEDERAL
Florida waste disposal companies cited for inadequate treatment 307
Fluidized bed reactors, emissions, Fife 98
Freeze on further sewer connections within Circleville ordered, Ohio Health Dept. 113
Funds for water and sewer facilities (HR 13853) release urged by Patman (D-Tex) 365
Housing projects, builder involvement in assuring adequate treatment facilities, Ruckelshaus 278
Illinois Pollution Control Board, complaint filed against shopping center, discharge violations 322
Indiana utility charged with pollution of Turkey Creek 369
Industrial waste treatment plant construction, Union Carbide Corp., Tex. 289
Justice Dept. suit charging violation of federal common law 339
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 13853
Maine paper company ordered to install control equipment, consent decree entered by Justice Dept. (DC ME) 341
Marple Township, Pa., sewer connection ban upheld 347
Massachusetts – EPA agreement to improve Boston Harbor area water quality, sludge discharges, secondary treatment, other aspects 368
Minnesota Pollution Control Agency agreement with development, raw sewage discharges halted 347
Minnesota suit seeks injunction against St. Paul Sewer Board and engineers' union to prevent dumping into Mississippi River 269
Missouri suit to enjoin Wright City from dumping untreated sewage into Peruque Creek 269
New Orleans charged with dumping inadequately treated sewage into Mississippi River, EPA 285
New York chemical company fined for phenol discharges, fish kills, abatement timetable established 370
Ohio Water Pollution Control Board, orders issued to improve facilities 329
Pennsylvania developer charged with stream pollution, decree requiring application for new permit (Pa CtyCt) 248
Pennsylvania Environmental Quality Board approval of sewage facilities rules 26
Pennsylvania Environmental Resources Dept.
–Construction orders 256
–Notices to industrial permit holders issued, list 256
Potomac River Conference, waste treatment facilities recommendations, Quarles 279
Research, see RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
Reverse osmosis water treatment plants, new line announced by Ajax International Corp., Calif. 201
Sewer plant construction suit by East Austin, Tex., residents 301
Sludge dumping alleged against Hampton Roads Sanitation Dist. Comm. 281
Storage system of tunnels, chambers proposed for metropolitan Chicago 309
Texas Air Control Board exemptions granted 350
Turn-key proposal supported by Jensen 193
Willoughby, Ohio restrained from allowing additional sewer connections 153
WSSC Piscataway plant, completion date extended, Quarles 279

SHIPS AND BOATS

California shipping company criminally charged for oil spill 360
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 8140
Maritime international agreement aimed at curbing disaster, Nixon asks Senate to approve amendments 368
Michigan Watercraft Pollution Control Act of 1970, Great Lakes Shipping Cos. challenge, Michigan court's refusal to hear upheld (US SupCt) 126
Pollution, elimination by mid-1970 recommended by UN Conference on the Human Environment 191
Portable oil pumping system for standby or emergency pumping available 136
Sanitation devices, zero discharge standards issued, EPA 267
Tanker construction legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15627

SLUDGE

See SEWAGE TREATMENT

SOLID WASTE

Alaska, Fairbanks dump closure 369
Cattle feedlot operations report, comprehensive guidelines for control and abatement of pollution, EPA 25; process to solve pollution problems announced, Turk 136
Collection and disposal systems financing, user charges possible solution, Hale 273
Collection safety training course scheduled, participating agencies 80
Columbus, Ohio ordered to clean up landfill sites 109
Commercial waste scavengers required to register, New York Environmental Conservation Dept. 376
Croton Point, clean up of dump ordered (DC NY) 248
Cubettes as steam generation fuel, Hollander 157
Dumping at Croton Point site to be terminated, destruction of streams, marshes, charged 65
Electric power generating fuel, St. Louis refuse experiment, Sutterfield 157
Elimination of 1,666 dumps, EPA program 379
EPA demonstration grants, requests, list 365
Illinois cease and desist order and panalty for landfill operations causing various types of pollution 369
Incinerators, see INCINERATORS
Junk cars
–Consent judgment against wrecking company (NY CountyCt) 249
–Highway Beautification Comm. hearings on waste management problems 161
Landfill operations
–New Jersey firm indicated for filling without permit 341
–Struthers Excavating, Inc., criminal charges for illegal trash and debris discharged into man-made lake (DC Fla) 95
–Termination of operations ordered by Texas Water Quality Board 110
Management
–Affected by increased operating costs, difficulty in meeting federal standards, Hill 273
–Report, HUD, identifies basic system components and functions required in residential complexes 25
–Research grants, EPA, list 335
–System to be developed by GE Co. for Connecticut 378
Municipal refuse disposal site to be prepared for recreational purposes, Virginia Beach, Va., EPA assistance 326
Packaging materials, measuring effects on environment, Midwest Research Institute, Inc. 78
Paper, see PAPER
Plastics
–Incineration, high-heat value improves combustion, decreases smoke emission, Kaiser 157
–Recycling technology for "ecologically indestructible" plastic developed by Mines Bureau 23

SOLID WASTE–Contd.

Ploss Industries, Galveston, Tex., injunction for violation of several state environmental control acts (Tex DistCt) 39
Private sector survey (NSWMA), Synder report 273
Pulverization as effective disposal method, Huizenga 273
Pyrolysis, solid waste treatment research 97
Radioactive wastes, see RADIATION
Recovery concepts, AIChE conference 98
Recovery policy recommended by Citizens' Advisory Committee on Environmental Quality, annual report 304
Recycling
– Agricultural wastes, recommendations by UN Conference 181
– Citizens' odor pollution suit against chemical company, damages awarded (Md CountyCt) 248
– Coal fly ash, production of construction products from, OCR report 287
– Economically viable methods called for, Darnay 273
– Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2566
– Markets for recycled products inadequate, Hale 273
– New York bill signed by Governor 203
– Plastics, technology for "indestructible" plastics developed by Mines Bureau 23
– Procurement of recycled materials, congressional hearings, Newell opposition 275
– Sludge disposal, soil amendment programs to be primary method, Nieman 273
– Student organization charges ICC with NEPA violation, illegal railroad rate increase, discrimination against solid waste recycling 5; railroads ordered to halt surcharge (DC DC) 323; refusal to lift lower Court ban (US SupCt) 359
"Recycling Solid Wastes," Tasseff . . . Mono. No. 12
Refuse disposal in cities with sulfur dioxide emission problems, NTIS report 310
Refuse incineration/stream generation plant to be built in Saugus, Mass., solid waste-to-steam recycling system 135
Resource recovery systems, grant applications for eligible cities solicited by EPA, Darnay 323
Sanitary landfill guidelines and plans for disposal of hazardous materials to be issued, EPA 28
Scrap iron, see METALS
Texas waste collection co.'s application for dumping site near Austin withdrawn 163
Thermal oxidation, environmental impact, Cantrell 98
Wet air oxidation, feasibility, environmental impact, Pradt 98
Wetland area regulations adopted by N.J. Dept. of Environmental Protection 25
Wigwam waste burner permit issued to Carolina Pacific Corp. by Oregon Environmental Quality Dept. 281

SOUTH CAROLINA

Pollution Control Authority, reclassification of 230 streams and stream segments 22; adoption of water use classifications, list of streams 138
Waste water treatment regulations adopted 290

SOUTH DAKOTA

Weather Control Commission, Reclamation Bureau to cooperate in cloud-seeding research 16

SPACE

Earth Resources Technology Satellites to collect world environmental data 182; experimental projects planned, launch date set 324

STATES (In General)

Air pollution control programs, federal and state participation, Smith 240
Air quality implementation plan hearings scheduled, EPA 324
Air quality implementation plans, EPA approval, list 373
Drinking water legislation, S 1478 provisions on state plan development 271
Hydrocarbon standards for three states proposed by EPA, text 184, 209
Northwestern states
– Cooperation with EPA, Agee 319
– Energy supply problem noted, hydropower exhausted, Agee 319
Research and development efforts limited, lack of funds, Engel 240
Rocky Mountain area, good response to environmental quality programs noted, Green 343
Source performance standards, authority to govern to be offered to state, EPA 3
Southeastern mirex use against fire ants, conditional approval granted, EPA 47; coastal counties, aerial treatment prohibited, EPA 323
Southwest Energy Study draft report on electric power plants found inadequate, EPA 362
Southwestern states, dry conditions cause declining surface water supply sources, Geological Survey 206
State plans
– Air quality standards, 18 states granted extensions by EPA 123; regulations to establish for 25 states proposed by EPA 183; EPA hearings scheduled 250; regulations for implementation plans for 12 states issued, EPA, text 361, 381
– Implementation plans allowing degradation of existing air quality, EPA approval enjoined (DC DC) 123; review of EPA approval sought by Natural Resources Defense Council in suit 182
– Regulations approving implementation plans meeting national ambient air quality standards adopted, EPA, text 123, 139
Utilities Certification Board formed 346
Water resources in western states, potential above normal, Armstrong 288

STEEL INDUSTRY

Alan Wood Steel Co., consent agreement with Pennsylvania, coke oven battery pollution control 370
Granite City Steel Co., agreement with Ill. Pollution Control Board to cut air pollution emissions 20
U.S. Steel Corp.
– Air pollution control deadline set (Ind SupCt) 95
– Coke battery, smokeless, construction announced 331
– Fine for oil discharge into Monogahela River 162
– Fined for pollution of Grand Calumet River (DC Ind) 183
– Pollution abatement agreement reached with N.Y. attorney general's office 6

SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES

Allied Chemical Corp. issued 30-day notice by EPA for violation of emissions standards 129; reduction of sulfur dioxide emissions ordered, EPA 344
Ambient air standards for sulfur dioxide, Illinois strategy insufficient, approval of regulations refused, EPA 350
Chevrolet manufacturing plants to install industrial control systems in Parma, Ohio 135
Cleveland utility ordered to comply with city's air pollution code 49
Consolidated Edison Co., N.Y., pilot project to remove sulfur dioxide from smokestack emissions 330
Construction costs for power plant containing citrate absorption system for sulfur dioxide removal from flue gas estimated, Katell 108
Delmarva Power and Light Co., return to burning high sulfur fuel 64
Dioxide conversion system to be built at Indiana power plant 348
Flue gas cleaning required to meet stationary standards by 1976, Craig 98
Heavy fuel oils, sulfur levels, Mines Bureau, March report 203
Kennecott Copper Co., Nev., sulfur emissions control program 201
Magma Copper Co., Ariz., to install sulfuric acid plant as sulfur dioxide emissions control measure 201
Montana Health Board refusal to grant emissions control extension 307
Nevada approval of copper smelter's compliance plan reducing sulfur dioxide emissions 369
Refuse disposal in cities with sulfur dioxide emissions, NTIS report 310
Removal from coal and oil burning electric power plants, test project 104
Southwest Energy Study draft report on construction of coal-fired power plants found inadequate, EPA 362
Spectrometer for in-stack measurement of sulfur dioxide, report, Epstein 246
Standards, EPA considering revision of national sulfur dioxide standards, Ludwig 43; Ruckelshaus 68
Tax on sulfur emissions recommended by Heller, other economists 104
Union Electric Co. granted variance from air pollution restrictions, Missouri Air Conservation Comm. 280

SUPREME COURT OF THE U.S.

Decisions
– Exploration of oil and gas reserves off New England coast, injunction to halt denied 320
– Great Lakes shipping companies' challenge of Michigan's Watercraft Pollution Control Act of 1970, Michigan court's refusal to hear upheld 126
– Railroad rate increase recyclable materials, refusal to lift lower Court ban 359
Review denied
– Constitutionality of Mining Act of 1872, dismissal of suit 66
– Highway fundings suit, Tex 65
– Storm King Mountain power project construction approval, FPC (CA 2) 235
Review granted
– Funding of road through national forest, validity of grant 95
Review requested
– Highway funding suit 38

SYNTHETICS

See CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

T

TAXES

Exemptions for waste treatment facilities installed by industries, N.Y. bill signed 203
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL HR 13720
Sulfur emissions tax recommended by Heller 104

TENNESSEE

Nashville contractor indicted for violation of state air pollution control laws, open burning 127
TVA, budget, see ELECTRIC POWER
TVA, minimum environmental costs estimated at $75 million yearly, Wagner 46
Water Quality Control Board approves resolutions classifying streams in five river basins 22

TEXAS

Air Control Board, permit exemptions granted 350
Air quality implementation plan, hearings scheduled, EPA 324
Coastal zone atlas published by Univ. of Texas 308
Integration of local, state, regional programs for effective control actions 241
Water Quality Board, termination of landfill operations by Industrial Waste Materials Management, Inc., ordered 110

THERMAL POLLUTION

Gulf Coast site for Florida power plant approved by state Pollution Control Board 328
Long Island Lighting Co., Shoreham plant, N.Y. Environmental Conservation Dept. approval, AEC hearings scheduled 328
New Jersey water quality standards, revised draft criticized, modification of thermal regulations anticipated, Hansler 306
Temperature control plan adopted by California Water Resources Control Board 285
Utilities granted temporary exemption from thermal standards by Illinois Pollution Control Board 20
Vermont Yankee Nuclear Power Station, control recommendations 351

TOXIC SUBSTANCES

See CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

TRAINING PROGRAMS

Conservation officers, New York program announced 241
Manpower development program designed by EPA, applicability, Senew 241
Solid waste collection safety training course scheduled, cooperating agencies 80
Tuition fees for EPA training courses established 162; fees for 1973 set 276

TRANSPORTATION

Budget for FY 1973, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15097
Controls necessary in urban areas for better air quality, Rogers (D-Fla) 235
Hawaii legislation creates transportation control commission, provisions 168
Mass transit no solution to automotive air pollution problem, alternative 131
National policy, factors to be considered in implementing, DOT report 325
Public transportation, new concepts, development and application necessary to fulfill urban demands, Ford 130

U

UNIONS

International Union of Operating Engineers, injunction sought to prevent sewage dumping into Mississippi River 269

URBAN AFFAIRS

Architectural planning recommended to minimize air pollution levels, wind tunnel facility as planning aid 237
Breakup of monolithic environment into subcenters, Berkus 278
Pollution control inadequate, recommendations, Nader 278
Public housing, scattered site, Chicago interest groups file suit to enjoin pending environmental impact statement 65
Transportation controls necessary for better air quality, Rogers (D-Fla) 235
Transportation, land use, other planning, improvements recommended to improve urban living conditions 29
Transportation laws, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15097

UTAH

Air Conservation Committee
–Enforcement actions 20
–Variance granted to Kennecott Copper Corp. 369

UTILITIES

See also ELECTRIC POWER
Carolina Power and Light Co., $100 million committed for environmental protection facilities 105
Certification Board Assn. formed by states 346
Electric utility industry, adequately financed research program overdue, Swidler 197
Experimental air pollution abatement plant to be built by Indianapolis Power and Light Co. and Monsanto Enviro-Chem Systems, Inc. 15
Indiana utility charged with polluting state waters 369
Long Island Lighting Co., comprehensive survey of air quality on Long Island issued, results 105
Ohio air quality plan, challenged of EPA approval 268
Portland General Electric Co., Ore., agreement with State Environmental Council, environmentalists to cease court action seeking halt of Trojan nuclear power plant construction 65
Southern New England Telephone Co., Conn., to test antipollution device on vehicles 348
Temporary exemption granted to two Illinois utilities to exceed Mississippi River Thermal standards 20

V

VERMONT

New England River Basins Commission, water management study sponsored 110
Water Resources Board regulations imposing fees on temporary pollution permits 375

VIRGINIA

Air Pollution Control Board
–Hearing on proposed control regulations, aspects 21
–Wood pulp to be phased out of reclaimed paper processing, Mead Corp. 14
Nitrogen oxides emissions, three-curve approach adopted by Air Pollution Control Board 350
Water Control Board enforcement actions 281

W

WASHINGTON

Air quality implementation plan hearings, EPA additions, Agee report 320
Ecology Dept. penalties for oil spill issued 329
Puget Sound Air Pollution Control Agency, enforcement actions 113, 282

WATER

See following heads:
–CONTINENTAL SHELF
–DREDGING
–LAKES AND RIVERS
–NITROGEN AND NITROGEN OXIDES
–OCEANS
–RIVER BASINS
–SALINE WATER
–SEWAGE TREATMENT
–SHIPS AND BOATS
–WATER POLLUTION (In General)
–WATER QUALITY AND STANDARDS
–WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES

WATER POLLUTION (In General)

See also CONTINENTAL SHELF; LAKES AND RIVERS; OCEANS; RIVER BASINS; SEWAGE TREATMENT
Common law to be invoked as enforcement tool, Justice Dept., Kiechel 96
Control methods, EPA teams' Russian study tour 324
Control policy recommended by Citizens' Advisory Committee on Environmental Quality, annual report 304
EPA research grants awarded, list 374
Eutrophication study in lakes, impoundments, EPA to use army aircraft 81
Farm pond pollution, road drainoff, proof of damages required for indemnity recovery (Iowa SupCt) 321
Fish-processing waste in Alaska as major pollution problem, Agee 19
Idaho wood products company announces multi-million dollar abatement program 348
Industrial pollution control plans requested by Pennsylvania Environmental Dept. 136
Kentucky coal companies, cooperation on water pollution control, EPA, Harlow 325
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 8140, S 2770
Lime-sulfide solutions, tannery effluents as protein source, Happich 288
Liquid waste disposal, pilot terminal, Kurtz report 273
Marine sanitation devices, zero discharge standards issued, EPA 267
New control law called for, Quarles 44
Nitrogen supersaturation, see NITROGEN AND NITROGEN OXIDES
Oil spills, see OIL AND GAS
Pennsylvania abatement schedules, moratorium on enforcement requested by Manufacturers Assn. of York, Environmental Resources Dept. rejection 281
Permit conditions compatible with pending legislation to be designed by EPA 149
Permits
–Conviction of Pennsylvania Industrial Chemical Corp. for waste discharge reversed, lack of permit system (CA 3) 151
–Corps issuing nine, limitations development program for industrial effluents continuing 12
–Exemption from NEPA proposal, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 14103
–NEPA exemption for Corps permits urged by Quarles 10
–Oregon-EPA cooperative waste discharge program announced 345
–State v. federal, PICCO suit, Justice Dept. intervention requested, Quarles 270

WATER POLLUTION (In General)–Contd.

Poultry processing industry, waste water control study, USDA 292
Research grants awarded, EPA, list 335
Rhode Island Health Dept. records to be disclosed (RI SupCt) 341
Sludge dumping alleged against Hampton Roads Sanitation Dist. Comm. 281
South Carolina control project regulations adopted 290
Storage system of tunnels, chambers proposed for metropolitan Chicago 309
Wisconsin clean water campaign announced by Lever Brothers Co. 201

WATER QUALITY AND STANDARDS

California water board, control plan setting limits on ocean discharge components 331
Capital outlay required by 1976, estimates, EPA report 36
Chemical effects on fish and other wildlife, EPA report 70
Cost of clean water estimated between $24-$27.8 billion by 1976, EPA report 4
Demineralization, production of potable water from mine drainage and pregnated raw water 154
Drinking water
–EPA should be allowed to get standards, Fri 189
–Legislation, see also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 1478
–Legislation setting federal standards approved by Senate Commerce Subcommittee on the Environment, provisions 271
Electrodialysis water system, treatment and maintenance factors 154
EPA notices issued to four Idaho cities, noncompliance with standards, Region 10 . . . 105
Grants, see FINANCING, FEDERAL
Great Lakes Water Quality Board, co-chairmen named 167; membership announced, cleanup plan begun 371
Management plan guidelines for state, regional, and local planners provided in Battelle Laboratories report 127
New Jersey revised standards draft proposed by EPA regional office, provisions 306
New Orleans issued notice for failure to comply, EPA 285
Nonurban improvement project, EPA-sponsored study 111
Ohio Water Pollution Control Board, permits granted, list 329
Pennsylvania Environmental Quality Board hearings scheduled for intrastate waters 285
Permasep reverse osmosis plant, progress report, Moore 153
Pueblo, Colo., municipal water supply fails to meet interstate carrier standards, provisional approval 27
Recommendations on water quality adopted by UN Conference 180
San Francisco Bay, fill project halted by Bay Regional Water Quality Control Board, poor record in standards compliance cited 328
Storm King Mountain power project, conservationists allege inability to meet standards 235
Temperature control plan adopted by California Water Resources Control Board 285

WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES

See also LAKES AND RIVERS; RIVER BASINS
Conservation and development considerations, Armstrong 352
Cost-sharing policies, federal, NBS report 329
Dams
–Colorado River, U.S. agreement with Mexico providing water quality improvement, dam provisions 368
–Cossatot River, Ark., dam construction ban lifted (DC Ark) 64
–Duck River Valley, injunction against TVA construction activities sought by conservationists 341
–Hudson River, Storm King Mountain power project, CA 2 decision upholding FPC approval of construction, review denied (US SupCt) 235
–Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 3449
–Nimbus Dam, Calif., minimum flow requirement for American River below dam, petitions for reconsideration denied, state Water Resources Control Board 197
–Pine River dam construction, state approval ruled unconstitutional (Mich CountyCir Ct) 183
–San Gabriel River, Laneport and North Fork Dams, conservationists' request for injunction halting construction denied (DC Tex) 248
–Tocks Island, Delaware River Basin Comm. delays action on resolutions 41
Delaware River Basin Comm. proposes fees for water resources project reviews 23
Development, group and community attitudes, Reclamation Bureau study 377
Engineers' role in environmentalism, water works industry, Bacon 154
Environmental evaluation information system for water resource development project, Reclamation Bureau report 29
EPA's drinking water advisory group, meeting on standard revisions scheduled 40
Establishment of Water Resources Council to produce national planning policy recommended, Banks 193
Ground water in Colorado River Basin area, Reclamation Bureau, second annual report 288
Impact evaluation system test, Reclamation Bureau 205
Industry reuse of water exceeds amounts withdrawn from waterways, Geological Survey report 377
Influence on population dispersal, effects on urban areas and small towns, study 286
Long Island, N.Y., supplies need better management, Geological Survey 28
Management as producing recreational benefits, Stamm 352
Management assistance by UN recommended, UN Conference 181
Modification of operational methods of water works industry urged, Seeger 153
Montana and Wyoming potential resources for new industries, Reclamation Bureau 133
New Hope Lake Project, N.C., CA 4 affirms district court's refusal to enjoin project 6
Projects in FY 1973, Council sets interest rate for federal projects 372
Renovated waste water not endorsed by EPA as potable 153
Research projects for FY 1973, authorization under Water Resources Research Act, Interior Dept. announcement, list 366
Supplemental municipal and industrial water supply for Hays, Kansas, feasibility report on multipurpose unit approved by Morton 166
Surface water supply sources decline due to dry conditions in Southwest, Geological Survey 206
Upper San Joaquin River Basin, Calif., report on development of water and related land resources issued by FPC 110
Western states
–Final report to be issued 1977, Fairchild 286
–Potential above normal, Reclamation Bureau 288

WEATHER

Air pollution, meteorological impact 237
Cloud formation, precipitation require air pollution or other atmospheric particulates, Sartor 21
Cloud-seeding research, Reclamation Bureau to assist S.D. Weather Control Commission 16
Global atmospheric monitoring proposed by UN Conference, WMO to carry out 191
Modification activities, reporting regulations proposed by Commerce Dept., provisions 305
Modification as military weapon
–Organizations request halt 364
–Treaty called for (SRes 281), Administration opposition 363
Modification programs, opportunity for international cooperation, Armstrong 352
Precipitation management program to permit optimum recycling of moisture, Reclamation Bureau 154

WEST VIRGINIA

1971 strip mining law, state Reclamation Comm. enjoined from enforcement (WVa CirCt) 183; state Natural Resources Director charged with noncompliance 340; citizens' motion to intervene 361
Waste dam failure due to poor construction, operation, Corps report 133

WILDERNESS AREAS

State regulation of mining activities in wilderness areas, Oregon attorney general's opinion 110
National forest lands, Sierra Club seeks injunction blocking development (DC DC) 247

WILDLIFE

See FISH AND WILDLIFE

WISCONSIN

Dumping of untreated wastes into Lake Michigan, Illinois suit against Wisconsin cities 151
Milwaukee Sewerage Commission charged with violating special order of Dept. of Natural Resources, raw sewage pollution 5
Natural Resources Board enforcement actions 20
Refuse Act suit against Reserve Mining Company, amended complaint filed 341
Scott Paper Co., Oconto Falls, Wis., discharges into Oconto River cause fish kill 5

WYOMING

Water resources potential for new industries, Reclamation Bureau report 133

ENVIRONMENT REPORTER Current Developments

A weekly review of pollution control and related environmental management problems

September 29, 1972 THE BUREAU OF NATIONAL AFFAIRS, INC. Volume 3, Number 22

INDEX-SUMMARY

COVERING REPORTS No. 14 through No. 20

AUGUST 4 through SEPTEMBER 15, 1972

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS: FILE behind white Index tab in Current Developments binder. For earlier list of Monographs and materials in other binders, see MASTER INDEX in Federal Laws binder.

A

ADDRESSES, ARTICLES, STATEMENTS

(Testimonies before congressional hearings, see CONGRESS)
Agee, James L. 446
Ainsworth, H. Gardner 433
Ajemian, Robert S. 523
Alm, Alvin L. 427
Archer, David H. 504
Aspin, Les 445
Bagge, Carl E. 480
Baise, Gary H. 458
Belding, John 525
Bellmon, Henry L. 408
Benkert, W. M. 433
Bernard, Harold 525
Blatnik, John A. 410
Bontoyan, Warren R. 523
Bouck, Gerald R. 417
Brasher, Nugent 530
Brecher, Joseph J. 503
Campbell, Jack M. 455
Chakravarti, Siba G. 525
Clapper, Louis S. 476
Collins, R.L. 524
Conklin, Edwin R. 543
Court, John 547
Crawford, W. Donham 432, 461
Cutler, Herschel 422
Darnay, Arsen 546
Davey, William P. 458
David, Edward E., Jr. 544
DeFalco, Paul 478
D'Emidio, J. 549
Dole, Hollis M. 410, 487, 495
Doub, William O. 454, 459
Dressler, Russel G. 505
Evans, Robert A. 543
Faber, Marcel D. 503
Fri, Robert 551
Fye, Paul M. 548
Gonzalez, Richard J. 435
Gottschalk, Robert 455
Grigalunas, T. A. 548
Guillet, James E. 524
Hakala, Neil V. 523
Hayes, Wayland J., Jr. 502
Heller, Barbara 543
Hill, Richard F. 542
Howard, James J. 433
Hunter, Thomas W. 504
Ikard, Frank N. 417, 480
Jones, Charles O. 526
Kee, James 476
Kosaric, N. 525
Kyl, John 403
Laird, Wilson M. 459
Lawrence, George H. 411
Lehrman, Robert O. 432
Lodge, James P., Jr. 499
Love, Sam 544
MacDonald, Gordon J.F. 409
Manahan, Stanley 505
Mandelker, Daniel R. 545
Mays, David A. 504
McGovern, George S. 462
McKelvey, Vincent E. 435
Medders, Tom B. 435
Meyer, Lawrence G. 410
Michelson, E. L. 459
Mills, William A. 549
Miranda, Thomas J. 523
Morrell, Gene P. 506
Morton, Rogers C. B. 480
Moss, Frank E. 435
Nace, Raymond L. 513
Nassikas, John N. 410, 454
Nelson, Edwin E. 522
Nelson, Pete 526
Newsome, W. H. 523
Nickerson, Walter J. 503
Nixon, Richard M. 405, 427, 462
Nollet, Anthony R. 529
Oxman, Bernard H. 547
Partridge, Robert D. 461
Pemberton, Carlisle 406
Post, Don M. 504
Powell, William I. 461
Price, Robert V. 460
Quarles, John R., Jr. 540
Ramey, James T. 542, 544
Revis, Joseph S. 545
Reynolds, James J. 433
Ringer, Robert K. 524
Robinson, Charles A., Jr. 432
Ruckelshaus, William D. 479, 521
Schlesinger, James R. 544
Schlessinger, M. P. 504
Scott, Gerald 524
Sloneker, J. H. 504
Steinfeld, Jesse L. 502
Stern, Peter 543
Stevenson, John R. 471
Swidler, Joseph C. 432
Telson, Michael 543
Tower, John G. 435
Train, Russell E. 458, 480, 484, 555
Upholt, William 434, 523
Villforth, John C. 483
Vukasin, John P. 455
Wade, David T. 523
Wagner, Abraham R. 526
Wagner, Aubrey J. 433
Weinberger, Caspar W. 405
Weinstock, Bernard 499
Wheatley, Charles F., Jr. 433
White, Jonathan W. 504
Wickstrom, George V. 545
Wright, James E. 502
Zareski, Gordon K. 504
Zitko, V. 524

AGRICULTURE

Agricultural Research Service appropriations, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15690
Agriculture Dept. appointments, see APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES
Colorado proposed burning permit system, local government supervision recommended, advisory committee 531
Duck farmers, N.Y. Environmental Conservation Dept. orders sewage cleanup 418
Feedlot wastes
–Conversion to usable products through laboratory fractionization, Sloneker 504
–Industry urged to develop management technique, Bernard 525
Fruit and vegetable processing, waste reduction or conversion to less polluting forms, White 504
Fungicides in plant protection, importance stressed, Upholt 523
Municipal refuse disposal through composting on farm lands, advantages, Mays 504
Nonpoint source pollution control, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15596
Ohio open burning of wastes, regulations approved 466
Passenger tire scrap as soil conditioner and carbon source, Nickerson, Faber 503
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Sewage sludge in soil, long-range benefits predicted, Agricultural Research Service impact statement 509
Wastes, use of pyrolysis for conversion to clean-burning form, Schlessinger 504

AIR

See more specific subject headings

AIR POLLUTION (In General)

See also AIR QUALITY AND STANDARDS
Dust, airborne contaminants, information requested for criteria documents and standards, National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health 444
Aircraft pollution, see AIR TRANSPORT
Automotive emissions, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Copyright © 1972 by The Bureau of National Affairs, Inc.

AIR POLLUTION (In General)—Contd.
Carbon monoxide, ambient level measurement through gas chromatography, Ajemian 523
Colorado
—Abrasives plant, permit to construct control equipment denied 507
—Emissions regulations approved for wigwam waste burners and alfalfa dehydration plants 495
—Roofing company emissions upheld as violation, state law ruled constitutional (Colo SupCt) 431
Delaware oil refinery charged with violating state laws with smoke emissions 520
District of Columbia, citizen's suit charging failure to protect public from dangerous carbon monoxide emissions 430
Florida asphalt roofing manufacturing plant, excessive smoke and odor abatement ordered 527
Global effect of pollutants, network of chemical analysis stations recommended, Lodge 499
Illinois industrial control equipment and emission sources, operating permit deadlines set back 442
Incinerators, see INCINERATORS
Kentucky universities ordered to abate pollution from heating plants 508
Michigan
—Laws amended, provisions 419
—Wayne County suit against Ford Motor Co., harmful emissions alleged, answer filed 456
New Jersey
—Control code
——Fines assessed against violators 418, 465, 508
——Proposed revisions, hearings scheduled 512
—Firm agrees to emissions abatement consent judgment 478
New Mexico regulations limiting source emissions 446
New York City rent-controlled apartments violating city pollution rules, officials defy state law by reducing rents 418
Nitrogen, see NITROGEN AND NITROGEN OXIDES
Odors
—Houston composting plant, suit charging city with breach of contract, damage award upheld (Tex SupCt) 501
—New Jersey refinery charged with local air pollution violations 431
—San Francisco area board approves regulations limiting chemical emissions 487
—Washington industrial violators, injunctions sought 489
Ohio permit systems, proposed fee schedules under consideration 512
Open burning
—Colorado proposed agricultural permit system, local government supervision recommended, advisory committee 531
—Florida city charged with violations at airport dump site 465
—Illinois city denied variance request from state regulation 552
—Kentucky regulations revised to permit selected waste disposal 495
—New Jersey mining company charged with violations 405
—Ohio regulations for agricultural and landscape wastes approved 466
—Vermont regulations approved for natural wood products 556
Particulate matter, see PARTICULATE MATTER
Pennsylvania
—Brick kiln operator granted temporary variance to control visible emissions 528
—Textile plant granted variance for installing control equipment 528
Phosphate processing industry, Chemical Construction Corp. to study atmospheric emissions, Belding 525
Source performance standards for industrial categories to be proposed, EPA 503
State policies, conceptual framework for analysis developed, Nelson 526
Stationary sources, planned emission standards undergoing final EPA review 464; amendments proposed, EPA, text 499, 514; EPA time schedules unreasonable, Conklin 544
Sulfur oxides, see SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES
Urban areas, relationship between pollution and lung cancer incidence cited, National Research Council report 550
Virginia, Army installations agree to file registration forms listing sources 430

AIR QUALITY STANDARDS
Administration budget request for control grossly inadequate, McGovern 462
Highway planning, federal-state guideline establishment recommended, NAS workshop 546
Idaho asphalt company ordered to test emissions to determine violation of state standards 527
Indices show improvement in most metropolitan areas, CEQ annual report 427
Monitoring network to measure impacts of power plants recommended for Southwest, Senate Interior Committee report 436
National policies, stages of development outlined, Jones 526
New Mexico Environmental Improvement Agency, amicus curiae brief filed in suit seeking stricter federal standards 404
New Jersey ambient standards and permit system, proposed revisions, hearing scheduled 533
New York standards adopted for hydrocarbon emissions, organic solvents, and fuel composition 531
State implementation plans
—Amended approvals and disapprovals, list, EPA 411
—Challenge of EPA approval, suit transferred from CA 1 to CA DC 519
—EPA enjoined from approving plans allowing air quality deterioration, National Coal Assn. brief supporting appeal 500
—Proposed revisions in selected state plans, hearings held 533
—Southwest states, proposed standards inadequate, Indian rights group criticisms, Brecher 503
—Sulfur dioxide regulations as cause of projected low sulfur coal shortage in Midwestern states, EPA report 480
Texas smelter granted deadline extension for complying with standards 528

AIR TRANSPORT
See also NOISE
FAA and airlines accused of failing to control most jet pollutants, consumer group report 464

ALABAMA
Attorney general's suit to halt dredging of oyster shells 405
Water Improvement Commission
—Implementation plan adopted for upgrading industrial and municipal water treatment facilities 526
—Treated wastes, proposed regulations, hearing scheduled 419

ALASKA
Air quality implementation plan, EPA approval, exceptions 411
Environmental Conservation Dept.
—Atlantic Richfield Co. fined for oil spill violations 418
—Firms violating state water quality standards in oil discharges 439
Packing company charged with tin can dumping, damages sought 430
Seafood processors violating water quality standards, EPA notices issued 433
Trans-Alaska Pipeline, see OIL AND GAS

APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES
1974 International Exposition on the Environment
—Peterson named acting U.S. Commissioner General 462
Agriculture Dept.
—Iverson named deputy administrator for plant protection and quarantine program 549
Council on Environmental Quality
—Black named special assistant to chairman 461
—MacDonald and Cahn resignations 461
Democratic Party environmental policy panel
—Rickels named chairman 549
Environmental Protection Agency
—Austin named urban affairs division director 446
—Clark named deputy assistant director for congressional affairs 410
—Stockmeyer named assistant director for congressional affairs 410
Great Lakes Water Research Advisory Board
—Bruce and Greenfield named cochairmen 526
Natural Gas Emergency Advisory Committee, Interior Dept., appointments announced, Morton 417
Natural Gas Survey advisory groups, FPC, members named 488
Saline Water Office
—Strobel named associate director 484
U.S.-Soviet Union cooperative environmental committee
—Train named to head U.S. delegation 461

ARIZONA
Air Pollution Control Division, copper smelter submits compliance plan 552
Air quality implementation plan, two-year extensions granted, inadequacies cited, EPA 411; EPA proposed regulations challenged by copper smelters 519
Certification law requiring water and waste water treatment plant classification 513
Maricopa County Air Pollution Control Division, steel company granted operating permit 552

ATOMIC ENERGY
See also RADIATION
Atomic Energy Commission
—Advisory Safety Committee report gives safety clearance to three power reactors 509
—Budget, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15586
—Environmental litigation, effect on nuclear licensing proceedings, Doub 454
—Environmental reports for nuclear power plants, guide to preparation issued 437
—New Mexico salt beds considered as possible site for nuclear waste repository 530
—Permit and licensing procedures, amendments to regulations issued 413
—Power plant safety and licensing procedures, full-scale congressional hearings requested by environmentalists 551
—Public document rooms to inspect power plant environmental reports, list 490
—Radioactive waste, marketing of two product sources proposed 437

ATOMIC ENERGY–Contd.

Licensing
–See also subhead: Nuclear power plants
–Backlog of regulatory actions until new procedures adapted and refined, Doub 459
–Delays costly in necessitating additions of fossil fuel generating capacity, Michelson 459
Liquid metal fast breeder reactor
–Demonstration plant participants sign memo of understanding 437; contract negotiations to begin, Schlesinger 544; projected costs, breakdown, Ramey 544; cost-sharing and public participation recommended, Love 544
–Development as possible answer to long-term energy problem, David 544
Nuclear facilities, standards for measuring radioactivity developed, National Bureau of Standards 528
Nuclear power plants
–See also subhead: Atomic Energy Commission
–Bailly Generating Station, Nuclear One, Ind., prehearing conference rescheduled 437
–Calvert Cliffs power plant, decision requiring NEPA application causing operation delays, Senate Interior Committee report 521
–Enrico Fermi Atomic Power Plant, Mich., Unit One, hearing on power company's financial qualifications scheduled 509
–Florida, proposed plant construction cancelled 414
–Forked River Nuclear Generating Station, N.J., Unit One, hearing scheduled 489
–Fort Calhoun Station, Neb., Unit One, advisory committee report 413
–General Electric Co. fuel reprocessing plant, Ill., advisory committee report 413
–Hutchinson Island Plant, Fla., Unit One, transmission line construction clearance granted pending review 530
–Joseph M. Farley plant, Ala., construction permits issued 489
–Maine Yankee Atomic Power Co., prehearing conference scheduled 437; continued hearings scheduled 509
–Midwest Fuel Recovery Plant, Ill., AEC considering issuance of license 467
–Monticello nuclear plant, Unit One, full-term operating license under consideration 510
–North Carolina State University research reactor, license granted 553
–Oconee Nuclear Station, S.C., Units Two and Three, AEC considering issuance of licenses 467
–Palisades Plant, Mich., amendment to temporary operating license issued, AEC 553
–Point Beach Plant, Wis., Unit Two, limited operating license issued 413
–Quad-Cities Nuclear Power Station, Ill., Units One and Two, operating licenses extended, power level increase authorized 489; utilities fined for fuel oil discharge 552
–San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station, Calif., advisory committee report 413; Units Two and Three, hearing scheduled 467; prehearing conference scheduled 553
–Shoreham Nuclear Power Station, Long Island, N.Y., prehearing conference scheduled 509; citizen's suit challenging certification 542
–Thermal pollution factor as greater disadvantage, CEQ annual report 451
–Vermont Yankee Nuclear Power Corp., hearing scheduled 437; limited operating license granted 553
–Virginia University low power training reactor, construction permit under consideration 553
–Waterford Steam Electric Station, La., Unit Three, hearing scheduled 489
–William H. Zimmer Power Station, Ohio, second session of evidentiary hearing scheduled 509; final impact statement for construction permit issued, AEC 553
Plant siting problems, competition for resources as factor, Ramey 542

B

BUDGET, U.S.

FY 1973
–EPA appropriations, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15690
–HEW Dept. appropriations, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15417
–Interior Dept. appropriations, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15418
–Labor Dept. appropriations, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15417
–Military construction funds, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15641
–National Science Foundation appropriations, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 14108
–Spending ceiling requested, Nixon threatens veto of excessive spending proposals 405; HEW and Labor Depts., appropriations bill vetoed 464
–Transportation Dept. appropriations, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15097

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

District of Columbia proposed convention center, injunction against construction requested pending impact statement 520
Earth City complex, Mo., construction halt suits dismissed, no personal injuries shown (DC Mo) 477
Electric power plant construction, see ELECTRIC POWER
Energy conservation buildings to be designed for developing and testing techniques, GSA interim report 486
High-rise apartment on shores of Spokane River, Wash., attorney general appeal of permit filed 508
Highway construction, see HIGHWAYS
Multifamily housing, energy conservation standards issued, HUD 422
Newark Housing Authority, N.J. suit charging state incinerator violations 457
Nuclear power plant construction, see ATOMIC ENERGY, subhead: Nuclear power plants
Private construction projects granted permits from chartered cities under California Environmental Quality Act, attorney general brief requests impact statement 457
Rent-controlled buildings, New York City officials defy state law by reducing rents on air pollution violators 418
Sewage treatment plant construction, see SEWAGE TREATMENT
Solvent refining of coal, pilot plant to be built, Edison Electric Institute 535
Tower overlooking Gettysburg battlefield, construction approved (Pa CtComPls) 405; state appeal filed, permanent injunction requested 431
Yerba Buena redevelopment project, San Francisco, work halted pending appeals court ruling on environmental issues 477

C

CALIFORNIA

Air Resources Board
–Lack of emergency episode plan for air basin, EPA intervention 554
–Nitrogen oxide emission control devices to be required for 1966-70 cars 511
–Smog control devices to be required for older cars in Los Angeles area 469
Attorney general, amicus curiae briefs filed 457
Auto emissions and ocean dumping as major problem areas, DeFalco 479
Bank of America, shareholders' suit against directors for contribution to group working against environmental statute 456
Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board, mining company waste discharges as violating prior cleanup and abatement order 465
Chartered cities under Environmental Quality Act, attorney general brief requesting impact statement for private projects granted city permits 457
El Dorado County lumber and limestone companies granted variances 439
San Francisco Bay Area Air Pollution Control Board, regulations approved limiting odorous chemical emissions 487
Utility district, failure to develop waste water reclamation facilities, citizen's suit filed 405
Water quality, control plan for ocean water discharges approved, EPA 535
Water Resources Control Board, federal and state agencies requested to compile waste discharge reports 507

CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

Allied Chemical Corp., fined for sulfuric acid spill into South Platte River, fish kill (DC Colo) 501
American Cyanamid Co.
–Sulfuric acid disposal into Atlantic Ocean proposed, Corps of Engineers to file impact statement 467
–Waste traatment facility at Pearl River, N.Y., dedicated 406
Beaver Chemical Co. charged with violating Federal Insecticide Act 519
Chemical Construction Corp., N.Y., study plan of phosphate processing industry atmospheric emissions, Belding 525
Environmental chemistry as developing subdiscipline in the field, Manahan 505
Hooker Chemical Corp., N.Y., fined for oil discharges, agreement to construct control facilities 439
New Jersey company, detergent spill causing fish kill 489
Paints
–Industrial product coatings, ultraviolet radiation as possible pollution-free process, General Electric Co. scientists 523
–Water-based finishes as aiding solvent emission reduction, Miranda 523
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)
–Mink diets cannot contain fish with high levels, Ringer 524
–Monitoring programs indicate extensive occurrence and distribution in aquatic environment 502
San Francisco area air pollution board, regulations approved limiting odorous emissions from sources 487
Sybron Corp., N.J., ordered to cease polluting Hackensack River tributary 527
Toxic Substances Act, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 5276
Toxicants on predators, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 13152, S 3334

COAL

Cleaning methods to remove sulfur inadequate to meet pollution regulations, Mines Bureau report 422
Combustion under high pressure in fluidized limestone bed, pilot plant under construction, Esso Research & Engineering Co. 468
Domestic coal being driven out of market by unrealistic air quality requirements, Bagge 480

COAL–Contd.
Gasification
–NIPCC report views as best long-term energy potential, vigorous research and development program urged 501
–Pilot plant dedicated at Rapid City, S.D., Dole 495
Low sulfur coal, projected shortage in Midwestern states as result of implementation plans, EPA report 480
Magnetohydrodynamics power generation, coal-fired, problem area identification, OCR report 469
Pennsylvania
–See also subhead: Strip mining
–Company to bring coal washing operation into compliance with state Clean Streams Law 488
–Leechburg Coal Co. to contribute to clean water fund in lieu of prosecution 508
–Refuse disposal, standards proposed, Environmental Quality Board 512
–Silt basins, structurally unsound, company ordered to discontinue use 552
Resource base narrowing due to environmental regulations, information needed on low sulfur coal reserves, Hunter 504
Solvent refining, pilot plant to be built, Edison Electric Institute 535
Strip mining
–Acreage disturbance increase, CEQ annual report 428
–Citizen's suit to enjoin Ohio coal company from moving shovel across highway 457
–Kentucky operating permits suspended, reclamation law violations ordered investigated 551
–Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 6482
–Ohio operator fined for permit violation 520
–Pennsylvania
––Environmental Quality Board regulations, hearings held 423
––Permit system, required operating procedure regulations approved 494
–Reclamation, Interior Dept. and TVA criticized for not observing regulations, GAO report 481
–West Virginia regulations, injunction issued against Natural Resources Dept. prohibiting enforcement (WVa CirCt) 405
Sulfur standards, compliance forcing electric utilities from U.S. coal to imported oil, Price 460
Task force on utilization formed, Electric Research Council 506

COASTAL ZONES
Eastern Gulf of Mexico, report on environmental research, API grant 468
Federal-state management systems urged, Republican Platform 475
Gulf of Mexico, improvement in fishing since advent of offshore petroleum drilling, Brasher 530
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 14146
Louisiana coast, organization formed to provide cleanup of companies' oil spills 438
Shorelines, Corps enforcement inadequate, remedial action urged, House Government Operations Committee report 454
Western coastal waters, studies available, University of Southern California 513

COLORADO
Air Pollution Control Act ruled constitutional, roofing company violations upheld (Colo SupCt) 431
Air Pollution Control Board, emissions regulations approved for wigwam waste burners and alfalfa dehydration plants 495
Air Pollution Control Commission
–Agriculture burning permit system, local government supervision recommended, advisory committee 531
–Denver carbon monoxides, transportation plan being compiled 555
Health Dept.
–Cease and desist order against refinery rescinded 552
–M. B. Industries, Inc., air pollution control equipment, permit request denied 507
Natural Resources Dept., joint oil shale development study to be administered 514
Water Pollution Control Commission, waste discharges into state waters, proposed standards, hearing scheduled 535

CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS
(Includes seminars, workshops, etc.)
1972 Joint Power Generating Conference, power plant siting problems, other topics 542
American Bar Assn. convention, environmental resolutions adopted 452; panels on energy and land use policies 454
American Chemical Society meeting, technical soundness of percentage reductions in auto emissions questioned, Weinstock 499; press conference, pesticides controversy should not cloud the practical need for uses, Steinfeld 502; discussions on solid and municipal waste, energy, water resources, other topics 503; automotive exhaust emission control problems, other topics 522; fungicides decomposition product in food, control-time released pesticides, self-destructing plastics, other topics 523
American Medical Assn. meeting, medical uses of radiation accounting for most exposure, Mills 549
American Political Science Assn., mechanism for global legal reform of the environment proposed, Wagner 526
Czechoslovakian symposium on environmental protection, U.S.-made control equipment promotion planned 466
Economic workshop at Arkansas State Univ., need for exploring potential energy sources, Ikard 417
Engineering Foundation's conference on national materials policy, difficulties of mineral industries traced to environmental concern, Dole 487
Environmental education workshop, instructions on planning and conducting, NEA-National Park Service guide 513
Federal Bar Association meeting, jurisdictional problems in ocean natural resource extraction, Oxman 547
Gas Men's Roundtable of Washington, offshore petroleum drilling as improving Gulf of Mexico fishing, Brasher 530
Illinois water supply facility operators, seminars scheduled 442
Inter-Noise '72, international noise control engineering conference and equipment exposition scheduled 443
International Geographical Congress, Water Resources Symposium, developers accused of ignoring side effects and long term consequences of water manipulation, Nace 513
Iron and Steel Scrap Problems Advisory Committee, Commerce Dept., methods for increased recycling to be studied 422
Manufacturing Chemist Assn.-EPA symposium, best practicable control technology to be required in treatment plants, Quarles, text 540, 557
Marine Technology Society meeting, regulation of seabed resource exploitation, offshore mining and drilling, other topics 548
National Academy of Sciences workshops, transportation controls in reducing motor vehicle emissions, Revis, Institute of Public Admn. study 545
National Assn. of Home Builders, energy problem solving through domestic fuel resource development, Morrell 506
National Environmental Information Symposium, scheduled, EPA 485
Radiation symposium, safety and protection in industrial applications 483
U.S.-U.S.S.R. joint environmental committee, see INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

CONGRESS
(For hearings on legislation with assigned numbers, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL)
House hearings
–CEQ annual report, summary, explanation for withholding portions, Train, Commerce and Merchant Marine Committee 458
–Energy resource problems, testimonies, Public Works Subcommittee 410; additional testimonies 432, 459
Joint Committees
–Energy hearings, liquid metal fast breeder reactor as possible answer to long-term problems, Atomic Energy Committee 544; nuclear power plants, full-scale hearing on safety and licensing requested by environmentalists 551
Senate
–Power plant operation, required NEPA application causing delays, Interior Committee report 521
–Southwest energy complex, impact study of federal decisions and activities recommended, Senate Interior Committee interim report 436
Senate hearings
–Chemicals toxicants on predators, EPA considering establishment of interagency review group, Upholt, Commerce Subcommittee on the Environment 434
–Drinking water, federal minimum standards, provisions, Commerce Committee approval 459
–Petroleum industry exploration efforts inadequate to meet demands, Tower (R-Tex), other testimonies, Interior Committee 435

CONNECTICUT
Environmental Protection Dept.
–Administrative and regulatory procedure rules and department organization, hearing scheduled 468; regulations approved 531
–Environmental Data Services Center established for collecting and disseminating information 514

CONTINENTAL SHELF
Oil and gas lease sale proposed offshore Louisiana, public hearing scheduled 408; Interior Dept. sale scheduled 446
Prospecting proposed to alleviate projected oil shortages, Dole 410

CONTRACTS
See GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

D

DAMS
See WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES

DELAWARE
Oil refinery smoke emissions, state air pollution law violations 520
Shredding and reclamation plant for processing state's solid waste dedicated 529

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Citizen's suit charge District with failure to protect public from dangerous carbon monoxide emissions 430
Convention center construction, injunction pending impact statement requested 520

DREDGING

Alabama, halt to Mobile Bay oyster shell dredging sought 405
Maryland wetlands owner ordered to halt dredge and fill operation 508; charged with permit violations 542
Pennsylvania
Company ordered to improve structurally unsound silt basin 466
–Sand and gravel companies ordered to cease operations pending hearings 528

DUST

See AIR POLLUTION (In General); PARTICULATE MATTER

E

EDUCATION

Environmental chemistry as developing subdiscipline in chemistry field, Manahan 505
Environmental education workshop, instructions on planning and conducting, NEA-National Park Service guide 513
Environmental doctoral dissertations, bibliography, Xerox Corp. 444
Environmental project grants awarded, HEW's Office of Education 416

ELECTRIC POWER

See also ATOMIC ENERGY; UTILITIES
California proposed power plant, attorney general brief requesting impact statement prior to licensing 457
Consolidated Edison Co., N.Y., power plant construction, injunction denied, draft impact statement reviewed (DC NY) 456
Cutbacks may be necessary unless waste is minimized, Blatnik (D-Minn) 410
Federal Power Commission, rule-making power utilization to help alleviate energy crisis, Nassikas 454
Fossil fuels in power plants, increasing usage projected, Archer 504
Maryland county studying use of treated waste water as coolant and solid waste as fuel in power plant operation 494
Power plant siting
–Alternative site selection complicated by NEPA and courts, Stern 543
–Energy and environmental needs should get equal consideration in selection process, Telson 543
–Environmentalists as scapegoats for power generation delays, Heller 543
–Evaluation of alternative sites, NEPA requirement as burden to planners, Hill 542
–Requirements for projected increases, Senate Commerce Committee report 444
Soviet hydroelectric power technicians, study team visits scheduled 482

ENERGY

See also specific resources
American Bar Assn. convention, panel on energy growth, comments 454
Buildings for developing and testing conservation techniques, GSA to design, interim report 486
Consumption analysis, statistics for end uses and fuel types, Office of Science and Technology report 554
Domestic fuel resources and wise uses necessary to solve energy problem, Morrell 506
Duplicity of national and state regulations for energy installations, inefficiencies cited, Vukasin 455
Energy crisis
–Balance environmental protection and growing energy demands, guidelines and federal direction needed, Wagner 433
–Centralized study needed to remove conflicting roles and responsibilities, Meyer 410
–Decision-making processes of judiciary, inadequacies cited, Campbell 455
–Legal framework based on abundance of raw material inadequate when supply shortage prevails, Robinson 432
Environmental impacts of various systems, comparison should be on basis of delivery of equivalent energy amounts, CEQ annual report 451
Jurisdiction in Federal Government, diversification criticized, Nassikas 454
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 3641, S 3802
Multifamily housing, conservation, standards issued, HUD 422
National Energy Council creation suggested to coordinate policies, Crawford 432
Natural Resources Dept. creation urged to carry out integrated energy policy, Republican Platform 475
New supplies, coordinated and cohesive policies to stimulate exploration efforts urged, Ikard 480
Power shortage, utilities unprepared to cope with emergency conditions in urban centers, Howard 433
Power supply problems, contributing factors, Lehrman 432
Republican platform subcommittee, energy resource proposals received, testimonies 461; Administration policies praised, Morton, other testimonies 480
Research projects, progress summary, Mines Bureau report 447
Resource problems, House Public Works Subcommittee hearings, testimonies 410; additional testimonies 432
Southwest energy complex, impact study of federal decisions and activities recommended, Senate Interior Committee interim report 436
Technology for preventing pollution from energy production, availability noted, Conklin 543

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

Alabama oyster shell dredging, injunction sought to halt pending issuance of statement 405
California
–Chartered cities under Environmental Quality Act, attorney general brief requesting statement for private projects granted city permits 457
–Utilities commission, proposed power plant licensing, attorney general brief requesting statement 457
Chicod Creek, N.C., channelization project, final statement submitted 482
Consolidated Edison Co. power plant, draft statement adequate, injunction to halt construction denied (DC NY) 456
Corps to file statement on sulfuric acid disposal into Atlantic Ocean 467
District of Columbia proposed convention center, injunction requesting construction halt pending statement 520
Drafts reviewed, list 419
Federal agencies, statements submitted, list 420, 441, 467, 491, 510, 529, 554
Federal aid highway projects, FHA final statement on proposed guidelines for assessing effects 469
Federal Communications Commission proposed guidelines issued 419
Genesee and Big Muddy River Basins, resource plans detailed in statements 407
Hawaii freeway, environmentalists seek construction halt, failure to prepare complete statement alleged 457
Iowa freeway construction enjoined pending acceptable statement (DC Iowa) 478
Louisiana offshore oil and gas lease sale proposed, draft statement submitted 408
Ohio nuclear power plant, final statement for construction issued, AEC 553
Polyvinyl chloride liquor bottles, IRS statement draws strong opposition, comments 443
Power plant operation, statement requirement of NEPA causing delays, Senate Interior Committee report 521
Sewage sludge in soil, Agricultural Research Service statement predicts long-range benefits 509
Ski resort construction halt denied, impact statement ordered (DC Calif) 404
Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway construction, environmentalists to appeal ruling on adequacy of statement 520
Trans-Alaska Pipeline, Interior Dept. statement adequate, injunction against construction dissolved (DC DC) 452
Wilderness land development, preliminary injunction prohibiting without submitting statement (DC Calif) 476
Yerba Buena redevelopment project, San Francisco, work halted pending appeals court ruling on applicability of NEPA 477

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Administrator, authority to investigate employment loss from environmental statutes (HR 16071) 403
Air Pollution Training Institute, course schedules published 443
Appointments, see APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES
Appropriations, FY 1973, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15690
Authority to withhold documents on proposed regulations, suit challenging 542
California air basin, lack of emergency episode plan, EPA intervention 554
Community noise measurement, joint program with Transportation Dept., contracts awarded 421
Cooperative waste discharge permit program with Michigan to be signed 503
Cost sharing contracts, regulation issued 460
Enforcement of Refuse Act, suggestions for improving, House Government Operations Committee reports 453
Environmental information symposium, scheduled 485
Environmental impact statements, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
Grants awarded, see FINANCING, FEDERAL
Las Vegas laboratory designated as fourth National Environmental Research Center 435
Motor vehicle emissions
–1974 heavy-duty engines, standards issued 521; standards announced, Fri 551
–Low-lead fuel and proposed maintenance regulations to be issued, Ruckelshaus 521
–Price increase requests for safety features, EPA lacking information for decision, Court 547
Notices issued
–Alaska seafood processors, water quality standards violations 433
–Gary, Ind., Sanitary District ordered to halt Lake Michigan pollution 406
–Idaho cities ordered to adopt secondary sewage plan 406
–Michigan localities ordered to formulate plan for improving Detroit River sewage discharges 550

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY–Contd.

Personal service contracts, regulations proposed 511
Pesticides
–DDT registration cancellation, suit challenging, farm and cotton organizations to intervene as plaintiffs (CA 5) 519
–Enforcement actions against firms, list 455
–Experimental use, revised regulations on permits for shipment proposed 445
–Registrations under review, comments requested 422
–Unwarranted claims of safety in labeling, proposed amendments to prohibit 438
Publications, see PUBLICATIONS
Regionalization of programs, enforcement problems, DeFalco 479
Reorganization of water and pesticides offices announced 409
Research grants awarded, list 533
Source performance standards for industrial categories to be proposed 503
State air quality implementation plans
–Amended approvals and disapprovals, list 411
–Approval of plans allowing deterioration enjoined, National Coal Assn. brief supporting appeal 500
–Arizona plan, EPA regulations challenged by copper smelters 519
–Proposed revisions in selected state plans, hearings held 533
State water quality criteria approved, revised compilations issued 503
Stationary sources, planned emission standards undergoing final review 464; amendments proposed, text 499, 514
Subsurface waters, waste effluent permit system recommended, Office of Water Programs report 437
Toxic substances regulation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 5276
Treatment plant regulatory authority, best practicable control technology to be required, Quarles, text 540, 557
Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission, water quality standards violations, legal action declined 490
Water research projects, agreements signed with Polish agencies 417
Youth Advisory Boards to study land use policy 485

F

FEDERAL AGENCIES

See also specific subject headings
Army
–Corps of Engineers
––Agreement with Oregon for Columbia River power projects, water quality improvement 532
––Dam safety inspection program planned 550
––Refuse Act enforcement inadequate, remedial action urged, House Government Operations Committee report 454
––Trans-Alaska Pipeline, design and construction inspection planned under pending agreement with Interior Dept. 505
––Water resource improvement, proposed projects approved, board of engineers 532
–Virginia installations agree to file registration forms listing air pollution sources 430
Commerce Dept.
–Trade mission to Central Europe planned for promotion of U.S.-made pollution control equipment 466
Council on Environmental Quality
–Appointments, see APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES
–Cleanup costs through 1980 will total $287 billion, annual report to Congress 427
–National Oil and Hazardous Substances Contingency Plan, procedures for clarifying federal enforcement role issued 551
Environmental impact statements submitted, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
Federal Aviation Administration
–Aircraft noise standards, proposed rule to include engines of older design 414
–Jet aircraft take-off departures, new procedures issued to reduce noise levels over airport communities 463
–Jet pollutants, airlines and FAA failing to control most toxic emissions, consumer group charges 464
Federal Highway Administration
–Federal aid highway projects, final impact statement on proposed guidelines for assessing effects 469
Government Services Administration
–Buildings to be designed for developing and testing energy conservation techniques, interim report 486
Interior Dept.
–Criticized for not observing strip mining reclamation regulations, GAO report 481
–Office of Saline Water reorganization announced 484
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
–Earth Resources Technology Satellite launched, objectives 416
National Bureau of Standards
–Standard Reference Materials issued for improving accuracy of radioactivity monitoring 505
Navy
–Ship and port facilities pollution, commitment to abatement cited, D'Emidio 549
NEPA procedures, vigorous compliance to be required by courts, Senate Interior Committee report 521
Price Commission
–Auto manufacturers' price increase requests for safety features, EPA and industry testimonies 547
–Ford Motor Co. and General Motors Corp. denied price increase requests for environmental and safety features 507
Tariff Commission
–Pesticides report shows increase in uses 502
Tennessee Valley Authority
–Criticized for not observing strip mining reclamation regulations, GAO report 481

FINANCING, FEDERAL

Economic Development Administration
–Water system installment grant awarded to Louisiana parish 532
Environmental Protection Agency
–Comprehensive environmental grants awarded to four states 484
–Research grants awarded, list 533
–Resource recovery system demonstration projects, first construction grants awarded, Darnay 546
–Sewage treatment grants and increases awarded, list 414, 440, 468, 493, 510, 532, 557
Health, Education, and Welfare Dept.
–Environmental education project grants 416
Housing and Urban Development Dept.
–Sewage treatment grants and increases awarded, list 415, 440, 494
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15692, HR 16071
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
–Marine education and research, grant awarded 447
–Marine research and services, grant awarded 494
National Science Foundation
–Federal environmental law analysis, grant awarded 535
Water resource project financing costs not fully recovered from users, GAO report 484

FISH AND WILDLIFE

Chicod Creek, N.C., channelization project, adverse effects detailed in impact statement 482
Evaluation program of living marine resources planned for coastal waters, NOAA 486
Flaming Gorge Dam, Utah, water temperature increase to be tested for promoting fish growth, Reclamation Bureau 513
Florida paper company cited for toxic waste discharges, fish kill 527
Genesee and Big Muddy River Basins, effects and benefits of resource plans detailed in impact statements 407
Gulf of Mexico fish, increase in size and numbers since advent of offshore petroleum platform, Brasher 530
Mink diets cannot contain fish with high polychlorinated biphenyl levels, Ringer 524
New Jersey chemical company, detergent spill causing fish kill 489
Nongame fish and wildlife and endangered species, model state legislation suggested by wildlife conservation groups 487
Oyster shells, Alabama suit seeks dredging halt 405
Shell fishing and clamming, Casco Bay, Me., closed due to oil spill 404
Sockeye salmon in Columbia River, gas bubble disease increase noted, Bouck 417
Sulfuric acid discharge into South Platte River causing fish kill, chemical company fined (DC Colo) 501

FLORIDA

Pollution Control Board
–Heated water discharges, standards issued 445
–Waste treatment standards adopted for Tampa Bay discharges 555
Pollution Control Dept.
–Enforcement actions 465, 527
–Local governments cited for air pollution violations 465
Water supply increase, Florida Keys Aqueduct Authority and Navy engineers discuss aqueduct alteration 514

FOOD

Fungicides decomposition product found in commercial apples and spinach, Newsome 523
Industry wastes, treatment and recovery using selected microorganisms, Kosaric 525
Processing firm ordered to stop sewage discharge, debenture holder attacking pollution activities by seeking redemption at face value, suit dismissed 431

FORESTS

California lumber companies, variances granted to continue burning wood waste materials 439
Municipal waste composting on forest sites, feasibility, Post 504
Waste wood chips, shipping facility developed for exporting, Georgia-Pacific Corp. 490
Wilderness land development, preliminary injunction issued (DC Calif) 476

G

GASOLINE

See MOTOR VEHICLES

GENERAL POLICY

Administration's natural resources policies protects special interests, not environment, McGovern 462; statements criticized as inaccurate, Ruckelshaus 479
Chamber of Commerce, projects on environmental protection problems sponsored 513
Democratic Party, environmental policy panel formed 549
Natural Resources Dept. creation urged, ABA resolution 453
Republican platform subcommittees, environmental and energy resource proposals received, testimonies 461; platform pledges "workable balance" between growing economy and environmental protection 475; Administration policy praised, Train, Morton, other testimonies 480
Technology and patents, importance to solving environmental problems and effective natural resource utilization, Gottschalk 455

GEORGIA

Natural Resources Dept., Clayton County Water Authority ordered to discontinue connections to overloaded sewer system 489

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

Cost sharing contracts, regulations issued, EPA 460
Personal service contracts, regulations proposed, EPA 511

Contracts

Environmental Protection Agency
–Air pollution
––Control technology, systems analysis and planning, awarded 415
––Economic model system utilization, awarded 530
–Aircraft emission impact on air quality, awarded 415
–Ambient gases, device for collecting and assaying, awarded 415
–Aquatic environment of San Joaquin Valley, effects of agricultural pesticides, awarded 530
–Atmospheric emissions from selected sites, development of factors for estimating, awarded 440
–Automotive Rankine engine, condenser and fan development, awarded 530
–California vehicle inspection and maintenance, analysis of proposed programs, awarded 416
–Catch basin technology evaluation, contractor sought 509
–Coal combustion, development of two-stage process, awarded 415
–Community health and environmental surveillance system development, awarded 530, 556
–Control devices, methodology for assessing effects of fuels and additives, awarded 415
–Cooling tower blowdown control technique evaluation, contractor sought 439
–Diesel powered vehicle odor and smoke, awarded 415
–Environmental pollution monitoring data analysis, awarded 556
–EPA monitoring strategy development, awarded 493
–Experimental furnace, versatile laboratory scale, awarded 415
–Extractive sampling interface parameter investigation, contractor sought 509
–Fertilizer, low-cost, slow-release, produced from waste product, awarded 415
–Float bag research, to be awarded 530
–Fluoride sampling and analytical methods, evaluation and modification, awarded 556
–Foreign and domestic technical data book development, continuing review and analysis, to be awarded 493
–Fossil fuel
––Combustion sources, continuous particulate monitors, awarded 416
––Conversion treatment processes, pollution control research, awarded 440
–Fuel nitrogen conversion to nitrogen oxides in flames, mechanism and chemistry, awarded 415
–Hazardous materials in bottoms of watercourses, methods to physically remove, awarded 440
–Individual polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, instrumentation and methodology for assaying, awarded 556
–Industrial pollution control process design manual production, contractor sought 509
–Land clearing and logging operations, study of solid waste management practices, awarded 556
–Mark VIII mobile lidar system, awarded 440
–Maternal-fetal tissue sets, trace metal analysis, awarded 556
–Measurement of flames and particulates, application of holographic methods, awarded 556
–Mercury in stack gases, gold amalgamation sampling and analytical procedure for investigation, to be awarded 439
–Mobile source emissions
––Instrumentation for continuous monitoring of methane, carbon monoxide, and carbon dioxide, awarded 415
––Technical specifications for gas-diluent mixtures in measuring, awarded 415
–Net slimes, biological analysis, awarded 556
–Noise
––Abatement and control information system, awarded 415
––Source measurement, EPA-DOT contracts, awarded 421
–Odor measurement techniques, adaptation and evaluation for various sources, awarded 556
–Operation effluent fee program development and contrast with current enforcement program and proposed certificate program, awarded 556
–Performance standards of new stationary sources, testing of methods for determining compliance, awarded 556
–Pesticides
––Accident and incident information system, awarded 415
––Program study plan to carry out pending legislation, to be awarded 493
––Transport and runoff model for river-basin-sized areas, awarded 415
––Use, effects on public health, community studies, to be awarded 530, 556
–Petroleum system reliability analysis, awarded 415, 530
–Phosphate-free heavy duty detergent, additional work on development, awarded 530
–Pollution abatement, intermedia analysis format, to be awarded 439
–Public Service Careers Program, development of training materials, awarded 415
–Pulmonary disease, study of interactions of various air pollutants on causation, awarded 556
–Pulp and paper industry
––Nonroutine analytical procedure development, to be awarded 509
––Routine analytical procedure development, to be awarded 509
–Rankin cycle engines, reciprocating single-cylinder expanders, awarded 415
–Refuse Act permit program research, awarded 415
–Sewer collection systems, actual cost data study, to be awarded 509
–Sludge, dried digested, as soil conditioner, awarded 415
–Solid waste
––Management manpower utilization, analysis of institutional aspects, awarded 530
––Resource recovery base lines to evaluate reduction programs, contractor sought 439
–Spent crankcase oil, major modes of processing and reuse, technical and economic assistance, contractor sought 509
–Spilled hazardous materials, emergency collection system, to be awarded 493
–State implementation plans
––Analysis of energy policy issues, to be awarded 439
––Impact, analysis of selected areas, awarded 415
––Regulations on fuels and energy related industries, economic impact analysis, to be awarded 439
–Stationary source emissions, methods recommended for measurement, evaluation and testing, awarded 415
–Storm and combined sewers, development of monitoring devices for organics, contractor sought 509
–Sulfur dioxide removal and recovery, development of Stone and Webster ionics process, awarded 416
–Transportation rates for competing secondary and virgin materials, contractor sought 439
–Upstream attenuator/solid separator design, demonstration and evaluation, contractor sought 509
–Urban planning, contribution to air quality, awarded 493
–Virgin and recycled materials, environmental impact study of production utilizing varying amounts, contractor sought 439
–Waste crankcase and industrial lubricating oil, methods for re-refining, contractors sought 556
–Waste treatment, current hazardous methods study, awarded 415
–Water monitoring, EPA strategy study, awarded 415
–Water quality, study of national monitoring strategy and ambient trends, to be awarded 556
–Water resources management, awarded 416
Housing and Urban Development Dept.
–Integrated utility system providing energy, water, and waste treatment facilities as interdependent parts of total system, contractor sought 556
Reclamation Bureau
–Economic effects of salinity in irrigation water on agriculture, means of evaluating, awarded 440
–Winter cloud-seeding programs over mountainous river basins in western states, study of potential benefits in precipitation and stream runoff, awarded 556
Saline Water Office (OSW)
–Aluminum corrosions mechanism, awarded 416
–Commercial plant data, review and analysis, awarded 416
–Composite membrane technology, research and development, to be awarded 509
–Crystallization/evaporator process, pilot plant study, awarded 416
–Desalination, feasibility studies, to be awarded 556
–Desalting processes to reduce industrial water pollution, development of future applications, awarded 530

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT–Contd.

Contracts–Contd.

Saline Water Office (OSW)–Contd.

–Fluted tube upflow enhanced heat transfer mechanisms, experimental investigation, awarded 493
–Forced flow electro-desalination gasket-separation, awarded 416
–Geothermal brines, vertical tube pilot plant fabrication, contractor sought 509
–Hollow fiber sea water membranes via plasma polymerization, to be awarded 509
–Membrane units on Wellton-Mohawk Conveyance canal waters, awarded 416
–Piezodialysis, investigation of membranes and resins use, to be awarded 556
–Reverse osmosis
––Membrane development for use in wash water recovery at 165 degrees F., awarded 416
––Membrane filters for sea water pretreatment, awarded 416
–Scale inhibition by organic electrodeposition, awarded 530
–Scale inhibitors, experimental evaporator for rapid evaluation, awarded 416
–Sea water desalination membranes, awarded 416
–Simulated geothermal brines, flash distillation test facility, awarded 416
–Test bed plant at Freeport, Tex., in-plant materials study, awarded 416
–Upflow surfactant interface heat transfer enhancement applied to vertical type evaporator bundles, to be awarded 509
–Wash water recycling, definition of reverse osmosis requirements, awarded 493

Transportation Dept.

–Noise source measurement, EPA-DOT contracts, awarded 421

GRANTS

See FINANCING, FEDERAL; RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

H

HAWAII

Air quality implementation plan, compliance schedules inadequate, EPA 412
Development limitations more apparent than on mainland, DeFalco 479
Freeway construction, environmentalists seek halt, failure to prepare complete impact statement alleged 457
Health Dept., Honolulu granted permit to dump car bodies into ocean 527

HEAT

See also WATER POLLUTION (In General), Subhead: Thermal pollution
Kentucky universities ordered to abate heating plant pollution 508

HIGHWAYS

Citizen's suit to enjoin Ohio coal company from moving strip mine shovel across interstate highway 457
Federal aid highway projects, FHA final impact statement on proposed guidelines for assessing effects 469
Hawaii freeway, environmentalists seek construction halt, failure to prepare complete impact statement alleged 457
Iowa freeway construction enjoined pending acceptable impact statement, no appeal planned (DC Iowa) 478
NEPA regulations vague on environmental impact in highway-building process, Mandel 545
Planning should include air pollution and exposure standards considerations, NAS workshop 545
Virginia highway passing through historic landmark, construction enjoined pending assessment of project impact in entirety (DC Va) 477

HISTORIC SITES

Gettysburg, Pa., tower overlooking battlefield, construction approved (Pa CtComPls) 405; state appeal filed, permanent injunction requested 431
Tuckahoe Plantation, Va., proposed highway passing through, construction enjoined pending assessment of project impact in entirety (DC Va) 477

HOUSING

See BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

I

IDAHO

Air quality implementation plan, extension granted, EPA 412
Environmental Protection Dept.
–Enforcement actions 527
–State implementation plan, proposed revisions, hearing scheduled 533
Secondary sewage plan adoption, EPA notices issued to four cities 406

ILLINOIS

Environmental Protection Agency
–Cases filed on behalf of agency, list 507
–Industrial air pollution control equipment and emission sources, operating permit deadlines set back 442
–Water supply facility operators, seminars scheduled 442
Pollution Control Board
–Enforcement actions 552
–New residential sewer hookup to North Shore Sanitary District, request denied 507
–Proposed settlements rejected 464
–Silvis to build interceptor sewer to transport city wastes to regional plant 507
–State implementation plan, proposed revisions, hearing held 533
Suit against Wisconsin cities to enjoin untreated waste dumping into Lake Michigan, Milwaukee motion to dismiss 500

INCINERATORS

Florida county and city cited for exceeding particulate emission standards 465
Liquid waste incinerator under construction, PPG Industrial, Inc. 468
Newark Housing Authority charged with violating New Jersey regulations 457

INDIANA

Air quality implementation plan, particulate matter controls inadequate, EPA 412
Stream Pollution Control Board, phosphorus removal facility installation, sanitary districts cited for deadline violations 489

INDIANS

Air quality implementation plans for Southwest states criticized as inadequate, Indian rights group, Brecher 503
Natural resource development potential on Indian lands, study recommended, Senate Interior Committee interim report 436

INDUSTRY (In General)

Administration policies must change to face down polluters, McGovern 462
Alabama By-Products Co., riparian landowners suit against waste discharges, Supreme Court review requested 456
American Smelting & Refining Co.
–Antipollution program approved, consent decree (Md CirCt) 405
–Texas plant granted deadline extension for air quality standards compliance 528
Barretto Granite Corp., N.H., charged with stone dust discharges into Great Brook 501
Chemical industries, see CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
General Electric Co., test program using trash compactors to cut garbage costs 506
Georgia-Pacific Corp., Ore., resin and formaldehyde manufacturing complex to include control systems 506
Illinois operating permit deadlines set back for air pollution control equipment and emission sources 442
Industrial development bonds, regulations on tax-exempt interest, IRS 421
Mead Corp., Rockwood, Tenn., furnace exhaust removal system approved 406
Metals and smelters, see METALS
New Mexico regulations limiting industrial air pollution sources 446
NL Industries, Co., N.J., emissions abatement agreement under consent judgment 478
Paper, see PAPER
Petersen Sand & Gravel, Ill., refuse disposal site violation, state board rejects proposed settlement 464
Pollution control measures, corporate image problems and prohibitive cost factors, American Management Assn. report 553
PPG Industrial, Inc., liquid waste incinerator under construction 468
Research Cottrell, Inc., sulfur dioxide flue gas scrubber developed 406
Rex Chainbelt Inc., agreement to develop and market duPont waste treatment reverse osmosis equipment 438
Steel industry, see STEEL INDUSTRY

INFORMATION

See also RECORDS AND REPORTS
Auto manufacturers' price increase requests, EPA lacking data for decision, Court 547
Connecticut Environmental Data Services Center established 514
Environmental information symposium, scheduled, EPA 485
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 56
Water pollution trend information based on monitoring data developed under CEQ contract by Enviro Control, Inc. 428

INSECT CONTROL

See PESTICIDES

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

1974 International Exposition on the Environment, U.S. plans for participation, Nixon 462
Canada antipollution law, sovereignty over Arctic waters asserted 423
Central Europe trade mission planned by Commerce Dept. 466
Global legal reform of environment, international mechanism proposed, Wagner 526
Marine pollution, concerted international action recommended, Stevenson 471
Ocean natural resource extraction, jurisdictional problem involving international law and national sovereignty, Oxman 547

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS–Contd.

Poland/EPA agreement for water research projects announced 417
Seabed resource exploitation, international regulatory agency to be established, Fye 548
Soviet Union and U.S. exchange study visits scheduled for power and irrigation officials 482
U.S.-U.S.S.R. joint environmental committee, meeting scheduled, projected areas of joint action, Train 555
Weather modification as weapon of war, proposed treaty calling for halt (SRes 281), testimonies 409

IOWA

Water Pollution Control Commission enforcement actions 465

IRRIGATION

Exchange study visits scheduled for U.S. and Soviet officials 482

J

JOURNAL

Congress 424, 448, 471, 496, 535, 560
Executive Branch 424, 448, 472, 496, 516, 535, 560
Local Government 448, 472, 496, 516, 536, 560
Meetings scheduled 472, 536, 560
State Government 448, 472, 496, 516, 536, 560

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

Court action requested against Whiting, Ind., for sewer discharges into Lake Michigan 541
Lake Tahoe construction bar sought pending adequate sewer facilities 541
Pesticide suits filed against Calif. oil company and chemical firm 519
Refuse Act suits
–Chicago area shippers charged with oil and lard discharges, criminal informations filed 500
–Denver chemical company fined for sulfuric acid spill (DC Colo) 501
–Enforcement termed "erratic," remedial action urged, House Government Operations Committee reports 453
–Illinois lime company charged with deposits in barge sinking, criminal information filed 477
–Memphis, Tenn., sewer system, failure to treat textile plant discharges into Mississippi River 477
–New York Harbor sewage dumping, N.J. sewerage commission answer filed 501
–North Carolina land developers charged with excavating and filling next to navigable waters without permits 500
–Waste treatment facility construction ordered, consent decree filed against town (DC Mass) 404

K

KANSAS

Water Resources Board, cloud-seeding experiment sponsored 447

KENTUCKY

Air Pollution Control Commission
–Enforcement actions 418
–Open burning restrictions relaxed to permit selected waste disposal 495
–Universities ordered to abate heating plant pollution 508
Air quality implementation plan, authority of administrator under Clean Air Act delegated to state, EPA 412
Mines & Minerals Dept., proposed blasting and explosives regulations, hearing scheduled 469
Mines Reclamation Commission, proposed regulations for reclaimed strip mines and silt dam construction, hearing held 487
Strip mining permit suspension, governor orders investigation of reclamation law violations 551

L

LAKES AND RIVERS

(Includes other bodies of water, e.g. bays)
Alitak Bay, Alaska, cannery fined for discharge of diesel fuel 439
Allegheny River, Pa., sand and gravel companies ordered to cease dredging operations pending hearing 528
American River, California utility, failure to develop waste water reclamation facilities, citizen's suit filed 405
Assunpink Creek, N.J., chemical company, detergent spill causing fish kill 489
Buyak Bay, Alaska, packing company charged with tin can dumping 430
Calumet River, Ill., lime company deposits in barge sinking as Refuse Act violations 477
Casco Bay, Me., Norwegian tanker seized, oil spill as Refuse Act violation 404; ship owner's suit on cleanup methods and responsibilities 541
Chicod Creek, N.C., channelization project, final impact statement submitted 482; suit challenging project remanded by appeals court to DC NC 542
Chincoteague Bay, Md., privately owned wetlands, dredging and filling operations halted 508; land developer charged with permit violations 542
Clearwater River, Idaho, plant ordered to use best technology to remove discharge valve wastes 527
Columbia River
–Program for improving water quality, alleviating nitrogen supersaturation, joint Corps-Oregon agency agreement 532
–Sockeye salmon gas bubble disease increase noted, Bouck 417
Detroit River, Mich., localities ordered to formulate plan for improving sewage discharges, EPA notice issued 550
Dollie Creek, Calif., mining company waste discharges as violating cleanup and abatement order 465
Ely Creek, Mich., firm charged with failure to provide waste treatment facilities 404
Flint River, Ga., county ordered to halt connections to overloaded sewer system polluting river 489
Grand Calumet River, Ind., U.S. Steel Corp. plant discharging organic compounds, county suit charging plant as public nuisance 500
Great Brook, N.H., granite firm charged with stone dust discharges 501
Hackensack River, N.J., specialty chemicals firm ordered to cease pollution of tributary 527
Herring Run, Md., firms cited for polluting 418
Hudson River, N.Y.
–Food processing firm ordered to stop sewage discharge, debenture holder attacking pollution activities by seeking redemption at face value, suit dismissed 431
–Oil barge owner indicted for dumping 457
Itkillik River, Alaska, Atlantic Richfield Co. fined for oil spill 418
Kill Van Kull, N.J., oil barge tank cleaning company ordered to halt dumping untreated wastes 465
Lake Calumet, Ill., shipping terminal charged with lard discharges, Justice Dept. suit 500
Lake Michigan
–Illinois suit against Wisconsin cities to enjoin untreated waste dumping, Milwaukee motion to dismiss 500
–Indiana Sanitary District pollution, EPA notice issued 406
–Legal action requested against Whiting, Ind., for sewer discharges 541
–North Shore Sanitary District, Ill., failure to cleanup discharges, new residential sewer hookup denied 507
Lake Tahoe, Nev., Justice Dept. suit seeking construction bar pending adequate sewer facilities 541
Larsen Bay, Alaska, packing company charged with tin can dumping 430
Little Grizzly Creek, Calif., mining company waste discharges as violating cleanup and abatement order 465
Little Patuxent River, Md., Army installation receives violation notice 418
Meng Creek, S.C., sewage treatment plant construction ordered 419
Merrimack River, Massachusetts town charged with Refuse Act violations, consent decree ordering waste treatment facility construction (DC Mass) 404
Mississippi River
–Illinois packaging company, untreated waste discharges, Pollution Control Board rejects proposed settlement 464
–Illinois utilities fined for fuel oil discharge from nuclear power plant 552
–Iowa local officials summon conferences for corrective action on lime sludge dumping 465
–Memphis, Tenn., sewer system, failure to treat textile plant discharges, Justice Dept. suit 477
–Nuclear discharges not hazardous, Minn. Board of Health policy statement 488
Mobile Bay, Ala., dredging of oyster shells, prohibition sought 405
New York Harbor, Refuse Act sewage dumping suit, N.J. sewerage commission answer filed 501
Niagara River, N.Y., chemical company fined for oil discharges 439
Paint Branch, Md., Harry Diamond Laboratory ordered to clean up 418
Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, Atlantic Richfield Co. fined for oil spill 418
Roaring Run, Pa., coal company to abate pollution and contribute to state clean water fund in lieu of prosecution 508
Rock River, Ill., city discharging untreated sewage, interceptor sewer to be built for transporting wastes to regional plant 507
Sag River, Alaska, oil leak uncorrected for 18 months, damages to river unknown, Aspin (D-Colo) 445
Sand Creek, Colo., alleged refinery discharges, cease and desist order rescinded 552
Shell Rock River, Iowa, Greene Rendering Co. cited for discharging grease deposits and bacteria 465
Snohomish River, Wash., Weyerhaeuser Co. lumber mill guilty of oil and refuse discharges (DC Wash) 542
South Platte River, Colo., Allied Chemical Corp. fined for sulfuric acid spill, fish kill (DC Colo) 501
Spokane River, Wash., attorney general appeal filed of permit allowing high-rise apartment on shores 508
Spring Creek, Pa., Cerro Copper & Brass Co. charged with waste dumping into tributary 466
St. Andrews Bay, Fla., paper company cited for toxic waste discharges, fish kill 527

LAKES AND RIVERS–Contd.

St. Johns River, Fla., pulp and paper mill cited for oil discharges 527
Tampa Bay, Fla., waste treatment standards adopted 555
Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway construction, environmentalists to appeal ruling on adequacy of impact statement 520
Teton River, Idaho, environmental groups have standing to challenge dam construction (DC Idaho) 520
Tosch Creek, S.C., sewage treatment plant construction ordered 419
Unalaska Bay, Alaska, oil company fined for drainage from corroded storage tank 439
Venado Creek, Texas, oil company immune from prosecution for reporting discharge before it is discovered (CA 5) 431
Warrior River, Alabama, riparian landowners suit against discharging industries, Supreme Court review requested 456
White Marsh Run, Md., church and companies charged with polluting 418
Whitehead Pond, N.J., Chemical company detergent spill causing fish kill 489
Willamette River, Ore., shipping facility to export waste wood chips developed 490

LAND USE

National policies, American Bar Assn. panel discussion 455
North Carolina developers charged with excavating and filling next to navigable waters without permits, Justice Dept. suit 500
Planning utilizing constraints on development as answer to effective antipollution program, DeFalco 478
Public lands, maximizing of benefits while protecting environment, Republican platform pledge 475
Task force to study policies formed, EPA Youth Advisory Boards 485
Urban growth policy dealing with land development unwise at this time, National Academies of Science and Engineering report 421
Urban growth policy not Federal Government responsibility, Urban Land Institute report 534
Wetlands
–Corps enforcement inadequate, remedial action urged, House Government Operations Committee report 454
–Maryland land developer charged with dredging and filling without permits 542

LEGISLATION, FEDERAL

(Includes only bills with assigned numbers)

HR

56, National Environmental Data System and State Environmental Centers Act of 1972
–House Merchant Marine Subcommittee hearings, testimonies 408
4585, Junk auto disposal
–Commerce Dept. advisory committee requests comments 422
5276, Toxic Substances Act
–Approved by House Commerce Subcommittee, EPA given broad regulation authority, provisions 429
6482, Coal Mine Area Protection Act of 1972
–House Interior Committee hearings, markup session scheduled 414; final markup deferred, House Interior and Insular Affairs Committee 463; final markup completed, amendments adopted 522
9727, Marine Protection and Research Act of 1971
–Agreement by conferees, regulation of waste dumping and transporting, other provisions 403
10729, Pesticide Control Act
–Consistent with proposed predator control bills, Upholt 434; Senate passage not imminent, Commerce Committee spokesman 464
12350, Economic Opportunity Amendments of 1972
–Approved by Congress, program for employing low income persons in environmental cleanup 530
12931, Rural Development Act
–Excessive spending criticized, Weinberger 405; approved by Senate, sent to President, provisions 481
13152, Predator control
–Chemical toxicants, EPA considering establishment of interagency review group, Upholt 434
14108, National Science Foundation appropriations
–Signed by President, energy program provisions 463
14146, Federal coastal zone management
–Passed by House, amendment by Kyl (R-Iowa), provisions 403
15097, Transportation Dept. appropriations
–Conference report approved by House and Senate, provisions 463
15417, HEW, Labor Dept. appropriations
–Excessive spending criticized, Weinberger 405; vetoed by President 464
15418, Interior Dept. appropriations
–House agrees to conference report, provisions 410
15586, AEC, public works, independent agency funds
–Approved by conferees, water and power resource development, provisions 435
15596, Nonpoint source pollution control
–House Public Works Conservation Subcommittee hearings, EPA and Agriculture Dept. opposition, testimonies 458; additional hearings, testimonies 476
15627, Oil Pollution Act amendments
–House Merchant Marine Subcommittee hearings, testimonies 433
15641, Military construction appropriations
–Senate approval, pollution control facilities included, breakdown 435
15690, EPA appropriations, FY 1973
–House approves conference report allocating $467 million, breakdown 428
15692, Small Business Act amendments
–Passed Senate, sent to conference, loans authorized to assist small business in complying with federal laws, provisions 431; conferees delete economic disaster loan provision 462
15770, Tax incentives for recycling
–Commerce Dept. advisory committee requests comments 422
16071, Public Works and Economic Development Act Amendments of 1972
–Approved by House Public Works committee, provisions 403
16420, Discharge tax
–Introduced by Halpern (R-NY), proposed tax on waterways polluters 441

SRes

281, Environmental modification, prohibition as weapon of war
–International proposed treaty, testimonies, Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee 409

S

32, National Science Policy and Priorities Act
–Passed Senate, job creation for engineers and scientists 482
1729, Rolling Stock Utilization & Financing Act of 1972, amendment
–Passed Senate, nondiscriminatory railroad freight rates for recycled materials 463
2770, Federal Water Pollution Control Act
–Excessive spending criticized, Weinberger 405; conference report expected before recess 430; ABA resolution for federal agencies undertaking effluent limitations feasibility studies 453; conferees sessions scheduled 462; conferees unable to compromise on thermal pollution provisions 475; conferees reach agreement, control technology, enforcement procedures, treatment facility funding, other provisions 539
3334, Predator control
–Chemical toxicants, EPA considering establishment of interagency review group, Upholt 434
3449, Water storage and control structures safety
–Signed by President, dam safety inspection provisions 550
3641, National Energy Resources Advisory Board establishment
–Senate Commerce Committee hearings, Administration opposition, testimonies 460
3802, Council on Energy Policy establishment
–Senate Commerce Committee hearings, Administration opposition, testimonies 460

LITIGATION (In General)

Aircraft noise regulation, federal preemption, municipal code ruled unconstitutional, permanent injunction issued (DC Calif) 431
Alaska suit seeking damages from packing company for tin can dumping 430
Citizen's suits
–California bank, shareholders' suit against directors for contribution to group working against environmental statute 456
–California utility, failure to develop waste water reclamation facilities alleged 405
–District of Columbia sued for allowing dangerous carbon monoxide emissions 430
–Earth City complex, Mo., construction halt suits dismissed, no personal injuries shown (DC Mo) 477
–Environmentalists to appeal ruling on adequacy of Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway impact statement 520
–Guidelines limiting suits, ABA resolution 452
–Hawaii freeway, construction halt sought, failure to prepare complete impact statement alleged 457
–Idaho dam construction, environmentalists have standing to challenge (DC Idaho) 520
–Long Island, N.Y., proposed nuclear generating plant, certification challenged 542
–New York power plant construction, injunction to halt denied, draft impact statement adequate (DC NY) 456
–Ohio coal company moving strip mine shovel across highway, injunction sought 457
–Sierra Club
––San Francisco redevelopment project, further work banned pending appeals court ruling 477
––Ski resort construction halt denied, impact statement ordered (DC Calif) 404
––Stricter federal air quality standards sought by New Mexico, amicus curiae brief 404
––Wilderness land, injunction blocking development pending impact statement (DC Calif) 476
Colorado Air Pollution Control Act ruled constitutional, roofing company violations upheld (Colo SupCt) 431
Environmental law, book emphasizing litigation techniques available 444
EPA enjoined from approving state plans allowing air quality deterioration, National Coal Assn. brief supporting appeal 500
Farm and cotton organizations to intervene as plaintiffs in suit challenging EPA cancellation of DDT 519

LITIGATION (In General)–Contd.

Food processing firm ordered to stop sewage discharge, debenture holder attacking pollution activities by seeking redemption at face value, suit dismissed 431
Houston composting plant charges city with breach of contract, awarding of damages upheld (Tex SupCt) 501
Illinois suit to enjoin Wisconsin cities from untreated waste dumping into Lake Michigan, Milwaukee motion to dismiss 500
Iowa freeway construction enjoined pending acceptable impact statement, no appeal planned (DC Iowa) 478
Maryland smelting company, antipollution program approved, consent decree (MdCirCt) 405
Michigan
–Watercraft pollution law, temporary injunction of enforcement extended pending constitutionality suit (Mich CirCt) 430
–Wayne County suit against Ford Motor Co., harmful emissions alleged, answer filed 456
Minnesota mining company, taconite discharge controversy, remanded to state Pollution Control Agency 476
New Jersey refinery penalized for violating local air pollution codes 431
North Carolina watershed project, suit challenging project remanded by CA 4 . . . 542
Oil company immune from prosecution for reporting discharge before it is discovered (CA 5) 431
Oregon proposed bottle bill ruled constitutional (Ore CirCt) 520
Pennsylvania, tower overlooking Gettysburg battlefield, construction permitted (Pa CtComPls) 405; state appeal filed, permanent injunction requested 431
Pesticide manufacturers, EPA enforcement actions, list 455
Refuse Act enforcement termed "erratic," remedial action urged, House Government Operations Committee reports 453
Refuse Act suits
–Alabama riparian landowners suit against discharging industries, Supreme Court review requested to resolve conflicting statutory interpretations 456
–Norwegian tanker seized for oil spill into Casco Bay, Me. 404; ship owner's suit on cleanup methods and responsibility 541
–Oil barge, owner indicted for dumping into Hudson River 457
–Weyerhaeuser Co. found guilty of oil and refuse discharges from lumber mill (DC Wash) 542
State air quality plans, suit challenging EPA approval transferred from CA 1 to CA DC 519
Trans-Alaska Pipeline, injunction against construction dissolved (DC DC) 452
Virginia highway passing through historic landmark, construction enjoined pending assessment of project impact in entirety (DC Va) 477
West Virginia strip mining regulations, injunction prohibiting Natural Resources Dept. from enforcing (WVa CirCt) 405

LUMBER INDUSTRY

See FORESTS

M

MAINE

Sea and Shore Fisheries Dept., Casco Bay closed to shell fishing and clamming due to oil spill 404

MANPOWER

Employment of low-income persons in environmental cleanup, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 12350
Engineers and scientists, job creation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 32

MARYLAND

Air quality implementation plan, review of new sources and modifications inadequate, EPA 412
Montgomery County studying use of treated waste water as coolant and solid waste as fuel in power plant operation 494
Private wetlands owner ordered to halt dredge and fill operations 508; charged with permit violations 542
Water Resources Admn., enforcement actions 418

MASSACHUSETTS

Air quality implementation plan, variances approved, EPA 487
Haverhill ordered to construct waste treatment facility, Justice Dept. consent decree 404

METALS

Brass
–Pennsylvania smelter given temporary variance from state particulate emissions limitations 489
Cadmium
–Toxicity experiments report, Chakravarti 525
Copper
–Arizona smelter, air pollution control compliance plan submitted 552
–Arizona smelters challenge EPA proposed air pollution regulations 519
–Cerro Copper & Brass Co., Pa., waste discharges into creek as causing extensive ecological damage 466
Metal-plating, New York City firms agree to remove toxic metals from sewer discharges 438
Scrap metal, see SOLID WASTE
Zinc
–American Smelting Co. plant, projected closing due to pollution control costs 490

MICHIGAN

Air Pollution Control Commission
–Asphalt company batching plant, refusal to revoke operating permit 508
–Enforcement actions 489
Air pollution laws amended by legislature, provisions 419
Attorney general's office, enforcement actions 404
Refuse transporting units, state health department licensing proposal 531
Riverview and Wayne County sewage discharges, joint treatment plan ordered, EPA notice issued 550
Water Resources Commission, cooperative waste discharge permit program to be signed with EPA 503
Watercraft pollution law, temporary injunction of enforcement extended pending constitutionality suit (Mich CirCt) 430
Wayne County
–Health Dept. criminal complaints charging various air pollution violations 501
–Sulfur dioxide emissions and sulfur content in fuels, restrictions in effect 447

MINING

See also COAL; METALS

California company waste discharges as violating cleanup and abatement order 465
Energy research projects, progress summary, Mines Bureau report 447
Kentucky proposed blasting and explosives regulations, hearing scheduled 469
Mineral industries, difficulties traced to constraints from environmental concern, Dole 487
New Jersey company charged with open burning violations 405
Reserve Mining Co., Minn., taconite discharge controversy remanded to Pollution Control Agency (Minn SupCt) 476

MINNESOTA

Nuclear discharges into Mississippi River not hazardous, Board of Health policy statement 488
Pollution Control Agency, thermal pollution control standards for power plants, hearings scheduled 495
Water Pollution Control Fund Law, constitutionality upheld (Minn SupCt) 478

MISSOURI

Air quality implementation plan, lack of authority to require emission monitoring devices cited, EPA 412

MONTANA

Air quality implementation plan, two-year extension granted, EPA 412

MOTOR VEHICLES

1973 models, emission standards
–Ford Motor Co., see subhead: Ford Motor Co.
1974 models, emission standards
–Heavy-duty engines, regulations issued, EPA 521; standards announced, Fri 551
1975 models, emission standards
–Control systems, durability problem as hindrance to meeting standards, Nelson 522
California
–Nitrogen oxide emission control devices to be required for 1966-70 cars 511
–Smog control devices to be required for older cars in Los Angeles area 469
Emissions, technical soundness of percentage reductions questioned, Weinstock 499
Ford Motor Co.
–Emission control requirements for limited certification of 1973 models, 10 engine families pass test 423; vehicles intended for export not subject to certification, EPA 438; 11 of 12 engine families pass limited certification 512; final certification received for one engine family 550
–Oil changes, interval reduction recommended to reduce emissions 407
–Price increase requests for environmental and safety features denied, Price Commission 507
–Stirling engines, agreement for licensing and development signed 438
–Wayne County, Mich., air pollution suit, answer filed 456
Gasoline
–Antiknock additive manufacturer's challenge of EPA authority to withhold documents on proposed regulations 542
–Improved quality, demands to intensify due to stringent exhaust emission requirements, Hakala, Wade 523
–Lead discharges should be halted until health effects proven nonserious, Center for Science in the Public Interest 436
–Low-lead fuel and proposed maintenance regulations to be issued, EPA 521
–Shell Oil Co., lead-free gasoline to be phased out 490

MOTOR VEHICLES—Contd.
General Motors Corp.
—1973 engines, entire line passes emission control tests 468
—Price increase requests for environmental and safety features denied, Price Commission 507
Junk cars, see SOLID WASTE
Light-duty vehicles, technical appendix to Ruckelshaus decision denying emission standards suspension, EPA 447
Price increases for 1973, Administration requests auto companies to reconsider bids 464; increase requests for safety features, EPA lacking information for decision, Court 547
Transportation controls in reducing emissions, evaluation study, Institute of Public Admn. 545

N

NEBRASKA
Air quality implementation plan, disapproval, inadequacies cited, EPA 412
Environmental Control Council, disposal well regulations approved 466

NEVADA
Air quality implementation plan, regulations disapproved, extension granted, EPA 412

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Environmental protection statutes, enforcement program outlined, attorney general's office 534
Water Supply and Control Commission
—Granite company charged with stone dust discharges into Great Brook 501
—Shopping center owners ordered to end pollution of adjoining wooded area 552

NEW JERSEY
Environmental Protection Dept.
—Air Pollution Control Code, proposed revisions, hearings scheduled 512
—Air pollution fines assessed, list 418, 465, 508
—Ambient air quality standards and permit system, proposed revisions, hearing scheduled 533
—Chemical company detergent spill causing fish kill 489
—Chemical firm ordered to cease polluting Hackensack River tributary 527
—Community recycling programs awarded demonstration grants 442
—State incinerator regulations, Newark housing projects charged with violations 457
Environmental Resources Dept., mining company charged with open burning violations 405
Sewage dumping into New York Harbor, Passaic Valley Sewerage Comm. answer filed to Justice Dept. suit 501
Woodbridge refinery charged with violating local air pollution codes 431

NEW MEXICO
Air quality implementation plan, extension granted, portions disapproved 412
Environmental Improvement Agency
—Individual waste disposal systems, hearing on regulations scheduled 442
—Stricter federal air quality standards sought in Sierra Club suit, amicus curiae brief 404
Environmental Improvement Board, air pollution sources, regulations requiring permits for construction and modification adopted 446

NEW YORK
Environmental Conservation Dept.
—Air pollution standards adopted for hydrocarbon emissions, organic solvents, and fuel composition 531
—Chemical company fined for oil discharge into Niagara River 439
—Duck farmers ordered to clean up sewage or lose permits 418
—Stationary sources, fuel sulfur content, proposed regulations, hearings scheduled 512
New York City metal-plating firms agree to remove toxic metals from sewer discharges 438
New York Harbor sewage dumping suit, N.J. sewerage commission answer filed 501
Rent-controlled buildings, N.Y.C. officials defy state law by reducing rents on air pollution violators 418

NITROGEN AND NITROGEN OXIDES
California regulation to require nitrogen oxide emission control devices on 1966-70 cars 511
Nitric oxide emissions, improved monitoring method developed, Natl. Bureau of Standards 443
Supersaturation, Columbia River power project agreement 532

NOISE
Abatement and control information, pilot issue of Noise Facts Digest published, EPA 421
Aircraft standards
—Federal preemption, municipal code ruled unconstitutional, permanent injunction issued (DistCt Calif) 431
—Proposed rule to include engines of older design, FAA 414
—Take-off departures, new procedures issued to reduce levels over airport communities FAA 463
Community noise measurement, EPA-Transportation Dept. interagency program 421
International control engineering conference and equipment exposition scheduled 443

O

OCEANS
California control plan for discharges approved, EPA 535
Dumping
—Honolulu granted permit to dump car bodies 527
—Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 9727
—Sulfuric acid disposal into Atlantic Ocean proposed, Corps of Engineers to file impact statement 467
International action to control marine pollution recommended, Stevenson 471
Living marine resources, evaluation program planned, NOAA 486
Marine education, research, and advisory services, NOAA grant 447
Natural resource extraction, problem of national sovereignty or international law jurisdiction, Oxman 547
NOAA grants awarded, see FINANCING, FEDERAL
Seabed resource exploitation and royalties collection, international authority to be established for regulating, Fye 548
Wave spectra, measurement technique developed, Naval Research Laboratory 534

ODORS
See AIR POLLUTION (In General)

OHIO
Air Pollution Control Board
—Agricultural and landscape wastes, open burning regulations approved 466
—Permit system under state air pollution laws, proposed fee schedules under consideration 512
Air quality implementation plan, EPA approval 411
Coal company moving strip mine shovel across highway, citizen's suit seeks injunction 457
Environmental Protection Agency, governor appoints Whitman as director 442
Strip mining law, coal operator fined for permit violation 520
Water Pollution Control Board
—Discharge permit applications granted or denied, list 527
—Waste water treatment facilities, improvements ordered 466

OIL AND GAS
Amerada Hess Corp., Woodbridge, N.J., fined for violating local air pollution codes 431
Crude oil distillation, total capacity, Mines Bureau report 486
Domestic production to start decline within one year unless new sources are developed, McKelvey 435
Economic factors to be considered in problems of exploration and development, Moss (D-Utah) 435
Exploration of potential oil and natural gas sources, discovery efforts lagging, Ikard 417
Foreign and supplemental sources, increasing reliance seen, American Chemical Society conference discussions 504
Fossil fuel usage in power plants, large increase projected, Archer 504
Gas shortages, exploration and development of new reserves and conservation program needed, Swidler 432
Gasoline, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Getty Oil Co.
—Control device installed to reduce sulfur dioxide emissions 407
—Smoke emissions, charged with violating Delaware air pollution laws 520
Government policies must be modified to stimulate exploration and drilling, Gonzalez 435
Gulf Oil Co., water pollution control facility to be built at Texas refinery 438
Import quota program as alternative to offshore drilling urged, Friends of the Earth 408; lease sale delay requested pending import quota modification 446
Imported oil, increasing U.S. reliance, alternatives proposed, Dole 410
Independent producers, economic incentives needed for exploration and development, Medders 435
Lease sale for offshore Louisiana reserves proposed, public hearings scheduled 408; Interior Dept. sale scheduled 446
National Oil and Hazardous Substances Contingency Plan, procedures for clarifying federal enforcement role issued, CEQ 551
Natural gas
—Availability seen reducing oil imports in states deferring sulfur oxide emissions standards, EPA report 480
—Emissions the lowest of any combustible fuel, CEQ annual report 451
—Government policy revisions urged to stimulate development, other recommendations, NIPCC report 501

OIL AND GAS–Contd.

Natural gas–Contd.
–Massachusetts plant under construction, designed to deliver sulfur free gas 490
–Supply problems, FPC suggestions to prevent, Nassikas 410
–Supply shortage in interstate market due to ability of producing states to absorb own production, Wheatley 433
Natural Gas Emergency Advisory Committee appointments, see APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES
Natural Gas Survey advisory group appointments, see APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES
Occidental Petroleum Corp. charged with violating Federal Insecticide Act 519
Offshore drilling
–Gulf of Mexico fish, size and numbers improved as result, Brasher 530
–Pollution control and blowout protection proposals, Marine Technology Society meeting 548
–Promising future indicated, possible adverse environmental impact, Grigalunas 548
Oil spills
–Alaska companies fined for discharges into bays 439
–Alaska oil leak uncorrected for 18 months, possibly affecting Sag River, Aspin (D-Colo) 445
–Atlantic Richfield Co., fined by Alaska Environmental Conservation Dept. for damages 418
–Chicago area shippers, Justice Dept. suits for discharges into canals 500
–Florida pulp and paper mill cited for discharges into St. Johns River 527
–Hudson River barge owner indicted for dumping 457
–Illinois utilities fined for fuel oil discharge from nuclear power plant 552
–International conventions, American Bar Assn. adopts resolution recommending ratification 475
–Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15627
–Mobil Oil Co., immunity from prosecution for reporting discharge before it is discovered (CA 5) 431
–New York chemical company fined for Niagara River discharges 439
–Norwegian tanker seized, Refuse Act violations alleged 404; ship owner's suit on cleanup methods and responsibilities 541
–Organization of offshore Louisiana companies formed to provide cleanup of spills 438
–Pennsylvania oil burner service companies warned against dumping into storm sewers 439
–Weyerhaeuser Co. lumber mill guilty in failing to report spill (DC Wash) 542
Petroleum as only fuel to close gap between energy supply and demand, Laird 459
Petroleum industry exploration efforts inadequate to meet demands, Tower (R-Tex) 435
Potential sources available only if Government changes policies to encourage development, Lawrence 411
Shale development, federal-state-industry studies of environmental effects begun 514
Trans-Alaska Pipeline, injunction against construction dissolved, impact statement adequate, appeal anticipated (DC DC) 452; Corps of Engineers to inspect design and construction under pending agreement with Interior Dept. 505

OPEN BURNING

See AIR POLLUTION (In General)

OREGON

Bottle bill, proposed law ruled constitutional (Ore CirCt) 520
Environmental Quality Dept., Columbia River power project and water quality agreement signed with Corps of Engineers 532

P

PAINTS

See CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

PAPER

Industry praised for progress in cleanup efforts, Council on Economic Priorities report 506
International Paper Co., Fla., cited for toxic waste discharges, fish kill 527
Newspaper publishers urged to use water soluble adhesives to increase recycling, NASMI advertisement 443
Paper Stock Dealers, Inc. N.C., waste processing facility to be built 438
St. Regis Paper Co.
–Florida plant cited for oil discharges into St. Johns River 527
–Washington plant ordered to reduce particulate matter emissions 553
Waste paper recycling, market expansion called for, NIPCC report 434
Weyerhaeuser Corp., Wash.
–Lumber mill discharges violate Refuse Act (DC Wash) 542
–State permit allowing untreated discharges opposed, Agee 446

PARTICULATE MATTER

Illinois power stations, request to exceed state limitations denied 552; station testing limestone scrubber permitted to exceed standards 552
Industrial stack emissions, improved methods for removing particles necessary for air pollution control, NAE report 485
Mead Corp., Rockwood, Tenn., furnace exhaust removal system approved 406
Michigan metal company charged with excessive emissions from melting furnace 404
Pennsylvania brass smelter given temporary variance from state emissions limitations 488
Washington pulp mill ordered to reduce emissions 553

PATENTS

Strong incentives needed to provide improved technology in natural resource preservation, Gottschalk 455

PENNSYLVANIA

Air quality implementation plan, Philadelphia regulations disapproved, EPA 413
Coal company to bring coal washing operation into compliance with Clean Streams Law 488
Environmental Hearing Board
–Authority to enter private land upheld even where no specific polluter can be found 466
–Enforcement actions 528
–Montgomery County sewage systems, construction permits, rehearing requested 552
Environmental Quality Board
–Coal refuse disposal, standards proposed 512
–Surface coal mining, proposed rules and regulations, hearing held 423
Environmental Resources Dept.
–Chartiers Township ordered to begin sewage treatment facilities construction 528
–Coal company agrees to contribute to clean water fund in lieu of prosecution 508
–Coal company ordered to discontinue using unsound silt basins 552
–Dredging company ordered to improve structurally unsound silt basin 466
–Enforcement actions 439, 466, 488, 552
–Hearing board proceedings, rules issued shifting burden of proof from individuals to state 555
–High risk industries ordered to prepare discharge prevention plans 488
–Municipal authority and two townships ordered into sewage treatment plant agreement 439
–State implementation plan, proposed revisions, hearings held 533
–Strip mining permit system, required operating procedure regulations approved 494
Gettysburg battlefield, construction of tower approved (Pa CtComPls) 405; state appeal filed, permanent injunction requested 431

PESTICIDES

Chlordane, elimination would increase pesticides use and costs, USDA report 525
Controlled time release pesticides as eliminating polluting aspects of excessive application, Collins 524
DDT
–No alternative compounds as having comparable safety record, Hayes 502
–Suit challenging EPA registration cancellation, farm and cotton organizations to intervene as plaintiffs (CA 5) 519
Experimental use, revised regulations on permits for shipment proposed, EPA 445
Federal agricultural quarantine and plant pest control activities consolidated, USDA 549
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act
–California oil company and chemical firm charged with violations 519
–EPA enforcement actions, list 455
Labeling, prohibition of unwarranted safety claims, EPA proposed amendments 438
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 10729, HR 13152, S 3334
Persistent pesticides, controversy should not cloud practical need for uses, Steinfeld 502
Statistics for 1971 show increase in use over 1970 levels, Tariff Commission report 502
Strobane and toxaphene products, registration under review, comments requested, EPA 422

PETROLEUM

See OIL AND GAS

POPULATION

Citizen's committee formed to promote recommendations of former Commission on Population Growth and the American Future 441

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

1974 International Exposition on the Environment, U.S. plans for participation, message to Congress 462
Antipollution bills calling for excessive spending, vetoes threatened 405
Congress urged to enact new and pending environmental legislation 427

PUBLIC LANDS

See LAND USE

PUBLICATIONS

See also RECORDS AND REPORTS
Amortization of pollution control facilities, information guide, IRS 488
Chlordane ban would increase pesticide use and costs, USDA 525
Coal-cleaning methods to remove sulfur, inadequate to meet pollution regulations, Mines Bureau 422
Coal-fired magnetohydrodynamics power generation, problem area identification, OCR 469
Coastal zones, studies on Western waters, University of Southern California 513
Energy conservation, buildings for developing and testing techniques, to be designed, GSA interim report 486
Energy consumption analysis, statistics for end uses and fuel types, Office of Science and Technology 554
Energy research projects, progress summary, Mines Bureau 447
Environmental doctoral dissertations, bibliography, Xerox Corp. 444
Environmental education workshop, instructions on planning and conducting, NEA-National Park Service guide 513
Environmental law, book emphasizing litigation techniques 444
Industrial pollution control measures, corporate image problems and prohibitive cost factors, American Management Assn. 553
Industrial stack emissions, improved methods for removing small particles needed for air pollution control, NAE 485
Jet pollutants, FAA and airlines failing to control most toxic emissions, consumer group 464
Light-duty motor vehicles, technical appendix to Ruckelshaus decision denying emission standards suspension, EPA 447
Missouri River Basin interagency committee report, measures to increase water resources 407
National urban growth policy, major responsibility for carrying out not with Federal Government, Urban Land Institute 534
Natural gas, government policy revisions urged to stimulate development, other recommendations, NIPCC 501
Noise Facts Digest, pilot issue, EPA 421
Nongame fish and wildlife and endangered species, model state legislation proposed, wildlife conservation groups 487
Nuclear power plants, guide to preparing environmental reports issued, AEC 437
Open dumps, methods of closing, EPA pamphlet 532
Pesticides statistics for 1971 show increase in uses, Tariff Commission 502
Radiofrequency exposures, health dangers, EPA 422
Recognized environmental problems, series of material, Chamber of Commerce 513
Southwest power production problems, recommendations, Senate Interior Committee interim 436
State water quality criteria approved, revised compilations issued, EPA 503
Steel industry, projected expenditure for meeting federal standards, NIPCC 546
Streamflow in July, seasonal decrease noted, Water Resources Review 487
Strip mined lands, reclamation regulations, Interior Dept. and TVA observance inadequate, GAO 481
Subsurface water pollution problems, recommendations, EPA 437
Urban area air pollution, relationship to lung cancer incidence cited, National Research Council 550
Urban growth and land development, NAS/NAE 421
Waste paper and fiber recycling, market expansion urged, NIPCC 434
Water resource project financing costs not fully recovered from users, GAO 484
Water resources research catalog, Smithsonian Science Information Exchange 512

R

RADIATION

See also ATOMIC ENERGY
Industrial x-ray equipment, performance standards alone cannot protect workers, Villforth 483
Medical diagnostic uses accounting for most radioactivity exposure, Mills 549
Nuclear discharges into Mississippi River not hazardous, Minn. Board of Health policy statement 488
Nuclear facilities, standards for measuring radioactivity developed, National Bureau of Standards 528
Radioactive waste, AEC proposes marketing two product sources 437
Radiofrequency exposures, health dangers, EPA report 422
Standard Reference Materials issued for improving accuracy of radioactivity monitoring, NBS 505
Ultraviolet curing as possible pollution-free process for industrial product coatings, General Electric Co. scientists 523

RAILROADS

Freight rates for recycled materials, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 1729

RECLAMATION

Bureau of Reclamation budget, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15586
Delaware plant dedicated, plans for processing state's solid waste and recycling steel cans 529
Kentucky
– Reclaimed strip mines and silt dam construction, proposed regulations, hearing held 487
– Strip mining permits suspended, state law violations ordered investigated 551
Navajo and Black Mesa efforts should be accelerated, Senate Interior Committee interim report 436
Strip mining reclamation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 6482
Strip mining regulations, Interior Dept. and TVA criticized for not observing, GAO report 481
Waste water facilities, California utility charged with failure to provide 405

RECORDS AND REPORTS

See also INFORMATION; PUBLICATIONS
BNA reports available to subscribers, list 483
Cleanup costs through 1980 will total $287 billion, CEQ annual report 427; sections on energy, recycling and Delaware River Basin released 451; summary, explanation for withholding portions, Train 458
Crude oil distillations, total capacity, Mines Bureau report 486
Electric power plant sites, requirements for projected increases, Senate Commerce Committee report 444
Freedom of Information suit, EPA proposed regulations, authority to withhold documents challenged 542
Low sulfur coal, projected shortage in Midwestern states as result of implementation plans, EPA report 480
Power plant operation, application of NEPA reviews causing delays, Senate Interior Committee report 521
Pulp and paper industry, progress in cleanup efforts praised, Council on Economic Priorities report 506
Refuse Act enforcement, remedial action urged, House Government Operations Committee reports 453
Transportation controls in reducing motor vehicle emissions, Institute of Public Admn. study 545

RECREATION

Kirkwood Meadows ski resort, construction halt denied, impact statement ordered (DC Calif) 404

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

BNA reports available to subscribers, list 483
Coal combustion under high pressure in fluidized limestone bed, pilot plant under construction, Esso Research & Engineering Co. 468
Coal-fired magnetohydrodynamics power generation, problem area identification, OCR report 469
Coal utilization, task force formed, Electric Research Council 506
Cost sharing contracts, regulations issued, EPA 460
Earth Resources Technology Satellite launched, research to evaluate transmissions, NASA 416
Eastern Gulf of Mexico, report on environmental research, API grant 468
Energy research projects, progress summary, Mines Bureau report 447
EPA grants awarded, list 533
Federal research, legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 56
Grants, see also FINANCING, FEDERAL
Idaho laboratory to analyze and monitor water pollution, services provided 490
Las Vegas laboratory designated as fourth EPA National Environmental Research Center 435
Meteorological station to monitor weather conditions installed in Ohio lab, Monsanto Research Corp. 468
NTIS, reports available, list 469, 491
Ocean-surface wave spectra, measurement technique developed, Naval Research Laboratory 534
Water pollution studies, EPA/Poland agreement 417
Water resources research catalog, Smithsonian Science Information Exchange 512
Water Resources Research Office, project proposals for FY 1974 solicited 408

RIVER BASINS

Big Muddy River Basin, resource plans detailed in impact statements, provisions 407
Delaware River Basin, analysis of environmental problems, CEQ annual report 451
Genesee River Basin, resource plans detailed in impact statements, provisions 407
Lower Delaware River Basin, Pa. industries required to comply with new water criteria and treatment requirements 488
Missouri River Basin, interagency committee report on measures to increase water resouces 407

RIVERS

See LAKES AND RIVERS

RURAL AFFAIRS

See also AGRICULTURE
Development programs, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 12931, HR 15690
Nonpoint source pollution control, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15596

S

SAFETY AND HEALTH

Airborne dust contaminants, information requested for criteria documents and standards, Natl. Institute for Occupational Safety and Health 444
Lead discharges as serious health problem, ban pending study of effects recommended, Center for Science in the Public Interest 436
Lung cancer incidence in urban areas, relationship to air pollution, National Research Council report 550
Michigan amended air pollution laws, need to prove injury to human health eliminated 419
Radiation, see RADIATION

SALINE WATER

Office of Saline Water
–Appointments, see APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES
–Contracts awarded, see GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

SEWAGE TREATMENT

Alabama
–Implementation plan adopted for upgrading industrial and municipal facilities 526
–Industrial discharges into river, riparian landowners' suit, Supreme Court review requested 456
–Proposed regulations for treated waste, hearing scheduled 419
Arizona certification law requiring classification of water and waste water treatment plants 513
Control levels, best practicable technology to be required by EPA for all plants, Quarles, text 540, 557
Disposal wells, Nebraska regulations approved 466
Federal grants, see FINANCING, FEDERAL
Florida
–Shopping center, operating data and permit application ordered 527
–Standards adopted for discharges into Tampa Bay 555
Food processing firm ordered to stop sewage discharge, debenture holder attacking pollution activities by seeking redemption at face value, suit dismissed 431
Georgia County ordered to halt connections to overloaded sewer system 489
Idaho
–Plant ordered to use best technology to remove discharge valve wastes 527
–Secondary sewage plan adoption for cities, EPA notices issued 406
Illinois packaging company discharging untreated wastes, Pollution Control Board rejects proposed settlement 464
Indiana
–City discharges into Lake Michigan, EPA requests court action 541
–Sanitary district, facilities to halt Lake Michigan pollution, EPA notice issued 406
Lake Tahoe, Nev., suit seeks to bar construction until adequate facilities are provided 541
Lime sludge waste treatment facilities, Iowa commission extends deadlines 465
Massachusetts town ordered to construct treatment facility, Justice Dept. files consent decree 404
Memphis, Tenn., sewer system, failure to treat textile plant discharges into Mississippi River 477.
Michigan
–Detroit River, localities discharging, EPA notice orders joint treatment plan 550
–Firm charged with failure to provide facilities 404
Municipal plants, Administration budget requests insufficient, McGovern 462; statements criticized as inaccurate, Ruckelshaus 479
New Hampshire shopping center owners ordered to correct discharges to adjoining wooded area 552
New Jersey channel, oil barge tank cleaning company ordered to halt dumping untreated wastes 465
New Mexico individual waste disposal systems regulations, hearings scheduled 442
New York
–Chemical company dedicates waste treatment plant 406
–Duck farmers ordered to clean up sewage or lose permits 418
–New York City metal-plating firms agree to remove toxic metals from sewer discharges 438
North Shore Sanitary District, Ill., request for new residential sewer hookup denied 507
Ohio towns and firms ordered to improve treatment facilities 466
Pennsylvania
–County sewage system, construction permit, rehearing requested 552
–High risk industries ordered to prepare discharge prevention plans 488
–Localites ordered into treatment plant agreement 439
–Lower Delaware River Basin, industries required to comply with requirements 488
–Township ordered to begin constructing facilities 528
Phosphorus removal facility installation, Indiana sanitary districts cited for deadline violations 489
Reverse osmosis technology, Rex Chainbelt, Inc., agreement to develop and market duPont equipment 438
Sewer and treatment plan construction cost index
–June 423
–July 528
Silvis, Ill., to build interceptor sewer for transporting wastes to regional plant 507
Sludge incorporated in soil, long-range benefits predicted, Agricultural Research Service impact statement 509
South Carolina city and finishing plant ordered to improve quality of treatment 419
Tampa, Fla., treatment plant, corrective actions ordered 465
Texas refinery, control facility to reuse most of waste discharges 438
Treated waste water as coolant in power plant operation under study by Maryland county 494
Washington paper mill, state permit allowing untreated discharges opposed, Agee 446
Washington Suburban Sanitary Comm., water quality standards violations, corrective action to be instituted, EPA declines to take legal action 490

SHIPS AND BOATS

Facility developed for exporting waste wood chips, Georgia-Pacific Corp. 490
Illinois lime company, deposits from barge sinking as Refuse Act violations 477
Michigan watercraft pollution law, temporary injunction of enforcement extended pending constitutionality suit (Mich CirCt) 430
Navy commitment to ship and port facility pollution abatement, D'Emidio 549
Norwegian tanker seized, oil spill as Refuse Act violation 404; ship owner's suit on cleanup methods and responsibilities 541
Oil tanker design limitations, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15627
Regulations for travel through Arctic Archipelago, Canadian antipollution law 423

SLUDGE

See SEWAGE TREATMENT

SMALL BUSINESS

Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15692

SOLID WASTE

Junk cars
–Honolulu granted permit to dump car bodies into ocean 527
–Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 4585
Michigan refuse transport units, state health department licensing proposal 531
Model state management law prepared, Council of State Governments, provisions 485
Open dumps, methods of closing, EPA pamphlet 532
Oregon proposed bottle bill ruled constitutional (Ore CirCt) 520
Plastics
–Container problems can be solved by self-destructing or disintegrating materials, Guillet, Scott 524
–Polyvinyl chloride liquor bottles, IRS impact statement draws strong opposition, comments 443
Recycling
–Decline due to operating costs rather than lack of technology, Train 484
–Delaware reclamation plant to process steel cans 529
–Georgia-Pacific Corp., Ore., manufacturing complex to recycle all waste water 506
–Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15770, S 1729
–Markets for municipal scrap declining or stabilizing, CEQ annual report 451
–New Jersey community programs awarded demonstration grants 442
–Newspaper publishers urged to use water soluble adhesives, NASMI advertisement 443
–North Carolina paper company to build waste processing facility 438
–Public centers a threat to increased recycling, Cutler 422
–Republican platform calls for vigorous research on economical methods 475
–Scrap metal, economic and technological aspects studied, Commerce Dept. advisory committee 422
–Waste paper and fibers, expansion of market for products urged, NIPCC report 434
Resource recovery system, first demonstration grants awarded, EPA, Darnay 546
Shredded garbage and trash as supplementary fuel in power plant operation, Md. county study 494
Tin can dumping, Alaska packing company charged, damages sought 430
Trash compactors to cut garbage collection costs, General Electric Co. test program 506

SOUTH CAROLINA

Pollution Control Authority, orders issued against water pollution violators 419

SPACE

Earth Resources Technology Satellite launched, objectives, NASA 416

STATES (In General)

Air pollution policies, conceptual framework for analysis developed, Nelson 526

STATES (In General)—Contd.

Air quality implementation plans
- Amended approvals and disapprovals, list, EPA 411
- EPA approval, suit challenging, transferred from CA 1 to CA DC 519
- Southwest states, proposed standards criticized by Indian rights group, Brecher 503

Council of State Governments prepare model solid waste management law, provisions 485
Midwestern states, projected shortage of low sulfur coal as result of implementation plans, EPA report 480
Region IX states, cooperation with EPA noted, DeFalco 479
Water quality criteria approved, revised compilations issued, EPA 503

STEEL INDUSTRY

Allison Steel Mfg. Co., Ariz., rolling mill granted operation permit 552
Expenditures for meeting federal standards projected NIPCC report 546
U.S. Steel Corp.
- Indiana county complaint charges Gary plant as public nuisance 500
- Michigan County suits charging excessive smoke emissions against company ships 501

SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES

Coal industry hurt by sulfur standards, electric utilities turning to imported oil, Price 460
Control device installation to reduce sulfur dioxide emissions, Getty Oil Co. 407
Low sulfur coal, projected shortage in Midwestern states as result of sulfur dioxide regulations in implementation plans, EPA report 480
Massachusetts air quality plan, variances approved modifying sulfur oxides control strategies, EPA 487
Michigan, Wayne County, sulfur dioxide emissions and sulfur content in fuels, restrictions in effect 447
New York proposed regulations on fuel sulfur content in stationary sources, hearings scheduled 512
Removal from coal, cleaning methods inadequate to meet pollution regulations, Mines Bureau report 422
Scrubber for sulfur dioxide flue gas cleaning, Research Cottrell, Inc. 406

SUPREME COURT OF THE U.S.

Review requested
- Alabama riparian landowners, Refuse Act suit against discharging industries 456

T

TAXES

Amortization of pollution control facilities, information guide, IRS 488
Industrial development bonds, regulations on tax-exempt interest, IRS 421

TEXAS

Air Control Board, smelter granted deadline extension for compliance with standards 528
Houston composting plant charges city with breach of contract, damage award upheld (Tex SupCt) 501

THERMAL POLLUTION

See WATER POLLUTION (In General)

TOXIC SUBSTANCES

See CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

TRAINING PROGRAMS

Air Pollution Training Institute, course schedules published, EPA 443

TRANSPORTATION

Budget for FY 1973, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15097
Colorado plan for curbing Denver carbon monoxide 555
National policies on energy and land use recommended for planning, NAS workshop 546
Noise, see NOISE
Problem solving, interaction with land use should be considered, Wickstrom 545
Traffic and motor vehicle controls in reducing emissions, Institute of Public Admn. study 545

U

URBAN AFFAIRS

Air pollution, relationship to lung cancer incidence cited, National Research Council report 550
Air quality indices show improvement in most metropolitan areas, CEQ annual report 427
National growth policy dealing with land use unwise at this time, National Academies of Science and Engineering report 421
National growth policy not Federal Government responsibility, Urban Land Institute report 534

UTAH

Air quality implementation plan, extension granted, EPA 413

UTILITIES

See also ATOMIC ENERGY; ELECTRIC POWER
California district, failure to develop waste water reclamation facilities, citizens' suit filed 405
Role in power plant selection, Evans 543

V

VERMONT

Open burning of natural wood products, regulations approved, Environmental Conservation Agency 556

VIRGINIA

Army installations agree to file registration forms listing air pollution sources 430

W

WASHINGTON

Ecology Dept.
- Pulp mill ordered to reduce particulate matter emissions 553
- Water pollution fines assessed 508

Permit allowing high-rise apartment on shores of Spokane River, attorney general appeal filed 508
Puget Sound Air Pollution Control Agency, injunctions sought to reduce industrial odors 489
State permit allowing untreated paper mill discharges opposed, Agee 446

WATER

See specific subject headings

WATER POLLUTION (In General)

Idaho laboratory to analyze and monitor pollution, services provided 490
Illinois water supply facility operators, seminars scheduled 442
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 16420, S 2770
Maryland Water Resource Admn., citations issued, list 418
Minnesota control fund law, constitutionality upheld (Minn SupCt) 478
Permits
- Draft permits prepared are subject to review pending passage of S 2770, EPA 541
- Michigan-EPA cooperative waste discharge program to be signed 503
- Ohio applications granted or denied, list 527

Thermal pollution
- Florida standards issued limiting heated water discharges 445
- Long Island, N.Y., nuclear generating plant, thermal discharge evaluation contested in certification challenge 542
- Minnesota power plants, hearings scheduled on establishment of control standards 495
- Waste heat as greatest disadvantage of nuclear power facilities, CEQ annual report 451

Trend information based on monitoring data developed under CEQ contract by Enviro Control, Inc. 428
Wisconsin proposals requiring mandatory monitoring and reporting, hearing scheduled 555

WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

Alaska seafood processor violation state and federal standards, EPA notices issued 433
Colorado standards for waste discharges into state waters, hearing scheduled 535
Drinking water, legislation setting federal standards approved, Senate Commerce Committee, provisions 459
State criteria approved, revised compilations issued, EPA 503
Subsurface waters, waste effluent permit system recommended, EPA report 437

WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES

See also LAKES AND RIVERS; RIVER BASINS
Dams
- Columbia River, Corps-Oregon joint power project and water quality improvement program 532
- Flaming Gorge Dam, Utah, water temperature increase tested for promoting fish growth, Reclamation Bureau 513
- Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 3449
- Safety inspection program planned, Corps of Engineers 550
- Teton River, Idaho, environmental groups have standing to challenge construction (DC Idaho) 520

Developers ignore side effects and long-term consequences of water manipulation, Nace 513
Evaporation reduction process for lakes and reservoirs, feasibility, Dressler 505

WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES – Contd.

Florida Keys supply increase, aqueduct authority and Navy engineers discuss aqueduct alteration 514
Liberty Reservoir, Md., firm charged with chemical dumping 418
Louisiana parish water system installment, EDA grant 532
National Water Commission, hearings scheduled on water programs 531
Project financing costs not fully recovered by Government from users, GAO report 484
Proposed improvement projects approved, Corps of Engineers 532
Research catalog issued, Smithsonian Science Information Exchange 512
Research projects for FY 1974 solicited, Water Resources Research Office 408
Reservoir projects in Genesee and Big Muddy River Basins plans 407
Streamflow in July, seasonal decrease noted, Water Resources Review 487

WEATHER

Cloud-seeding
– Experimental program in western Kansas, Reclamation Bureau 447
– River basins in western states, study of potential benefits in precipitation stream runoff, reclamation Bureau grant 556
Lightning suppression experiments scheduled NOAA 512
Meteorological station to monitor weather conditions installed in Ohio lab, Monsanto Research Corp. 468
Modification as military weapon, proposed treaty calling for halt (SRes 281), testimonies 409

WEST VIRGINIA

Air Pollution Control Commission urges suspension of EPA compliance schedule public hearing rule 423
Strip mining regulations, injunction against enforcement by Natural Resources Dept. (WVa CirCt) 405

WILDERNESS AREAS

Land development, preliminary injunction requiring submission of impact statement (DC Calif) 476

WILDLIFE

See FISH AND WILDLIFE

WISCONSIN

Dumping of untreated waste into Lake Michigan, Illinois suit against Wisconsin cities, Milwaukee motion to dismiss 500
Water pollutants, proposals requiring mandatory monitoring and reporting, hearing scheduled 555

ENVIRONMENT REPORTER Current Developments

A weekly review of pollution control and related environmental management problems

November 17, 1972 THE BUREAU OF NATIONAL AFFAIRS, INC. Volume 3, Number 29

INDEX-SUMMARY

COVERING REPORTS No. 14 through No. 26

AUGUST 4 through OCTOBER 27, 1972

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS: FILE behind white Index tab in Current Developments binder. Discard prior Index-Summary for reports covered. For earlier list of Monographs and materials in other binders, see MASTER INDEX in Federal Laws binder.

A

ADDRESSES, ARTICLES, STATEMENTS

(Testimonies before congressional hearings, see CONGRESS)

Agee, James L. 446
Ainsworth, H. Gardner 433
Ajemian, Robert S. 523
Alexandre, Ariel 688
Alm, Alvin L. 427
Anthony, Robert H. 570
Archer, David H. 504
Armstrong, David D. 688
Aspin, Les 445
Bagge, Carl E. 480
Baise, Gary H. 458
Beggs, James M. 626
Belding, John 525
Bellmon, Henry L. 408
Benkert, W. M. 433
Bernard, Harold 525
Billings, Leon 679
Black, Shirley Temple 589
Blakistone, Slator C. 570
Blatnik, John A. 410, 679
Bontoyan, Warren R. 523
Bouck, Gerald R. 417
Boyle, R. J. 688
Brasher, Nugent 530
Brecher, Joseph J. 503
Breindenbach, A. W. 686
Brittain, Doyle F. 749
Campbell, Jack M. 455
Campbell, John C. 626
Cannon, Daniel W. 751
Carroll, Thomas E. 626, 628
Chakravarti, Siba G. 525
Charpie, Robert A. 594
Cherry, Alfred B. 687
Clapper, Louis S. 476
Coates, Vary T. 626
Cole, Edward N. 623
Collins, R. L. 524
Conklin, Edwin R. 543
Convisser, Martin 592
Court, John 547
Crawford, W. Donham 432, 461
Cutler, Herschel 422, 721
Darmstadter, Joel 594
Darnay, Arsen 546
Davey, William P. 458
David, Edward E., Jr. 544
DeFalco, Paul 478
Degler, Stanley E. 588
D'Emidio, J. 549
Dingell, John D. 619
Dole, Hollis M. 410, 487, 495
Doub, William O. 454, 459
Dressler, Russel G. 505
Eastin, Maurice 688
Evans, Robert A. 543
Faber, Marcel D. 503
Fraser, Donald M. 691
Fri, Robert 551
Fye, Paul M. 548
Gerstenberg, Richard C. 607
Gonzalez, Richard J. 435
Gottschalk, Robert 455
Grayson, C. Jackson 572
Grigalunas, T. A. 548
Guillet, James E. 524
Hakala, Neil V. 523
Hale, Samuel, Jr. 689
Hayes, Wayland J., Jr. 502
Heller, Barbara 543
Henry, Lee 686
Hill, Richard F. 542
Howard, James J. 433
Hunter, Robert E. 594
Hunter, Thomas W. 504
Ikard, Frank N. 417, 480
Jackson, Henry M. 717
Jellinek, Steven 592
Jones, Charles O. 526
Kee, David 578
Kee, James 476
Klaff, Jerome L. 761
Kosaric, N. 525
Kwon, P. W. 750
Kyl, John 403
Lagnese, Joseph F., Jr. 680
Laird, Wilson M. 459
Lawrence, George H. 411
Lees, Lester 594
Lehrman, Robert O. 432
Lincoln, George A. 626
Lockhart, John 687
Lodge, James P., Jr. 499
Love, Sam 544
Luce, Charles F. 748
Lugar, Richard D. 589
MacDonald, Gordon J. F. 409
Magruder, William M. 625
Manahan, Stanley 505
Mandelker, Daniel R. 545
Mays, David A. 504
McCabe, Leland J. 684
McGovern, George S. 462, 728
McGraw, E. Clyde 627
McKelvey, Vincent E. 435, 727
Medders, Tom B. 435
Mercer, Walter A. 750
Metz, Peter 626
Meyer, Alvin F., Jr. 625
Meyer, Lawrence G. 410
Michelson, E. L. 459
Mills, William A. 549
Miranda, Thomas J. 523
Morgan, George D. 749
Morrell, Gene P. 506
Morton, Rogers C. B. 480, 723
Moss, Frank E. 435
Mrak, Emil M. 750
Muskie, Edmund S. 680
Nace, Raymond L. 513
Nassikas, John N. 410, 454, 594
Nelson, Edwin E. 522
Nelson, Pete 526
Newsome, W. H. 523
Nickerson, Walter J. 503
Nixon, Richard M. 405, 427, 462, 711, 736
Nollet, Anthony R. 529
Nonnemacher, Robert M. 754
O'Keefe, Andrew 749
Oxman, Bernard H. 547
Painter, William G. 588
Partridge, Robert D. 461
Pasceri, Ralph E. 688
Pemberton, Carlisle 406
Peterson, Peter G. 589, 625
Pitofsky, Robert 749
Pollock, Howard W. 569
Post, Don M. 504
Poston, H. W. 626
Powell, William I. 461
Price, Robert V. 460
Quarles, John R., Jr. 540, 687
Ramey, James T. 542, 544
Ravan, Jack 722
Reuss, Henry S. 721, 735
Revis, Joseph S. 545
Reynolds, James J. 433
Riccardo, John J. 734
Ringer, Robert K. 524
Robinson, Charles A., Jr. 432
Rollins, John W. 687
Rose, David J. 594
Ruckelshaus, William D. 479, 521, 568, 588, 679, 711, 737
Sansom, Robert L. 718
Schlesinger, James R. 544
Schlessinger, M. P. 504
Scott, Gerald 524
Sloneker, J. H. 504
Smith, James R. 605
Soper, Phillip 592
Steinfeld, Jesse L. 502
Stern, Peter 543
Stevenson, John R. 471, 626
Strong, Maurice F. 721
Swidler, Joseph C. 432
Taft, Robert, Jr. 686
Telson, Michael 543
Tower, John G. 435
Townsend, John W., Jr. 588
Train, Russell E. 458, 480, 484, 555
Tschirley, Fred H. 750

Copyright © 1972 by The Bureau of National Affairs, Inc.

ADDRESSES, ARTICLES, STATEMENTS–Contd.

Tunney, John V. 687
Upholt, William 434, 523
Vander Jagt, Guy 721
Venema, M. P. 688
Villforth, John C. 483
Volpe, John A. 604
Vukasin, John P. 455
Wade, David T. 523
Wagner, Abraham R. 526
Wagner, Aubrey J. 433
Weinberger, Caspar W. 405
Weinstock, Bernard 499
West, James A. 760
Weyl, W. Leonard 750
Wheatley, Charles F., Jr. 433
White, Jonathan W. 504
Wickstrom, George V. 545
Willenbrock, Carl 626
Williamson, James A., Jr. 688
Wilson, Roger W. 725
Winger, John G. 626
Wolf, Martin 594
Wright, James E. 502
Wright, Jim 581
Younger, Evelle J. 604
Zareski, Gordon K. 504
Zitko, V. 524

ADVERTISING

Gasoline commercials claiming air pollution problem-solving merits, fairness doctrine held inapplicable, FCC 745

ADVISORY COMMITTEES

See also APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES
Closed executive sessions, EPA notice of determination questioned, Reuss (D-Wis), Vander Jagt (R-Mich) 721
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 4383
Natural Gas Emergency Advisory Committee, winter gas supply outlook, McGraw 627
Water Pollution Control Advisory Board, enactment of ocean dumping bill (HR 9727) urged, other recommendations 725

AGRICULTURE

Agricultural Research Service appropriations, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15690
Agriculture Dept. appointments, see APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES
Colorado proposed burning permit system, local government supervision recommended, advisory committee 531
Duck farmers, N.Y. Environmental Conservation Dept. orders sewage cleanup 418
Feedlot wastes
–Colorado firm ordered to cease discharges into river 719
–Conversion to usable products through laboratory fractionization, Sloneker 504
–Industry urged to develop management technique, Bernard 525
–Montana pollution control regulations adopted 757
Fruit and vegetable processing, waste reduction or conversion to less polluting forms, White 504
Fungicides in plant protection, importance stressed, Upholt 523
Kentucky streams classified for agricultural use, hearings scheduled 607
Municipal refuse disposal through composting on farm lands, advantages, Mays 504
Nitrogen fertilizer usage presents no danger to man or animals, National Academy of Sciences report 580
Nonpoint source pollution control, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15596
Ohio open burning of wastes, regulations approved 466
Passenger tire scrap as soil conditioner and carbon source, Nickerson, Faber 503
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Sewage sludge in soil, long-range benefits predicted, Agricultural Research Service impact statement 509
Underdeveloped countries, uses of agricultural waste noted, Kwon 750
U.S.-U.S.S.R. projected areas of joint cooperation 591
Wastes, use of pyrolysis for conversion to clean-burning form, Schlessinger 504

AIR

See specific subject headings

AIR FORCE

Marshall Islands explosive testing, preliminary injunction halting experiment, failure to prepare impact statement alleged (DC Hawaii) 746

AIR POLLUTION (In General)

See also AIR QUALITY AND STANDARDS
Aircraft pollution, see AIR TRANSPORT
Alabama paper firm plans control equipment installation 692
Allied Chemical Corp. to install control equipment at Del. and Pa. plants 692
Aluminum smelting plant closing due to expenses in meeting control requirements 753
Arkansas industries, permits to install control systems approved 627
Automotive emissions, see MOTOR VEHICLES
California
–Control districts permitted to impose stricter standards than state, Younger 604
–Nonvehicular emissions, legislation providing for control financing signed by Governor 693
Carbon monoxide, ambient level measurement through gas chromatography, Ajemian 523
Colorado
–Abrasives plant, permit to construct control equipment denied 507
–Asphalt batch plant violating state opacity standard ordered to cease operations 597
–Cease and desist order issued against company violating opacity standard 573
–Emissions regulations approved for wigwam waste burners and alfalfa dehydration plants 495
–Roofing company emissions upheld as violation, state law ruled constitutional (Colo SupCt) 431
–Toxic substance emissions, regulation given preliminary approval 606
Delaware oil refinery charged with violating state laws with smoke emissions 520
District of Columbia, citizen's suit charging failure to protect public from dangerous carbon monoxide emissions 430
Dust, airborne contaminants, information requested for criteria documents and standards, National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health 444
Florida asphalt roofing manufacturing plant, excessive smoke and odor abatement ordered 527
Global effect of pollutants, network of chemical analysis stations recommended, Lodge 499
Hawaii amendments proposed increasing penalties and requiring detailed emissions record-keeping 726
Illinois
–Industrial control equipment and emission sources, operating permit deadlines set back 442
–Union Carbide Co. fined for violating state regulations 752
Incinerators, see INCINERATORS
Instrumentation development and nationwide measurement technique needed, Morgan 749
Kentucky universities ordered to abate pollution from heating plants 508
Michigan
–Hamtramck residents file suit against steel firm, damages sought 717
–Laws amended, provisions 419
–Port Huron residents file damage suit against cement firm 596
–Wayne County suit against Ford Motor Co., harmful emissions alleged, answer filed 456
Missouri regulations adopted establishing emission permit system 604
Montana proposed emissions regulations, copper smelter suit to compel EPA impact statement 620
New Hampshire railway ordered to cease and desist locomotive emissions 597
New Jersey
–Control code
––Fines assessed against violators, list 418, 465, 508, 574, 720, 752
––Mineral products firm fined for violations 622
––Proposed revisions, hearings scheduled 512
–Firm agrees to emissions abatement consent judgment 478
New Mexico regulations limiting source emissions 446
New York City rent-controlled apartments violating city pollution rules, officials defy state law by reducing rents 418; city regulation allowing rent reductions ruled illegal (NY SupCt) 571
Nitrogen, see NITROGEN AND NITROGEN OXIDES
Odors
–Florida dump owner ordered to cease operations 719
–Houston composting plant, suit charging city with breach of contract, damage award upheld (Tex SupCt) 501
–Michigan asphalt company granted extension of order to halt odors 627
–New Jersey refinery charged with local air pollution violations 431
–San Francisco area board approves regulations limiting chemical emissions 487
–Washington industrial violators, injunctions sought 489
Ohio permit system, proposed fee schedules under consideration 512; approved schedule higher than original proposals 580
Open burning
–Colorado proposed agricultural permit system, local government supervision recommended, advisory committee 531
–Connecticut chemical firm charged with violations, ordered to file for permit 573
–Florida city charged with violations at airport dump site 465
–Illinois city denied variance request from state regulation 552
–Kentucky regulations revised to permit selected waste disposal 495
–New Jersey mining company charged with violations 405
–Ohio regulations for agricultural and landscape wastes approved 466
–South Carolina firm ordered to cease burning until granted proper permit 752
–Vermont regulations approved for natural wood products 556
Particulate matter, see PARTICULATE MATTER

AIR POLLUTION (In General)–Contd.
Pennsylvania
–Brick kiln operator granted temporary variance to control visible emissions 528
–Firms granted temporary variances from state regulations 752
–Food plant granted temporary variance for coal-fired boiler emissions 628
–Steel plant agrees to control coke oven emissions, consent decree 595; parties agree to final phases of decree 746
–Textile plant granted variance for installing control equipment 528
–Variances from regulations granted, list, Environmental Resources Dept. 573
Phosphate processing industry, Chemical Construction Corp. to study atmospheric emissions, Belding 525
Source performance standards for industrial categories to be proposed, EPA 503
South Carolina cement companies ordered to install equipment for meeting state standards 598
State policies, conceptual framework for analysis developed, Nelson 526
Stationary sources, planned emission standards undergoing final EPA review 464; amendments proposed, EPA, text 499, 514; EPA time schedules unreasonable, Conklin 544; deadline for comments extended 717
Steel company announces emissions reductions program 753
Sulfur oxides, see SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES
Urban areas, relationship between pollution and lung cancer incidence cited, National Research Council report 550
U.S.-U.S.S.R. projected areas of joint cooperation 591
Virginia
–Army installations agree to file registration forms listing sources 430
–Open leaf burning and teepee burner operation, hearing on proposed changes scheduled 695
–Utility and Christmas tree farm owners agree to damage settlement 621
Voluntary pollution control activities, companies participating, Senate Commerce Committee report 692
West Virginia, FMC Corp. plans control project installation 576
Wisconsin monitoring regulations proposed providing for polluter fees 760

AIR QUALITY STANDARDS

Administration budget request for control grossly inadequate, McGovern 462
Highway planning, federal-state guideline establishment recommended, NAS workshop 546
Idaho asphalt company ordered to test emissions to determine violation of state standards 527
Indices show improvement in most metropolitan areas, CEQ annual report 427
Monitoring network to measure impacts of power plants recommended for Southwest, Senate Interior Committee report 436
National policies, stages of development outlined, Jones 526
New Mexico Environmental Improvement Agency, amicus curiae brief filed in suit seeking stricter federal standards 404
New Jersey ambient standards and permit system, proposed revisions, hearing scheduled 533
New York standards adopted for hydrocarbon emissions, organic solvents, and fuel composition 531
State implementation plans
–See also specific states
–Amended approvals and disapprovals, list, EPA 411
–Challenge of EPA approval, suit transferred from CA 1 to CA DC 519
–EPA enjoined from approving plans allowing air quality deterioration, National Coal Assn. brief supporting appeal 500; stay denied (DC DC) 595
–Final regulations to correct deficiences issued for seven states, EPA 593
–Proposed revisions in selected state plans, hearings held 533
–Southwest states, proposed standards inadequate, Indian rights group criticisms, Brecher 503
–Sulfur dioxide regulations as cause of projected low sulfur coal shortage in Midwestern states, EPA report 480
Texas smelter granted deadline extension for complying with standards 528; further exemption request denied 721

AIR TRANSPORT

See also NOISE
California ordinance prohibiting jet takeoffs between certain hours, Supreme Court to review constitutionality 684
FAA and airlines accused of failing to control most jet pollutants, consumer group report 464
Los Angeles Airport, Sierra Club suit seeks land acquisition halt until state impact report is completed 595

ALABAMA

Attorney general's suit to halt dredging of oyster shells 405
Water Improvement Commission
–Implementation plan adopted for upgrading industrial and municipal water treatment facilities 526
–Treated wastes, proposed regulations, hearing scheduled 419
Water quality regulations for discharges and waste treatment approved, EPA 602

ALASKA

Air quality implementation plan, EPA approval, exceptions 411
Environmental Conservation Dept.
–Atlantic Richfield Co. fined for oil spill violations 418
–Firms violating state water quality standards in oil discharges 439
Packing company charged with tin can dumping, damages sought 430
Seafood processors violating water quality standards, EPA notices issued 433
Texaco, Inc., Anchorage gasoline spill, state suit requests damages 621
Trans-Alaska Pipeline, see OIL AND GAS

APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES

1974 International Exposition on the Environment
–Peterson named acting U.S. Commissioner General 462
Agriculture Dept.
–Iverson named deputy administrator for plant protection and quarantine program 549
Atomic Energy Commission
–Bender named secretary 575
–Liverman named director of Biomedical and Environmental Research Division 754
–Rosenthal named chairman of Atomic Safety and Licensing Appeal Board 729
Council on Environmental Quality
–Black named special assistant to chairman 461
–Bursterud and Willard named members 620
–MacDonald and Cahn resignations 461
Democratic Party environmental policy panel
–Rickels named chairman 549
Environmental Protection Agency
–Austin named urban affairs division director 446
–Clark named deputy assistant director for congressional affairs 410
–Stockmeyer named assistant director for congressional affairs 410
Great Lakes Water Quality Research Advisory Board
–Bruce and Greenfield named cochairmen 526
Natural Gas Emergency Advisory Committee, Interior Dept., appointments announced, Morton 417
Natural Gas Survey advisory groups, FPC, members named 488
Saline Water Office
–Strobel named associate director 484
U.S.-Soviet Union cooperative environmental committee
–Train named to head U.S. delegation 461

ARIZONA

Air Pollution Control Division, copper smelter submits compliance plan 552
Air quality implementation plan, two-year extensions granted, inadequacies cited, EPA 411; EPA proposed regulations challenged by copper smelters 519
Certification law requiring water and waste water treatment plant classifications 513
Environmental issues to be placed on November ballot 747
Maricopa County Air Pollution Control Div.
–Operating permit granted, Hearing Board 573
–Steel company granted operating permit 552

ARKANSAS

Pollution Control and Ecology Commission, permits to install air pollution control systems approved 627

ARMY

Corps of Engineers, see CORPS OF ENGINEERS
Virginia installations agree to file registration forms listing air pollution sources 430

ATOMIC ENERGY

See also RADIATION
Atomic Energy Commission
–Advisory Safety Committee report gives safety clearance to three power reactors 509
–Aerial survey program conducted for measuring background radiation levels 575
–Appointments, see APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES
–Budget, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15586
–Colorado uranium mill tailings removal, joint state-federal program 754
–Enforcement in cases violating health and safety conditions, criteria to be published 694
–Environmental litigation, effect on nuclear licensing proceedings, Doub 454
–Environmental reports for nuclear power plants, guide to preparation issued 437; proposed guide under preparation 600
–Generating units planned by electric utilities reported 729
–Lake Michigan power plants, environmental group may intervene in license hearings 729
–New Mexico salt beds considered as possible site for nuclear waste repository 530
–Permit and licensing procedures amendments to regulations issued 413

ATOMIC ENERGY—Contd.

Atomic Energy Commission—Contd.
—Power plant safety and licensing procedures, full-scale congressional hearings requested by environmentalists 551
—Public document rooms to inspect power plant environmental reports, list 490
—Radioactive waste, marketing of two product sources proposed 437

Licensing
—See also subhead: Nuclear power plants
—Backlog of regulatory actions until new procedures adapted and refined, Doub 459
—Delays costly in necessitating additions of fossil fuel generating capacity, Michelson 459

Liquid metal fast breeder reactor
—Demonstration plant participants sign memo of understanding 437; contract negotiations to begin, Schlesinger 544; projected costs, breakdown, Ramey 544; cost-sharing and public participation recommended, Love 544
—Development as possible answer to long-term energy problem, David 544

Midwest states form Nuclear Compact to promote scientific cooperation 726

Nuclear facilities, standards for measuring radioactivity developed, National Bureau of Standards 528

Nuclear power as substitute for fossil fuels, inadequacies cited, Rose 594

Nuclear power plants
—See also subhead: Atomic Energy Commission
—Arkansas Nuclear One Station, second unit construction, hearing scheduled 729
—Bailly Generating Station, Nuclear One, Ind., prehearing conference rescheduled 437; hearing on construction permit application scheduled 575; environmentalists' seek hearing delay, failure to make public documents available charged 684; prehearing conference scheduled 729
—Browns Ferry Nuclear Power Station, Ala., AEC considering issuance of licenses 599; advisory committee report gives clearance 694
—Calvert Cliffs power plant, decision requiring NEPA application causing operation delays, Senate Interior Committee report 521; hearing and intervention warranted, AEC 600
—Cooper Nuclear Station, Neb., AEC considering issuance of license 729
—Crystal River Plant, Fla., Unit Three, AEC considering issuance of license 729
—Duane Arnold Energy Center, Iowa, AEC considering issuance of license 694
—Edwin I. Hatch Nuclear Plant, Ga., Unit One, AEC considering issuance of license 754
—Elk River plant, Minn., radioactive discharges to be shipped off-site 606
—Enrico Fermi Atomic Power Plant, Mich., Unit One, hearing on power company's financial qualifications scheduled 509; Unit Two, construction permit issued, AEC 694
—Florida, proposed plant construction cancelled 414
—Forked River Nuclear Generating Station, N.J., Unit One, hearing scheduled 489
—Fort Calhoun Station, Neb., Unit One, advisory committee report 413; notice of hearing on application, AEC 600
—General Electric Co. fuel reprocessing plant, Ill., advisory committee report 413
—Hanford Number Two plant, Wash., notice of unscheduled hearing, AEC 694
—Hutchinson Island Plant, Fla., Unit One, transmission line construction clearance granted pending review 530; draft environmental statement available 575
—Indian Point plant, N.Y., Unit Two, impact statement recommends closed-cycle cooling system 693
—James A. Fitzpatrick plant, New York, AEC considering issuance of license 729
—Joseph M. Farley plant, Ala., construction permits issued 489
—Kewaunee plant, Wis., hearing on license application scheduled 729
—Limerick Generating Station, Pa., hearing scheduled 600
—Maine Yankee Atomic Power Co., prehearing conference scheduled 437; continued hearings scheduled 509; limited operating license granted 575
—Midwest Fuel Recovery Plant, Ill., AEC considering issuance of license 467
—Millstone Point Nuclear Station, Conn., Unit Two, AEC considering issuance of license 729
—Monticello nuclear plant, Unit One, full-term operating license under consideration 510
—Nine Mile Point Nuclear Station, N.Y., hearing scheduled 600
—North Carolina State University research reactor, license granted 553
—Oconee Nuclear Station, S.C., Units Two and Three, AEC considering issuance of licenses 467
—Palisades Plant, Mich., amendment to temporary operating license issued, AEC 553; full power operating license granted 754
—Peach Bottom Atomic Power Station, Pa., AEC considering issuance of licenses 694
—Pilgram Nuclear Power Station, Mass., full capacity operating license granted 575
—Point Beach Plant, Wis., Unit Two, limited operating license issued 413
—Prairie Island Nuclear Generating Plant, Minn., Units One and Two, AEC considering issuance of license 729
—Quad-Cities Nuclear Power Station, Ill., Units One and Two, operating licenses extended, power level increase authorized 489; utilities fined for fuel oil discharge 552; AEC issues final environmental statement 575
—Salem Nuclear Generating Station, N.J., Units One and Two, AEC considering issuance of license 754
—San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station, Calif., advisory committee report 413; Units Two and Three, hearing scheduled 467; prehearing conference scheduled 553
—Shearon Harris Nuclear Station, N.C., hearing planned 694
—Shoreham Nuclear Power Station, Long Island, N.Y., prehearing conference scheduled 509; citizen's suit challenging certification 542
—Susquehanna Steam Electric Station, Pa., application subject to hearing 600
—Thermal pollution factor as greatest disadvantage, CEQ annual report 451
—Vermont Yankee Nuclear Power Corp., hearing scheduled 437; limited operating license granted 553; further hearing scheduled 600; amended temporary license granted 729
—Virgil C. Summer Nuclear Plant, S.C., Unit One, environmental statement issued, hearing planned, AEC 694
—Virginia University low power training reactor, construction permit under consideration 553
—Waterford Steam Electric Station, La., Unit Three, hearing scheduled 489
—Watts Barr Nuclear Power Plan, Tenn., advisory committee report gives clearance 694
—William B. McGuire Nuclear Station, N.C., Units One and Two, hearing to reconvene 694
—William H. Zimmer Power Station, Ohio, second session of evidentiary hearing scheduled 509; final impact statement for construction permit issued, AEC 553; construction approval granted 754

Peaceful uses, U.S. and Russia agreements for technology exchange 693

Plant siting problems, competition for resources as factor, Ramey 542

B

BUDGET, U.S.

FY 1973
—EPA appropriations, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15690
—HEW Dept. appropriations, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15417
—Interior Dept. appropriations, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15418
—Labor Dept. appropriations, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15417
—Military construction funds, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15641
—National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere, appropriations increase requested, Pollock 569
—National Science Foundation appropriations, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 14108
—Spending ceiling requested, Nixon threatens veto of excessive spending proposals 405; HEW and Labor Depts., appropriations bill vetoed 464
—Transportation Dept. appropriations, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15097

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

California
—Impact report required prior to acting on project applications (Calif SupCt) 621
—Private construction projects granted permits from chartered cities under environmental statute, attorney general brief requests impact statement 457; statute ruled applicable, delay in effective date requested 715

District of Columbia proposed convention center, injunction against construction requested pending impact statement 520

Earth City complex, Mo., construction halt suits dismissed, no personal injuries shown (DC Mo) 477

Electric power plant construction, see ELECTRIC POWER

Energy conservation buildings to be designed for developing and testing techniques, GSA interim report 486

Erosion and sedimentation control in building development, guidelines issued, EPA 593

High-rise apartment on shores of Spokane River, Wash., attorney general appeal of permit filed 508

Highway construction, see HIGHWAYS

Multifamily housing, energy conservation standards issued, HUD 422

Newark Housing Authority, N.J. suit charging state incinerator violations 457

Nuclear power plant construction, see ATOMIC ENERGY, subhead: Nuclear power plants

Postal Service facility, construction halt sought pending impact statement 571

Rent-controlled buildings, New York City officials defy state law by reducing rents on air pollution violators 418; city regulation allowing rent reductions ruled illegal (NY SupCt) 571

Sewage treatment plant construction, see SEWAGE TREATMENT

Solvent refining of coal, pilot plant to be built, Edison Electric Institute 535

Tower overlooking Gettysburg battlefield, construction approved (Pa CtComPls) 405; state appeal filed, permanent injunction requested 431

Uranium mill tailings used in Colorado construction, joint state-AEC removal program 754

Yerba Buena redevelopment project, San Francisco, work halted pending appeals court ruling on environmental issues 477

C

CALIFORNIA

Agriculture Dept.
–Pesticide and herbicide use and possession permit system, hearing scheduled 760
Air pollution control districts permitted to impose stricter air standards than state, Younger 604
Air quality implementation plan, EPA proposes stringent emission control regulations, text 590, 607
Air Resources Board
–Lack of emergency episode plan for air basin, EPA intervention 554
–Nitrogen oxide emission control devices to be required for 1966-70 cars 511; deadline extended 693
–Nonvehicular emissions control, legislation signed by Governor provides financing for Board and local districts 693
–Smog control devices to be required for older cars in Los Angeles area 469
Attorney general, amicus curiae briefs filed 457
Auto emissions and ocean dumping as major problem areas, DeFalco 479
Bank of America, shareholders' suit against directors for contribution to group working against environmental statute 456
Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board, mining company waste discharges as violating prior cleanup and abatement order 465
Coastlines, measure curbing random development to appear on ballot 606
Construction projects, state and local agencies must file impact report prior to acting on application (Calif SupCt) 621
El Dorado County lumber and limestone companies granted variances 439
Environmental impact reports filed under state statute, courts may review sufficiency (Calif CtApp) 571
Environmental issues to be placed on November ballot 747
Environmental Quality Act, private construction projects granted city permits under Act, attorney general brief requests impact statement 457; Act ruled applicable, delay of effective date requested 715
Lands Commission grants Atlantic Oil Co. exploratory permit near wildlife are 573
Los Angeles County, land development halted pending open space plan submissions 746
Regional Water Quality Control Board, suit to enjoin naval station waste dumping into San Francisco Bay 621
Resources Agency, agreement with utility not to oppose power plant construction ruled illegal 596
San Francisco Bay Area Air Pollution Control Board, regulations approved limiting odorous chemical emissions 487
San Francisco noise control ordinance approved 631
Utility district, failure to develop waste water reclamation facilities, citizen's suit filed 405
Water quality, control plan for ocean water discharges approved, EPA 535
Water Resources Control Board
–Decision requiring release of dam waters, Justice Dept will not comply with rulings, interference with federal operations alleged 715
–Federal and state agencies requested to compile waste discharge reports 507
–North Coast region waters, regulations adopted banning logging and construction wastes 629

CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

3M Co., Minn., fined for phenolic acid spill 716
Allied Chemical Corp.
–Air pollution control equipment to be installed at Del. and Pa. plants 692
–Chrome particle discharges as Refuse Act violations, fine imposed (Md DistCt) 571
–Sulfuric acid spill into South Platte River, fish kill, fine imposed (DC Colo) 501
American Cyanamid Co.
–Indictment charges Refuse Act violations for discharging solids into Hudson River tributary 571
–Sulfuric acid disposal into Atlantic Ocean proposed, Corps of Engineers to file impact statement 467
–Waste treatment facility at Pearl River, N.Y., dedicated 406
Beaver Chemical Co. charged with violating Federal Insecticide Act 519; company pleads not guilty 622
Chemical Construction Corp., N.Y., study plan of phosphate processing industry atmospheric emissions, Belding 525
Coahoma Chemcial Co., Inc., Miss., suit challenging EPA cancellation of DDT 745
Cyanide discharge causing fish kill, Illinois firm penalized 720
Environmental chemistry as developing subdiscipline in the field, Manahan 505
Hercules, Inc., N.Y., ordered closed following waste water discharge from broken main 720
Hooker Chemical Corp., N.Y., fined for oil discharges, agreement to construct control facilities 439
Kaiser Aluminum and Chemical Corp., La., charged with bauxite and untreated waste discharges 716
New Jersey company, detergent spill causing fish kill 489
Nitrogen fertilizer usage presents no danger to man or animals, National Academy of Sciences report 580
Paints
–Dexter Corp. Ill., Justice Dept. suit for toxic waste discharges into sewer system 683
–Industrial product coatings, ultraviolet radiation as possible pollution-free process, General Electric Co. scientists 523
–Water-based finishes as aiding solvent emission reduction, Miranda 523
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)
–Mink diets cannot contain fish with high levels, Ringer 524
–Monitoring programs indicate extensive occurrence and distribution in aquatic environment 502
–State surveillance recommended for determining aquatic environment trends, Lake Michigan Enforcement Conference committee 579
San Francisco area air pollution board, regulations approved limiting odorous emissions from sources 487
Solvents Recovery Service of New England charged with open burning violations 573
Sybron Corp., N.J., ordered to cease polluting Hackensack River tributary 527
Toxic substances control, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 5276, S 1478
Toxicants on predator, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 13152, S 3334

CITIZEN'S SUITS

See LITIGATION (In General)

COAL

Cleaning methods to remove sulfur inadequate to meet pollution regulations, Mines Bureau report 422
Combustion under high pressure in fluidized limestone bed, pilot plant under construction, Esso Research & Engineering Co. 468
Domestic coal being driven out of market by unrealistic air quality requirements, Bagge 480
Fluidized-bed boiler feeding, distribution system developed for burning high-sulfur coal, OCR 605
Gasification
–NIPCC report views as best long-term energy potential, vigorous research and development program urged 501
–Pilot plant dedicated at Rapid City, S.D., Dole 495
–Research contracts to be awarded, OCR 577
Hobet Mining and Construction Co., W.Va., water pollution control permit revoked, waste discharges ordered halted 628
Illinois requests federal regulations to limit uses in Chicago area 725
Indiana coal company discharging mineralized acid, Justice Dept. suit seeks ban 746
Kentucky company discharging coal-washing sediments into river, Justice Dept. charges filed 716
Low sulfur coal, projected shortage in Midwestern states as result of implementation plans, EPA report 480
Magnetohydrodynamics power generation, coal-fired, problem area identification, OCR report 469
Pennsylvania
–See also subhead: Strip mining
–Company to bring coal washing operation into compliance with state Clean Streams Law 488
–Leechburg Coal Co. to contribute to clean water fund in lieu of prosecution 508; Environmental Hearing Board consent adjudication issued for halting pollution 573
–Refuse disposal, standards proposed, Environmental Quality Board 512; Environmental Resources Dept. hearing scheduled 732
–Silt basins, structurally unsound, company ordered to discontinue use 552
Resource base narrowing due to environmental regulations, information needed on low sulfur coal reserves, Hunter 504
Solvent refining, pilot plant to be built, Edison Electric Institute 535
Strip mining
–Acreage disturbance increase, CEQ annual report 428
–Citizen's suit to enjoin Ohio coal company from moving shovel across highway 457
Illinois reclamation, progress report, Environmental Quality Institute 603
–Kentucky
––Operating permits suspended, reclamation law violations ordered investigated 551; actions on suspended and reinstated permits 597
––Reclamation Division granted federal funds for improving operations 728
–Legislation, see LEGISLATION, HR 6482, S 630
–Ohio
––Operator fined for permit violation 520
––Proposed regulations, hearing scheduled 629
–Pennsylvania
––Environmental Quality Board regulations, hearings held 423
––Permit system, required operating procedure regulations approved 494
–Reclamation, Interior Dept. and TVA criticized for not observing regulations, GAO report 481
–West Virginia regulations, injunction issued against Natural Resources Dept. prohibiting enforcement (WVa CirCt) 405
Sulfur standards, compliance forcing electric utilities from U.S. coal to imported oil, Price 460
Task force on utilization formed, Electric Research Council 506

COAST GUARD

Airborne remote sensing system to be established for water pollution detection, Volpe 604
Enforcement of oil pollution control laws criticized, House Government Operations Committee report 572

COASTAL ZONES

California coastlines, measure to curb random development to appear on ballot 606
Eastern Gulf of Mexico, report on environmental research, API grant 468
Enactment of pending legislation urged, elements of national program outlined, National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere report 625
Federal-state management systems urged, Republican Platform 475
Gulf of Mexico, improvement in fishing since advent of offshore petroleum drilling, Brasher 530
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 14146, S 3507
Louisiana coast, organization formed to provide cleanup of companies' oil spills 438
Marshlands, N.J. proposed regulations banning dumping and waste discharges, hearings scheduled 735
North Coast waters, California regulations adopted banning logging and construction wastes 629
Shorelines, Corps enforcement inadequate, remedial action urged, House Government Operations Committee report 454
State authority and administrative structure for developing management plan recommended, National Legislative Conference 569
Territorial seas, Seabed Committee agreements on limit, Stevenson 626
Water quality standards, legislation recommended, Water Pollution Control Advisory Board 725
Western coastal waters, studies available, University of Southern California 513

COLORADO

Air Pollution Control Act ruled constitutional, roofing company violations upheld (Colo SupCt) 431
Air Pollution Control Board, emissions regulations approved for wigwam waste burners and alfalfa dehydration plants 495
Air Pollution Control Commission
—Agriculture burning permit system, local government supervision recommended, advisory committee 531
—Denver carbon monoxides, transportation plan being compiled 555
—Toxic substance emissions, regulation given preliminary approval 606
Health Dept.
—Asphalt batch plant exceeding state opacity standard ordered to cease operations 597
—Cease and desist order against refinery rescinded 552
—M.B. Industries, Inc., air pollution control equipment, permit request denied 507
—Silbrico Corp. ordered to halt air contamination 573
Mesa County uranium mill tailings removal, joint state-AEC program 754
Natural Resources Dept., joint oil shale development study to be administered 514
Water Pollution Control Commission
—Feedlot wastes polluting river, cease and desist order issued 719
—Waste discharges into state waters, proposed standards, hearing scheduled 535

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

Trade mission to Central Europe planned for promotion of U.S.-made pollution control equipment 466

CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS

(Includes seminars, workshops, etc.)
1972 Joint Power Generating Conference, power plant siting problems, other topics 542
1973 Law of the Sea Conference, committee fails to choose date and site, Stevenson 626
Advisory committees, see ADVISORY COMMITTEES
American Bar Assn. convention, environmental resolutions adopted 452; panels on energy and land use policies 454
American Chemical Society meeting, technical soundness of percentage reductions in auto emissions questioned, Weinstock 499; press conference, pesticides controversy should not could the practical need for uses, Steinfeld 502; discussions on solid and municipal waste, energy, water resources, other topics 503; automotive exhaust emission control problems, other topics 522; fungicides decomposition product in food, control-time released pesticides, self-destructing plastics, other topics 523
American Institute of Plant Engineers' conference, municipal waste treatment as prime EPA research interest, Breindenbach, other speakers 686
American Logistics Assn., fuel and energy seminar, fossil fuels to continue meeting most energy requirements, West 760
American Medical Assn. meeting, medical uses of radiation accounting for most exposure, Mills 549; symposium scheduled to discuss relationship of food and environment 581; environmental legislation forcing food production changes may endanger supplies, Mrak, other speakers 750
American Petroleum Institute meeting, General Motors Corp. compliance with 1975-76 emissions standards, assistance needed, Cole 623
American Political Science Assn., mechanism for global legal reform of environment proposed, Wagner 526
American Society for Testing and Materials, nationwide measurement techniques and instrument development needed, Morgan, other speakers 749
Chamber of Commerce briefing, need for changing decision-making processes to accommodate physical environment, Strong 721
Cooperative Desalting Studies Conference scheduled, Office of Saline Water 728
Corporation Executives Conference, extensive fossil fuel use needed to avert power catastrophe, Smith 605
Czechoslovakian symposium on environmental protection, U.S.-made control equipment promotion planned 466
Delaware River Basin Commission meeting, opposition to Tocks Island Dam project heard, revised plan to be presented 602; Water Resources Assn., changes in NEPA recommended for impact statement adequacy determination, Cannon 751
Economic workshop at Arkansas State Univ., need for exploring potential energy sources, Ikard 417
Engineering Foundation's conference on national materials policy, difficulties of mineral industries traced to environmental concern, Dole 487
Environmental education workshop, instructions on planning and conducting, NEA-National Park Service guide 513
Expo '74, U.S. participation in world environmental exposition jeopardized by late bill introduction, Fraser (D-Minn) 691
Federal Bar Association meeting, jurisdictional problems in ocean natural resource extraction, Oxman 547; NEPA impact diluted by paperwork and bureaucracy, Jellinek, other speakers 592
Gas Men's Roundtable of Washington, offshore petroleum drilling as improving Gulf of Mexico fishing, Brasher 530
Great Lakes Commission meeting, EPA vessel discharge regulations reviewed, no-discharge policy recommended 725
Greater Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce, industry able to cleanup environment without great economic impact, Carroll 628
Illinois water supply facility operators, seminars scheduled 442
Instrument Society of America, need for cooperation between instrumentation engineers and EPA research facilities, Eastin, other speakers 688
Inter-Noise '72, international noise control engineering conference and equipment exposition scheduled 443; legislation and proper standards setting to stimulate industrial abatement actions, Magruder, other speakers 625; noise bill (S 3342) endangered by airline industry and environmentalists, Tunney (D-Calif) 687
International Geographical Congress, Water Resources Symposium, developers accused of ignoring side effects and long term consequences of water manipulation, Nace 513
Iron and Steel Scrap Problems Advisory Committee, Commerce Dept., methods for increased recycling to be studied 422
Lake Michigan Enforcement Conference, enforcement of phosphorus removal requirements suggested, Kee 578; pollution abatement program and schedules reviewed 602
League of Women Voters meeting, material conservation and environmental preservation cannot be treated separately, Klaff 761
Liquefied Natural Gas, Third Int'l. Conference, policies establishing self-sufficiency in domestic resources recommended, Nassikas 594
Manufacturing Chemist Assn.-EPA symposium, best practicable control technology to be required in treatment plants, Quarles, text 540, 557
Marine Technology Society meeting, regulation of seabed resource exploitation, offshore mining and drilling, other topics 548
Midwest Governors' Conference, Nuclear Compact formed to promote scientific cooperation between states 726
National Academy of Sciences workshops, transportation controls in reducing motor vehicle emissions, Revis, Institute of Public Admn. study 545
National Assn. of Home Builders, energy problem solving through domestic fuel resource development, Morrell 506
National Assn. of Manufacturers, environmental quality committee meeting scheduled 734
National Assn. of Secondary Material Industries seminar, recycling as demand problem, federal policies supply-oriented, Hale, other speakers 689
National Environmental Information Symposium scheduled, EPA 485; improved public access to information recommended, Ruckelshaus, other speakers 588
National Legislative Conference, environmental and natural resource resolutions adopted 568
National Press Club, administration and provisions of Clean Air Act amendments criticized, Gerstenberg 607
Radiation symposium, safety and protection in industrial applications 483
Society of Automotive Engineers meeting, 1975-76 emissions standards not necessary to protect public health, suspension urged, Riccardo 734

CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS–Contd.
Southern Forest Institute woodlands tour, clearcutting as necessity to growing wood fibers, Nonnemacher 754
Staten Island Chamber of Commerce, awarding of Atlantic Shelf offshore oil drilling leases urged, Luce 748
U.S.-Soviet Union symposium scheduled to examine scientific methods of setting pollution discharge standards 592
U.S.-U.S.S.R. joint environmental committee, see INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS
Water Pollution Control Administrators, State and Interstate Assn., EPA designates high priority river basins for pollution abatement, Sansom 718
Water Pollution Control Federation meeting, EPA recommendation that President sign water quality bill (S 2770), Ruckelshaus, other speakers, text 679, 705; EPA research to develop human health criteria for establishing drinking water standards, McCabe, other speakers 684; water quality standards for EPA Region IV states fully approved, Ravan 722
Wisconsin Natural Resources Dept.-EPA joint conference scheduled to investigate Fox River pollution control programs 689

CONGRESS
(For hearings on legislation with assigned numbers, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL)
92nd Congress, status of environmental measures, projection for next session 713
House hearings
–CEQ annual report, summary, explanation for withholding portions, Train, Commerce and Merchant Marine Committee 458
–Energy policy goals, factors to consider in shaping, Darmstadter, other speakers, Foreign Affairs Subcommittee on Foreign Economic Policy 594; shortages due to government interference with market, not lack of resources, Winger, other testimonies 626
–Energy resource problems, testimonies, Public Works Subcommittee 410; additional testimonies 432, 459
–Expo '74, U.S. participation jeopardized by late bill introduction, Fraser (D-Minn), Foreign Affairs Subcommittee on International Organizations 691
Joint Committees
–Energy hearings, liquid metal fast breeder reactor as possible answer to long-term problems, Atomic Energy Committee 544; nuclear power plants, full-scale hearing on safety and licensing requested by environmentalists 551
Senate
–Power plant operation, required NEPA application causing delays, Interior Committee report 521
–Southwest energy complex, impact study of federal decisions and activities recommended, Senate Interior Committee interim report 436
Senate hearings
–Chemical toxicants on predators, EPA considering establishment of interagency review group, Upholt, Commerce Subcommittee on the Environment 434
–Drinking water, federal minimum standards, provisions, Commerce Committee approval 459
–Petroleum industry exploration efforts inadequate to meet demands, Tower (R-Tex), other testimonies, Interior Committee 435

CONNECTICUT
Environmental issues to be placed on November ballot 747
Environmental Protection Dept.
–Administrative and regulatory procedure rules and department organization, hearing scheduled 468: regulations approved 531
–Chemical firm burning wastes in open pit incinerator violates Clean Air Plan 573
–Environmental Data Services Center established for collecting and disseminating information 514
–Oil cargo vessel regulations proposed, hearings scheduled 760
–Wetland regulations, guidelines for communities issued 603
Motor Vehicles Dept., noise regulations proposed, hearing scheduled 757
State agencies ordered to comply with state environmental standards 756

CONSTRUCTION
See BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

CONTINENTAL SHELF
Atlantic Shelf, awarding of offshore drilling leases urged, Luce 748
Oil and gas lease sale proposed offshore Louisiana, public hearing scheduled 408; Interior Dept. sale scheduled 446; need for supplies outweighs potential risk, final impact statement 748
Prospecting proposed to alleviate projected oil shortages, Dole 410

CONTRACTS
See PROCUREMENT

CORPS OF ENGINEERS
Columbia River power projects, agreement with Oregon for water quality improvement 532
Dam safety inspection program planned 550
Ocean dumping bill (HR 9727), permit issuing responsibility, provisions 681
Refuse Act enforcement inadequate, remedial action urged, House Government Operations Committee report 454
Trans-Alaska Pipeline, design and construction inspection planned under pending agreement with Interior Dept. 505
Water resource improvement, proposed projects approved, board of engineers 532

COUNCIL ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
Appointments, see APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES
Cleanup costs through 1980 will total $287 billion, annual report to Congress 427
National Oil and Hazardous Substances Contingency Plan, procedures for clarifying federal enforcement role issued 551

D

DAMS
See WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES

DELAWARE
Governor proposes ocean dumping ban within 100 miles 579
Oil refinery smoke emissions, state air pollution law violations 520
Shredding and reclamation plant for processing state's solid waste dedicated 529

DETERGENTS
Phosphates
–FTC approves voluntary disclosure plan, Reuss (D-Wis) charges abandonment of proposed ingredient disclosure regulation 735
–Michigan regulations limiting phosphorus content adopted 631
–Package warning label requirements, action on FTC proposed regulation deferred, Pitofsky 749

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Citizen's suit charges District with failure to protect public from dangerous carbon monoxide emissions 430
Convention center construction, injunction pending impact statement requested 520

DREDGING
Alabama, halt to Mobile Bay oyster shell dredging sought 405
Maryland wetlands owner ordered to halt dredge and fill operation 508; charged with permit violations 542
Pennsylvania
–Company ordered to improve structurally unsound silt basin 466
–Sand and gravel companies ordered to cease operations pending hearings 528

DUST
See AIR POLLUTION (In General); PARTICULATE MATTER

E

EDUCATION
Environmental chemistry as developing subdiscipline in chemistry field, Manahan 505
Environmental doctoral dissertations, bibliography, Xerox Corp. 444
Environmental education workshop, instructions on planning and conducting, NEA-National Park Service guide 513
Environmental project grants awarded, HEW's Office of Education 416

ELECTRIC POWER
See also ATOMIC ENERGY; UTILITIES
California proposed power plant, attorney general brief requesting impact statement prior to licensing 457
Cutbacks may be necessary unless waste is minimized, Blatnik (D-Minn) 410
Federal Power Commission, see FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION
Fossil fuels in power plants, increasing usage projected, Archer 504
Maryland county studying use of treated waste water as coolant and solid waste as fuel in power plant operation 494
New Mexico power plant ordered to comply with state particulate emissions standards 597
Power plant siting
–Alternative site selection complicated by NEPA and courts, Stern 543
–Energy and environmental needs should get equal consideration in selection process, Telson 543
–Environmentalists as scapegoats for power generation delays, Heller 543
–Evaluation of alternative sites, NEPA requirement as burden to planners, Hill 542
–Federal-state-local partnership with certification at state level recommended, National Legislative Conference 569
–Requirements for projected increases, Senate Commerce Committee report 444
Soviet hydroelectric power technicians, study team visits scheduled 482
Steam generating facilities, New York regulations adopted requiring impact statements 757

ENERGY

See also specific resources
American Bar Assn. convention, panel on energy growth, comments 454
Buildings for developing and testing conservation techniques, GSA to design, interim report 486
Conservation as key element in national policy, areas of opportunity outlined, Jackson (D-Wash), Senate Interior Committee report 717
Consumption analysis, statistics for end uses and fuel types, Office of Science and Technology report 554
Demand projection based on economical growth, shortcomings, Campbell 626
Domestic fuel resources and wise uses necessary to solve energy problem, Morrell 506
Duplicity of national and state regulations for energy installations, inefficiencies cited, Vukasin 455
Energy crisis
–Balance between environmental protection and growing energy demands, guidelines and federal direction needed, Wagner 433
–Centralized study needed to remove conflicting roles and responsibilities, Meyer 410
–Conservation measures proposed, Office of Emergency Preparedness interagency report 574
–Decision-making processes of judiciary, inadequacies cited, Campbell 455
–Domestic resources, policies to establish self-sufficiency needed to avert further imbalance, Nassikas 594
–Domestic and foreign aspects, lack of coherent policy covering both areas, Charpie 594
–Fossil fuels, extensive use needed to avert power catastrophe, Smith 605
–Legal framework based on abundance of raw material inadequate when supply shortage prevails, Robinson 432
Environmental impacts of various systems, comparison should be on basis of delivery of equivalent energy amounts, CEQ annual report 451
Fossil fuels to continue meeting most energy requirements, West 760
Future needs not determined by historical consumption trends, Anthony 570
Future policy shaping must consider foreign sources, national security, other factors, Darmstadter 594
Jurisdiction in Federal Government, diversification criticized, Nassikas 454
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 3641, S 3802
Long-term problems of energy and environment, international dimensions foreseen, Hunter 594
Multifamily housing, conservation, standards issued, HUD 422
National Energy Council creation suggested to coordinate policies, Crawford 432
Natural Resources Dept. creation urged to carry out integrated energy policy, Republican Platform 475
New supplies, coordinated and cohesive policies to stimulate exploration efforts urged, Ikard 480
Power shortage, utilities unprepared to cope with emergency conditions in urban centers, Howard 433
Power supply problems, contributing factors, Lehrman 432
Republican platform subcommittee, energy resource proposals received, testimonies 461; Administration policies praised, Morton, other testimonies 480
Research projects, progress summary, Mines Bureau report 447
Resource problems, House Public Works Subcommittee hearings, testimonies 410; additional testimonies 432
Resource use and conservation, system for voluntarily reporting information proposed, FPC policy statement 604
Security problems cannot be divorced from other energy problems, Lincoln 626
Shortages due to government interference with market, not lack of resources, Winger 626
Solar energy utilization recommended, Wolf 594
Southwest energy complex, impact study of federal decisions and activities recommended, Senate Interior Committee interim report 436
Technology for preventing pollution from energy production, availability noted, Conklin 543
Transportation consideration necessary in long range policies, Lees 594

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

Air Force explosives testing, Marshall Islands experiment enjoined due to lack of statement (DC Hawaii) 746
Alabama oyster shell dredging, injunction sought to halt pending issuance of statement 405
California
–Chartered cities under Environmental Quality Act, attorney general brief requesting statement for private projects granted city permits 457; Act ruled applicable, delay of effective date requested 715
–Construction projects, state and local agencies must file statement prior to acting on application (Calif SupCt) 621
–New Mellones Dam construction halt sought, inadequate statement alleged 715
–Statement filed under state laws, courts may review sufficiency (Calif CtApp) 571
–Utilities commission, proposed power plant licensing, attorney general brief requesting statement 457
Chicod Creek, N.C., channelization project, final statement submitted 482; temporary restraining order issued pending statement ruling (DC NC) 683
Consolidated Edison Co. power plant, draft statement adequate, injunction to halt construction denied (DC NY) 456
Corps to file statement on sulfuric acid disposal into Atlantic Ocean 467
District of Columbia proposed convention center, injunction requesting construction halt pending statement 520
Draft statement preparation should be distinguished from final statement, Convisser 592
Drafts reviewed, list 419
Environmentalists' suit requesting proper federal agencies prepare statement, Justice Dept. memo requesting Supreme Court dismissal 715
Federal agencies, statements submitted, list 420, 441, 467, 491, 510, 529, 554, 576, 600, 628, 695, 730, 753
Federal aid highway projects, FHA final statement on proposed guidelines for assessing effects 469
Federal Communications Commission proposed guidelines issued 419
Federal Maritime Commission, filing procedures and policies proposed 724
Federal Power Comm. must prepare own statements, appeals court ruling denied Supreme Court review 684
Genesee and Big Muddy River Basins, resource plans detailed in statements 407
Hawaii freeway, environmentalists seek construction halt, failure to prepare complete statement alleged 457
Indian Point Nuclear Power Plant, N.Y., AEC statement recommends closed-cycle cooling system 693
Iowa freeway construction enjoined pending acceptable statement (DC Iowa) 478
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2770
Los Angeles Airport, Sierra Club suit seeks land acquisition halt, failure to meet state requirements alleged 595
Louisiana offshore oil and gas lease sale proposed, draft statement submitted 408; need for supplies outweighs potential risk, final statement 748
Missouri dam construction halt requested pending statement (CA 8) 621
Missouri dam, Sierra Club suit cites statement inadequacies, requests construction halt 622
Montana proposed emissions regulations, copper smelter suit to compel EPA statement 620
National Environmental Policy Act, changes in determination of statement adequacy recommended, Cannon 751
New York steam generating facilities, regulations adopted requiring statements 757
Office of Saline Water draft statement, desalting program extension will not harm environment 690
Ohio nuclear power plant, final statement for construction issued, AEC 553
Polyvinyl chloride liquor bottles, IRS statement draws strong opposition, comments 443
Postal Service facility, suit seeks construction halt pending statement 571
Power plant operation, statement requirement of NEPA causing delays, Senate Interior Committee report 521
Preparation of statements distracts from substantive intent of NEPA, Jellinek 592
Sewage sludge in soil, Agricultural Research Service statement predicts long-range benefits 509
Ski resort construction halt denied, impact statement ordered (DC Calif) 404
Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway construction, environmentalists to appeal ruling on adequacy of statement 520; temporary injunction denied (CA 5) 595
Trans-Alaska Pipeline, Interior Dept. statement adequate, injunction against construction dissolved (DC DC) 452; oral arguments heard (DC CtApp) 681
Wilderness land development, preliminary injunction prohibiting without submitting statement (DC Calif) 476; timber companies file countersuit 716
Yerba Buena redevelopment project, San Francisco, work halted pending appeals court ruling on applicability of NEPA 477

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Administrator, authority to investigate employment loss from environmental statutes (HR 16071) 403
Advisory boards, notice of determination calling for closed sessions questioned, Reuss (D-Wis), Vander Jagt (R-Mich) 721
Air Pollution Training Institute, course schedules published 443
Alabama water quality regulations approved 602
Appointments, see APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES
Appropriations, FY 1973, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15690
Authority to withhold documents on proposed regulations, suit challenging 542
California air basin, lack of emergency episode plan, EPA intervention 554
Community noise measurement, joint program with Transportation Dept., contracts awarded 421
Compliance order limiting sulfur content in fuels, oil company challenge rejected (CA 3) 571

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY–Contd.

Contract cost overruns, amendment proposed 722
Contracts, see PROCUREMENT
Cooperative waste discharge permit program with Michigan to be signed 503; agreement signed, provisions 603
Cost sharing contracts, regulations issued 460
Enforcement of Refuse Act, suggestions for improving, House Government Operations Committee report 453
Environmental information symposium, scheduled 485
Environmental impact statements, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
Erosion and sediment control, guidelines issued 593
Grants awarded, see FINANCING, FEDERAL
Illinois requests regulations to limit coal uses in Chicago area 725
Lake restoration, project to remove nutrients from incoming municipal waste water 606
Las Vegas laboratory designated as fourth National Environmental Research Center 435
Maryland wood treatment plant signs letter of commitment to halt river discharges 724
Montana proposed emissions regulations, copper smelter suit to compel EPA impact statement 620
Motor vehicle emissions
–See also MOTOR VEHICLES
–1972 models, private vehicles to be tested for determining control system performance during actual use 580
–1974 heavy-duty engines, standards issued 521; standards announced, Fri 551
–1975 light-duty diesel-fueled vehicles, regulations proposed 622, 694, text 696
–Ford Motor Co. unauthorized maintenance on test vehicles, investigation referred to Justice Dept., Ruckelshaus 568
–Leaded gasoline, proposed regulations inadequate to protect public health, draft report 743
–Low-lead fuel and proposed maintenance regulations to be issued, Ruckelshaus 521
–Price increase requests for safety features, EPA lacking information for decision, Court 547
Municipal waste water treatment plants, procedural manual for evaluation issued 755
New Orleans, La., ordered to upgrade sewage treatment plant or face suit 761
Notices issued
–Alaska seafood processors, water quality standards violations 433
–Gary, Ind., Sanitary District ordered to halt Lake Michigan pollution 406
–Idaho cities ordered to adopt secondary sewage plan 406
–Michigan localities ordered to formulate plan for improving Detroit River sewage discharges 550
–New Jersey coastal communities, secondary sewage treatment facilities ordered 570
–Wisconsin paper mills discharging into Fox River 689
Personal service contracts, regulations proposed 511
Pesticides
–DDT registration cancellation, suit challenging, farm and cotton organizations to intervene as plaintiffs (CA 5) 519; chemical company files second suit challenging cancellation (DC Miss) 745
–DDT use in minor areas, hearings scheduled 721
–Enforcement actions against firms, list 455
–Experimental use, revised regulations on permits for shipment proposed 445
–Registrations under review, comments requested 422
–Residue tolerances, toxicology guidelines for evaluating chemical safety proposed, text 568, 581
–Unwarranted claims of safety in labeling, proposed amendments to prohibit 438
Plant closings and curtailed production due to environmental regulations, list, agency report 572
Procurement information, amendments to release regulations issued 596
Procurement regulations on form illustration adopted 575
Publications, see PUBLICATIONS
Pulp and paper mills discharging into Wisconsin River, Justice Dept. suits requested 684
Regionalization of programs, enforcement problems, DeFalco 479
Reorganization of water and pesticides offices announced 409
Research grants awarded, list 533, 733
River basins designated as high priority areas for pollution abatement, list, Sansom 718
Source performance standards for industrial categories to be proposed 503
State air quality implementation plans
–See also specific states
–Amended approvals and disapprovals, list 411
–Approval of plans allowing deterioration enjoined, National Coal Assn. brief supporting appeal 500; stay denied (DC DC) 595
–Arizona plan, EPA regulations challenged by copper smelters 519
–Emission control regulations for California and New York proposed, text 590, 607
–Final regulations to correct deficiences issued for seven states 593
–Montana and Utah plans, hearings scheduled 577
–New York plan, proposals to correct deficiencies, hearings scheduled 724
–Proposed revisions in selected state plans, hearings held 533
State water quality criteria approved, revised compilations issued 503
State water supply systems surveyed, findings 755
Stationary sources, planned emission standards undergoing final review 464; amendments proposed, text 499, 514; deadline for comments extended 717
Steel industry, report outlines economic effects of pollution control costs 731
Subsurface waters, waste effluent permit system recommended, Office of Water Programs report 437
Toxic substances regulation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 5276
Treatment plant regulatory authority, best practicable control technology to be required, Quarles, text 540, 557
Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission, water quality standards violations, legal action declined 490
Water pollution control law (S 2770)
–Permit program to use data from Refuse Act program 724
–Recommendation that President sign bill, Ruckelshaus, text 679, 705
Water research projects, agreements signed with Polish agencies 417; scientists meet to initiate studies 606
Youth Advisory Boards to study land use policy 485

F

FEDERAL AGENCIES

See specific agencies and departments

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

Aircraft noise standards, proposed rule to include engines of older design 414
Jet aircraft take-off departures, new procedures issued to reduce noise levels over airport communities 463
Jet pollutants, airlines and FAA failing to control most toxic emissions, consumer group charges 464

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

Gasoline commercials claiming pollution problem-solving merits, fairness doctrine held inapplicable 745

FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

Federal aid highway projects, final impact statement on proposed guidelines for assessing effects 469

FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION

Impact statement filing, procedures and policies proposed 724

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

Energy resource use and conservation, policy statement proposes system for voluntary information reporting 604
Impact statement requirement, appeals court ruling denied Supreme Court review 684
Minnesota electric utility authorized to underwrite municipal bond issue for financing pollution control facilities 755
Natural gas exploration and development program authorized 726
Rule-making power utilization to help alleviate energy crisis, Nassikas 454

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

Phosphate detergents, voluntary disclosure plan approved, Reuss (D-Wis) charges abandonment of proposed ingredient disclosure regulation 735; action on proposed warning label regulations deferred, Pitofsky 749

FEEDLOT WASTES

See AGRICULTURE

FINANCING, FEDERAL

Appalachian Regional Commission
–Strip mining and reclamation operations, Kentucky granted funds for improving 728
Economic Development Administration
–Water system installment grant awarded to Louisiana parish 532
Environmental Protection Agency
–Comprehensive environmental grants awarded to four states 484
–Metallic waste treatment process developed under grant, use in major industrial plants 726
–Potomac River Basin construction grants, eligibility and deadline 604
–Research grants awarded, list 533, 733
–Resource recovery system demonstration projects, first construction grants awarded, Darnay 546
–Sewage treatment grants and increases awarded, list 414, 440, 468, 493, 510, 532, 557, 577, 601, 630, 731, 754
Health, Education, and Welfare Dept.
–Environmental education project grants 416
Housing and Urban Development Dept.
–Sewage treatment grants and increased awarded, list 415, 440, 494, 602

FINANCING, FEDERAL—Contd.
Interior Dept.
—Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, land and water conservation grants distributed, totals 578
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15692, HR 16071
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
—Marine education and research, grant awarded 447
—Marine education, research, and advisory services, grants awarded 756
—Marine research and services, grant awarded 494
National Science Foundation
—Federal environmental law analysis, grant awarded 535
Water resource project financing costs not fully recovered from users, GAO report 484

FISH AND WILDLIFE
California commission grants oil company permit for exploratory drilling near wildlife area 573
Chicod Creek, N.C., channelization project, adverse effects detailed in impact statement 482
Evaluation program of living marine resources planned for coastal waters, NOAA 486
Fishing industries, advantages in rehabilitation projected, National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere report 625
Flaming Gorge Dam, Utah, water temperature increase to be tested for promoting fish growth, Reclamation Bureau 513
Florida paper company cited for toxic waste discharges, fish kill 527
Genesee and Big Muddy River Basins, effects and benefits of resource plans detailed in impact statements 407
Gulf of Mexico fish, increase in size and numbers since advent of offshore petroleum platform, Brasher 530
Illinois firm discharging toxic cyanide, penalty assessed for fish kill 720
Mink diets cannot contain fish with high polychlorinated biphenyl levels, Ringer 524
New Jersey chemical company, detergent spill causing fish kill 489
New York power plant, water intake pump screens causing fish kill, utility found violating state conservation laws 716
Nongame fish and wildlife and endangered species, model state legislation suggested by wildlife conservation groups 487
Ohio firms fined for discharges causing fish kills 597
Oyster shells, Alabama suit seeks dredging halt 405
Shell fishing and clamming, Casco Bay, Me., closed due to oil spill 404
Sockeye salmon in Columbia River, gas bubble disease increase noted, Bouck 417
Sulfuric acid discharge into South Platte River causing fish kill, chemical company fined (DC Colo) 501
U.S.-U.S.S.R. projected areas of joint cooperation in wildlife conservation 592
Washington fish streams, company agrees to penalty for damages 628
Waterfowl, protection from oil spills, American Petroleum Institute contract awarded 727

FLORIDA
Environmental issues to be placed on November ballot 747
Pollution Control Board
—Heated water discharges, standards issued 445
—Waste treatment standards adopted for Tampa Bay discharges 555
Pollution Control Dept.
—Enforcement actions 465, 527, 719
—Local governments cited for air pollution violations 465
—Municipalities prohibited from adding connections to sewage treatment facilities, list 751
Tampa recycling sytem, municipal magnetic separation demonstrated 725
Water pollution statute invalidated, district court decision challenged, Senate Public Works Committee report 598
Water supply increase, Florida Keys Aqueduct Authority and Navy engineers discuss aqueduct alteration 514

FOOD
American Home Foods, Pa., temporary variance granted for coal-fired boiler emissions 628
American Medical Assn., symposium to discuss relationship of food and environment 581
Environmental quality legislation forcing production changes may endanger supplies, Mrak 750
Fungicides decomposition product found in commercial apples and spinach, Newsome 523
Industry wastes, treatment and recovery using selected microorganisms, Kosaric 525
Processing firm ordered to stop sewage discharge, debenture holder attacking pollution activities by seeking redemption at face value, suit dismissed 431
Processing industry, waste treatment guidelines as economic hazard, Mercer 750

FORESTS
California lumber companies, variances granted to continue burning wood waste materials 439
Clearcutting as necessity to growing wood fibers, Nonnemacher 754
Municipal waste composting on forest sites, feasibility, Post 504
National forest lands, Sierra Club suit seeks logging halt, Humboldt Fir, Inc. countersuit dismissed 716
Reforestation programs, companies participating in voluntary activities, Senate Commerce Committee report 692
Virginia Christmas tree farm owners settle air pollution damage suit with electric utility 621
Waste wood chips, shipping facility developed for exporting, Georgia-Pacific Corp. 490
Wilderness land development, preliminary injunction issued (DC Calif) 476; timber companies file countersuit 716

G

GASOLINE
See MOTOR VEHICLE

GENERAL POLICY
92nd Congress, status of environmental measures, projection for next session 713
Administration's natural resources policies protests special interests, not environmental, McGovern 462; statements criticized as inaccurate, Ruckelshaus 479
Chamber of Commerce, projects on environmental protection problems sponsored 513
Decision-making processes must accommodate physical environment created by advanced technology, Strong 721
Democratic Party, environmental policy panel formed 549; McGovern policy paper outlined 728
Federal agency to incorporate all pollution control and resource development matters recommended, National Assn. of Manufacturers 734
Natural Resources Dept. creation urged, ABA resolution 453
Pollution control, economic effects projected, Peterson 589
Republican platform subcommittees, environmental and energy resource proposals received, testimonies 461; platform pledges "workable balance" between growing economy and environmental protection 475; Administration policy praised, Train, Morton, other testimonies 480
Technology and patents, importance to solving environmental problems and effective natural resource utilization, Gottschalk 455

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
FY 1973 resource data collection efforts, increase foreseen, McKelvey 727

GEORGIA
Natural Resources Dept., Clayton County Water Authority ordered to discontinue connections to overloaded sewer system 489

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT
See PROCUREMENT

GOVERNMENT SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
Buildings to be designed for developing and testing energy conservation techniques, interim report 486

GRANTS
See FINANCING, FEDERAL; RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

H

HAWAII
Air quality implementation plan, compliance schedules inadequate, EPA 412
Development limitations more apparent than on mainland, DeFalco 479
Freeway construction, environmental seek halt, failure to prepare complete impact statement alleged 457
Health Dept.
—Air pollution regulation, penalty and emission recordkeeping amendments proposed 726
—Honolulu granted permit to dump car bodies into ocean 527
Sugar companies discharging wastes into coastal waters, Justice Dept. seeks permanent injunction 746

HEAT
See also WATER POLLUTION (In General), subhead: Thermal pollution
Kentucky universities ordered to abate heating plant pollution 508

HIGHWAYS

Advertising controls and comprehensive federal aid for beautification recommended, Commission on Highway Beautification report 581
Citizen's suit to enjoin Ohio coal company from moving strip mine shovel across interstate highway 457
Federal aid highway projects, FHA final impact statement on proposed guidelines for assessing effects 469
Hawaii freeway, environmentalists seek construction halt, failure to prepare complete impact statement alleged 457
Iowa freeway construction enjoined pending acceptable impact statement, no appeal planned (DC Iowa) 478
Modifications in design as aiding automotive noise control, Highway Research Board report 603
NEPA regulations vague on environmental impact in highway-building process, Mandel 545
Planning should include air pollution and exposure standards considerations, NAS workshop 545
Virginia
–Appeals court decision halting construction, solicitor general memo to Supreme Court requesting review denial 620
–Proposed highway passing through landmark, construction enjoined pending assessment of project impact in entirety (DC Va) 477

HISTORIC SITES

Gettysburg, Pa., tower overlooking battlefield, construction approved (Pa CtComPls) 405; state appeal filed, permanent injunction requested 431
Tuckahoe Plantation, Va., proposed highway passing through, construction enjoined pending assessment of project impact in entirety (DC Va) 477

HOUSING

See BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

I

IDAHO

Air quality implementation plan, extension granted, EPA 412
Environmental Protection Dept.
–Enforcement actions 527
–State implementation plan, proposed revision, hearing scheduled 533
Secondary sewage plan adoption, EPA notices issued to four cities 406

ILLINOIS

Environmental Protection Agency
–Cases filed on behalf of agency, list 507
–Enforcement actions filed with Control Board, list 720
–Industrial air pollution control equipment and emission sources, operating permit deadlines set back 442
–Water supply facility operators, seminars scheduled 442
Pollution Control Board
–Asphalt roofing plant agrees to settlement, fine reduction 627
–Enforcement actions 552
–Federal regulations requested to limit coal uses in Chicago area 725
–Fish kill resulting from toxic cyanide discharge, penalty assessed 720
–Landfill owners fined for multiple pollution violations 574
–New residential sewer hookup to North Shore Sanitary District, request denied 507
–Proposed settlements rejected 464
–Silvis to build interceptor sewer to transport city wastes to regional plant 507
–State implementation plan, proposed revisions, hearing held 533
–Union Carbide Co. fined for air pollution violations 752
Strip mining, progress in land reclamation reported, Environmental Quality Institute 603
Suit against Wisconsin cities to enjoin untreated waste dumping into Lake Michigan, Milwaukee motion to dismiss 500

INCINERATORS

Florida county and city cited for exceeding particulate emission standards 465
Liquid waste incinerator under construction, PPG Industrial, Inc. 468
Newark Housing Authority charged with violating New Jersey regulations 457

INDIANA

Air Pollution Control Board, proposed compliance schedules for particulate matter sources, hearing scheduled 631; State Board of Health hearing considers proposals 734
Air quality implementation plan, particulate matter controls inadequate, EPA 412
Stream Pollution Control Board, phosphorus removal facility installation, sanitary districts cited for deadline violations 489

INDIANS

Air quality implementation plans for Southwest states criticized as inadequate, Indian rights group, Brecher 503
Natural resource development potential on Indian lands, study recommended, Senate Interior Committee interim report 436

INDUSTRY (In General)

Administration policies must change to face down polluters, McGovern 462
Alabama By-Products Co., riparian landowners suit against waste dischargers, Supreme Court review requested 456; Court requests Justice Dept. brief 745
American Cement Corp., Peerless Cement Div., Mich. residents' suit for air pollution damages 596
American Smelting & Refining Co.
–Antipollution program approved, consent decree (Md CirCt) 405
–Texas plant granted deadline extension for air quality standards compliance 528; further exemption request denied 721
Babcock and Wilcox Co., Pa., particulate matter control system installed 752
Barretto Granite Corp., N.H., charged with stone dust discharges into Great Brook 501
Business opportunities in safety and environmental fields, BNA information service launched 568
Chemical industries, see CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
Enforcement actions 418, 438, 464, 488, 507, 526, 551, 573, 597, 627, 689, 719, 751
Environment cleanup possible without great economic impact, Carroll 628
FMC Corp., W.Va., air pollution control project planned 576
GAF Corp., Ill., settlement with state pollution board, fine reduction 627
General Electric Co., test program using trash compactors to cut garbage costs 506
Georgia-Pacific Corp., Ore., resin and formaldehyde manufacturing complex to include control systems 506
Illinois operating permit deadlines set back for air pollution control equipment and emission sources 442
Industrial development bonds, regulations on tax-exempt interest, IRS 421
International institute created by scientists to study industrialization problems 735
Koppers Co., Md., letter of commitment signed for halting Wicomico River discharges 724
Mead Corp., Rockwood, Tenn., furnace exhaust removal system approved 406
Metals and smelters, see METALS
New Mexico regulations limiting industrial air pollution sources 446
NL Industries, Co., N.J., emissions abatement agreement under consent judgment 478
Paper, see PAPER
Petersen Sand & Gravel, Ill., refuse disposal site violation, state board rejects proposed settlement 464
Plant closings and curtailed production due to environmental regulations, list, EPA report 572
Pollution control measures, corporate image problems and prohibitive cost factors, American Management Assn. report 553
PPG Industrial, Inc., liquid waste incinerator under construction 468
Research Cottrell, Inc., sulfur dioxide flue gas scrubber developed 406
Rex Chainbelt Inc., agreement to develop and market duPont waste treatment reverse osmosis equipment 438
Roy F. Weston, Inc., Pa., environmental training division established 753
Sanwick Corp., Wash., settlement in fish stream damage case 628
Spencer-Kellogg Co., Minn., expenditures for pollution control facilities pledged 751
Steel industry, see STEEL INDUSTRY
Tobin Packing Co., N.Y., indicted for dumping meat packing waste into Hudson River 622
Union Carbide Corp., new sulfur dioxides emission reduction process developed 753
U.S. Mineral Products Corp., N.J., fined for violating state air pollution code 622
Voluntary public service activities by major industries, Senate Commerce Committee report 691
Water pollution control program fundamentals, Lockhart 687
Wisconsin industrial polluters, effluent charges proposed 727

INFORMATION

See also RECORDS AND REPORTS
Advisory boards, EPA notice of determination calling for closed sessions questioned, Reuss (D-Wis), Vander Jagt (R-Mich) 721
Auto manufacturers' price increase requests, EPA lacking data for decision, Court 547
Connecticut Environmental Data Services Center established 514
Environmental information source directory published, National Foundation for Environmental Controls 756
Environmental information symposium, scheduled, EPA 485; improved public access recommended, Ruckelshaus, other speakers 588
Environmental Protection Agency
–Press access to administrative hearings and closed meetings recommended, Degler 588
–Source handbook, information sharing among agencies, improved public access, other recommendations, Painter 588
Geological Survey, increased resource data collection efforts projected, McKelvey 727
High quality data, efficient uses needed, Townsend 588

INFORMATION—Contd.

Indiana proposed nuclear power plant, environmentalists' suit seeks hearing delay, failure to make public documents available alleged 684
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 56
Procurement information, amendments to release regulation issued, EPA 596
Public opinion backlash against environmental movement foreseen due to inadequate information, Lugar 589
Water pollution control law (S 2770), permit program to use data from Refuse Act program 724
Water pollution trend information based on monitoring data developed under CEQ contract by Enviro Control, Inc. 428

INSECT CONTROL

See PESTICIDES

INSURANCE

Investment guide to polluters issued, Pa. Insurance Dept. 695

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT

Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, land and water conservation grants distributed, totals 578
Committee on mineral resources and environment established at National Academy of Sciences 727
Office of Saline Water reorganization announced 484
Strip mining reclamation regulations, Department criticized for not observing, GAO report 481

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

1974 International Exposition on the Environment, U.S. plans for participation, Nixon 462
Canada antipollution law, sovereignty over Arctic waters asserted 423
Central Europe trade mission planned by Commerce Dept. 466
European noise control programs, lack of coherent plan noted, Alexandre 688
Expo '74, U.S. participation in world environmental exposition jeopardized by late bill introduction, Fraser (D-Minn) 691
Global legal reform of environment, international mechanism proposed, Wagner 526
Industrialization, scientists create international institute to study problems 735
Marine pollution, concerted international action recommended, Stevenson 471
Ocean natural resource extraction, jurisdictional problem involving international law and national sovereignty, Oxman 547
Poland/EPA agreement for water research projects announced 417; scientists meet to initiate studies 606
Seabed resource exploitation, international regulatory agency to be established, Fye 548
Soviet Union and U.S. exchange study visits scheduled for power and irrigation officials 482
United Nations
—Conference on the Human Environment, achievement in focusing world attention on global problems, Blakistone 750
—Environmental secretariat proposal introduced 748
U.S.-U.S.S.R. joint environmental committee, meeting scheduled, projected areas of joint action, Train 555; successes noted, areas of cooperation, Black 589; officials sign memo on environmental cooperation, projects to include air, water, and agricultural pollution, wildlife conservation, other areas 591; U.S. contributions to Russian pollution program will improve global environment, Quarles 687; peaceful uses of atomic energy, technology exchanges planned 693
Weather modification as weapon of war, proposed treaty calling for halt (SRes 281), testimonies 409

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

Railroad freight rate increases approved, surcharge discontinued 721; Institute of Scrap Iron and Steel files contest 749

IOWA

Water Pollution Control Board, regulation adopted limiting ammonia content in waste treatment plant discharges 693
Water Pollution Control Commission enforcement actions 465

IRRIGATION

Exchange study visits scheduled for U.S. and Soviet officials 482

J

JOURNAL

Congress 424, 448, 471, 496, 535, 560, 583, 615, 648, 707, 739, 763
Executive Branch 424, 448, 472, 496, 516, 535, 560, 584, 616, 648, 708, 740, 763
Local Government 448, 472, 496, 516, 536, 560, 584, 616, 708, 740, 764
Meetings scheduled 472, 536, 560, 584, 708, 764
State Government 448, 472, 496, 516, 536, 560, 584, 616, 708, 740, 764

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

See also LITIGATION
California water board decisions requiring release of dam waters, Dept. will not comply with rulings, interference with federal operations alleged 715
Court action requested against Whiting, Ind., for sewer discharges into Lake Michigan 541
Ford Motor Co. unauthorized maintenance on emission control test vehicles, EPA investigation referred for legal action 568
Kansas City, Kans., charged with dumping untreated sewage and industrial wastes 683
Lake Tahoe construction bar sought pending adequate sewer facilities 541
Pesticide suits filed against Calif. oil company and chemical firm 519; plea of not guilty entered by chemical firm 622
Refuse Act suits, see REFUSE ACT OF 1899
Supreme Court requested to dismiss case regarding submission of impact statements by federal agencies 715

K

KANSAS

Kansas City charged with dumping untreated sewage and industrial wastes, Justice Dept. complaint 683
Water Resources Board, cloud-seeding experiment sponsored 447

KENTUCKY

Air Pollution Control Commission
—Enforcement actions 418
—Open burning restrictions relaxed to permit selected waste disposal 495
—Universities ordered to abate heating plant pollution 508
Air quality implementation plan, authority of administrator under Clean Air Act delegated to state, EPA 412
Environmental issues to be placed on November ballot 747
Mines & Minerals Dept., proposed blasting and explosives regulations, hearing scheduled 469
Mines Reclamation Commission, proposed regulations for reclaimed strip mines and silt dam construction, hearing held 487
Reclamation Division granted federal funds to study strip mining and reclamation operations 728
Strip mining permit suspension, governor orders investigation of reclamation law violation 551; Reclamation Div. actions on suspended and reinstated permits 597
Water Pollution Control Commission, proposals exempting certain streams from strict pollution control standards, testimonies heard 580; streams classified for agricultural use, hearings scheduled 607
Water supply system, violation of bacteriological standards noted, EPA survey 755

L

LAKES AND RIVERS

(Includes other bodies of water, e.g. bays)
Alitak Bay, Alaska, cannery fined for discharge of diesel fuel 439
Allegheny River, Pa.
—Sand and gavel companies ordered to cease dredging operations pending hearing 528
—Transit firm charged with crude oil spill into tributary 716
American River, California utility, failure to develop waste water reclamation facilities, citizen's suit filed 405
Assunpink Creek, N.J., chemical company, detergent spill causing fish kill 489
Barataria Bay, La., Gulf Oil Co. cited for spill 720
Bear Creek, Wyo., oil firm charged with residue seepage 716
Buyak Bay, Alaska, packing company charged with tin can dumping 430
Cache la Poudre River, Colo., firm ordered to cease feedlot waste discharges 719
Calumet River, Ill., lime company deposits in barge sinking as Refuse Act violations 477
Case Bay, Me., Norwegian tanker seized, oil spill as Refuse Act violation 404; ship owner's suit on cleanup methods and responsibilities 541; ship owners file countersuits to state damage suit 716
Chicod Creek, N.C., channelization project, final impact statement submitted 482; suit challenging project remanded by appeals court to DC NC 542; temporary restraining order issued pending impact statement ruling (DC NC) 683
Chincoteague Bay, Md., privately owned wetlands, dredging and filling operations halted 508; land developer charged with permit violations 542
Chowan River, N.C., chemical firm waste water discharges, state suit seeks adequate treatment facilities 747
Clearwater River, Idaho, plant ordered to use best technology to remove discharge valve wastes 527
Columbia River
—Program for improving water quality, alleviating nitrogen supersaturation, joint Corps-Oregon agency agreement 532
—Sockeye salmon gas buddle disease increase noted, Bouck 417

LAKES AND RIVERS–Contd.
Connecticut River, Mass., paper company discharging waste water into tributary, treatment facilities planned, Justice Dept. consent decree 716
Conoy Creek, Pa., borough discharging inadequately treated sewage fined for fish kill 598
Detroit River, Mich., localities ordered to formulate plan for improving sewage discharges, EPA notice issued 550
Dollie Creek, Calif., mining company waste discharges as violating cleanup and abatement order 465
Ely Creek, Mich., firm charged with failure to provide waste treatment facilities 404
Fishtrap Lake, Ky., coal company discharging coal-washing sediment, Justice Dept. charges filed 716
Flint River, Ga., county ordered to halt connections to overloaded sewer system polluting river 489
Fox River, Wis., EPA notices issued ordering paper mills to halt discharges 689
Grand Calumet River, Ind., U.S. Steel Corp. plant discharging organic compounds, county suit charging plant as public nuisance 500
Great Brook, N.H., granite firm charged with stone dust discharges 501
Great Lakes
–Commission reviews EPA vessel discharge regulations, recommends no-discharge policy 725
–Michigan shore land uses, hearing scheduled 629
–Water Quality Research Advisory Board appointments, see APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES
Hackensack River, N.J., specialty chemicals firm ordered to cease pollution of tributary 527
Herring Run, Md., firms cited for polluting 418
Hudson River, N.Y.
–Chemical company indicted for Refuse Act violation for discharging solids into tributary 571
–Dye plant ordered closed following waste water spill from broken main 720
–Food processing firm ordered to stop sewage discharge, debenture holder attacking pollution activities by seeking redemption at face value, suit dismissed 431
–Meat packing firm indicted for waste dumping 622
–Oil barge owner indicted for dumping 457
–Transportation company to complete oil collection and treatment system to halt effluent discharges, Justice Dept. consent decree 746
Indian Creek, Md., shopping center owners fined for sediment flow 596
Itkillik River, Alaska, Atlantic Richfield Co. fined for oil spill 418
Kansas River, Justice Dept. suit charges Kansas City, Kans., with dumping untreated sewage and industrial wastes 683
Kill Van Kull, N.J., oil barge tank cleaning company ordered to halt dumping untreated waste 465
Lake Calumet, Ill., shipping terminal charged with lard discharges, Justice Dept. suit 500
Lake Michigan
–Enforcement Conference, enforcement of phosphorus removal requirements suggested, Kee, other recommendations 578; pollution abatement programs and schedules reviewed 602
–Illinois sanitary district and paint firm charged with toxic waste dumping into sewer system emptying into lake 683
–Illinois suit against Wisconsin cities to enjoin untreated waste dumping, Milwaukee motion to dismiss 500
–Indiana Sanitary District pollution, EPA notice issued 406
–Legal action requested against Whiting, Ind., for sewer discharges 541
–North Shore Sanitary District, Ill., failure to clean-up discharges, new residential sewer hookup denied 507
–Nuclear power plants, environmental group may intervene in license hearing, AEC 729
–U.S. Steel Corp. toxic waste discharges, Justice Dept. injunction sought 683
Lake Tahoe, Nev., Justice Dept. suit seeking construction bar pending adequate sewer facilities 541
Larsen Bay, Alaska, packing company charged with tin can dumping 430
Little Grizzly Creek, Calif., mining company waste discharges as violating cleanup and abatement order 465
Little Patuxent River, Md., Army installation receives violation notice 418
Meng Creek, S.C., sewage treatment plant construction ordered 419
Merrimack River, Massachusetts town charged with Refuse Act violations, consent decree ordering waste treatment facility construction (DC Mass) 404
Middle Tyger River, S.C., mill discharging untreated wastes ordered to build treatment plant 598
Mississippi River
–Illinois packaging company, untreated waste discharges, Pollution Control Board rejects proposed settlement 464
–Illinois utilities fined for fuel oil discharge from nuclear power plant 552
–Iowa local officials summon conferences for corrective action on lime sludge dumping 465
–Louisiana aluminum and chemical firm charged with untreated waste discharges 716
–Memphis, Tenn., sewer system, failure to treat textile plant discharges, Justice Dept. suit 477
–Minnesota power plant, radioactive discharges to be shipped off-site 606
–New Orleans, La., dumping untreated wastes, EPA orders city to upgrade treatment plant or face suit 761
–Nuclear discharges not hazardous, Minn. Board of Health policy statement 488
Missouri River, Justice Dept. suit charges Kansas City, Kans., with dumping untreated sewage and industrial wastes 683
Mobile Bay, Ala., dredging of oyster shells, prohibition sought 405
Monogahela River, Pa.
–B & O Railroad charged with diesel spill 716
–U.S. Steel Corp. fined for hot tar discharges 572
New York Harbor, Refuse Act sewage dumping suit, N.J. sewerage commission answer filed 501
Niagara River, N.Y., chemical company fined for oil discharges 439
Ohio River
–Indiana oil firm cited for spill resulting from truck emptying into sewer, Justice Dept. suit 746
–Power company ordered to build cooling tower for discharges 574
Paint Branch, Md., Harry Diamond Laboratory ordered to clean up 418
Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, Atlantic Richfield Co. fined for oil spill 418
Rainy River, Minn., paper mill agrees to construct sewage treatment system to reduce discharges 751
Roaring Run, Pa., coal company to abate pollution and contribute to state clean water fund in lieu of prosecution 508
Rock River, Ill.
–City discharging untreated sewage, interceptor sewer to be built for transporting wastes to regional plant 507
–Fish kill due to toxic cyanide discharge, penalty assessed 720
Sag River, Alaska, oil leak uncorrected for 18 months, damages to river unknown, Aspin (D-Colo) 445
San Francisco Bay, Calif., suit seeks halt of naval station waste dumping 621
Sand Creek, Colo., alleged refinery discharges, cease and desist order rescinded 552
Shell Rock River, Iowa, Greene Rendering Co. cited for discharging grease deposits and bacteria 465
Snohomish River, Wash., Weyerhaeuser Co. lumber mill guilty of oil and refuse discharges (DC Wash) 542
Snoqualmie River, Wash., flood control study to include land use management system 605
South Platte River, Colo., Allied Chemical Corp. fined for sulfuric acid spill fish kill (DC Colo) 501
Spokane River, Wash., attorney general appeal filed of permit allowing high-rise apartment on shores 508
Spring Creek, Pa., Cerro Copper & Brass Co. charged with waste dumping into tributary 466
St. Andrews Bay, Fla., paper company cited for toxic waste discharges, fish kill 527
St. Johns River, Fla., pulp and paper mill cited for oil discharges 527
St. Joseph River, Mich., oil spill as accident, company officials ordered to appear before commission 597
Tampa Bay, Fla., waste treatment standards adopted 555
Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway construction environmentalists to appeal ruling on adequacy of impact statement 520; temporary injunction denied (CA 5) 595
Teton River, Idaho, environmental groups have standing to challenge dam construction (DC Idaho) 520
Tosch Creek, S.C., sewage treatment plant construction ordered 419
Tug Fork River, W.Va., coal preparation plant ordered to halt discharges, water pollution control permit revoked 628
Unalaska Bay, Alaska, oil company fined for drainage from corroded storage tank 439
Venado Creek, Texas, oil company immune from prosecution for reporting discharge before it is discovered (CA 5) 431
Wabash River, Ind., coal company discharging mineralized acid, Justice Dept. suit seeks ban 746
Warrior River, Ala.
–Riparian landowners suit against discharging industries, Supreme Court review requested 456; Court requests Justice Dept. brief 745
–Steel plant to reduce liquid waste discharges, Justice Dept. consent decree 746
White Marsh Run, Md., church and companies charged with polluting 418
Whitehead Pond, N.J., Chemical company detergent spill causing fish kill 489
Wicomico River, Md., wood treatment plant signs letter of commitment to halt discharges 724
Willamette River, Ore., shipping facility to export waste wood chips developed 490
Wisconsin River, EPA requests Justice Dept. suits to halt pulp and paper mill discharges 684

LAND USE
Broad national policy for assisting state programs recommended, National Legislative Conference 569
California county land development, halt ordered pending open space plan submission 746
Erosion and sedimentation control
–EPA guidelines issued 593
–Pennsylvania regulations adopted 732

LAND USE—Contd.

Flood control study on Snoqualmie River, Wash., to include land use management system 605
Landfills, see SOLID WASTE
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 632
National policies, American Bar Assn. panel discussion 455
North Carolina developers charged with excavating and filling next to navigable waters without permits, Justice Dept. suits 500
Planning utilizing constraints on development as answer to effective antipollution program, DeFalco 478
Public lands, maximizing of benefits while protecting environment, Republican platform pledge 475
Task force to study policies formed, EPA Youth Advisory Boards 485
Urban growth policy dealing with land development unwise at this time, National Academies of Science and Engineering report 421
Urban growth policy not Federal Government responsibility, Urban Land Institute report 534
Vermont leased state lands, proposal on construction and maintenance plans, hearing scheduled 603
Wetlands
—Connecticut regulations, guidelines for communities issued 603
—Corps enforcement inadequate, remedial action urged, House Government Operations Committee report 454
—Maryland land developer charged with dredging and filling without permits 542
—Rhode Island regulations approved requiring permits for changes 631

LANDFILLS

See SOLID WASTE

LEGISLATION, FEDERAL

(Includes only bills with assigned numbers)

HR

56, National Environmental Data System and State Environmental Centers Act of 1972
—House Merchant Marine Subcommittee hearings, testimonies 408; conference report approved by House, provisions 684; pocket vetoed by President, memo cites drawbacks as outweighing potential benefits, text 743, 762
4383, Federal Advisory Committee Act
—Passed by Congress, public access to committee meetings and records, other provisions 596
4585, Junk auto disposal
—Commerce Dept. advisory committee requests comments 422
5276, Toxic Substances Act
—Approved by House Commerce Subcommittee, EPA given broad regulation authority, provisions 429
6482, Coal Mine Area Protection Act of 1972
—House Interior Committee hearings, markup session scheduled 414; final markup deferred, House Interior and Insular Affairs Committee 463; final markup completed, amendments adopted 522; amendment allowing limited mining on steep slopes approved, House Interior Committee 589; approved by House, sent to Senate, passage uncertain 712
9727, Marine Protection and Research Act of 1971
—Agreement by conferees, regulation of waste dumping and transporting, other provisions 403; conference report filed, Corps of Engineers authority, provisions 680; conference report approved by Congress, sent to President 712; Water Pollution Control Advisory Board urges enactment 725
10729, Pesticide Control Act
—Consistent with proposed predator control bills, Upholt 434; Senate passage not imminent, Commerce Committee spokesman 464; passed by Senate provisions 587; conferees reach agreement, pesticide registration provisions 632; conference report approved by Senate, registration, restricted classification, inspections, other provisions 681; conference report approved by House, sent to President, Sierra Club notes inadequacies 711; signed by President 743
11021, Noise Control Act
—Approved by Congress, sent to President, federal noise emission standards establishment authorized, provisions 744
12350, Economic Opportunity Amendments of 1972
—Approved by Congress, program for employing low-income persons in environmental cleanup 530
12931, Rural Development Act
—Excessive spending criticized, Weinberger 405; approved by Senate, sent to President, provisions 481
13152, Predator control
—Chemical toxicants, EPA considering establishment of interagency review group, Upholt 434
14108, National Science Foundation appropriations
—Signed by President, energy program provisions 463
14146, Federal coastal zone management
—Passed by House, amendment by Kyl (R-Iowa), provisions 403; prompt enactment urged, National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere 625
15097, Transportation Dept. appropriations
—Conference report approved by House and Senate, provisions 463
15417, HEW, Labor Dept. appropriations
—Excessive spending criticized, Weinberger 405; vetoed by President 464
15418, Interior Dept. appropriations
—House agrees to conference report, provisions 410
15586, AEC, public works, independent agency funds
—Approved by conferees, water and power resource development, provisions 435
15596, Nonpoint source pollution control
—House Public Works Conservation Subcommittee hearings, EPA and Agriculture Dept. opposition, testimonies 458; additional hearings, testimonies 476
15627, Oil Pollution Act amendments
—House Merchant Marine Subcommittee hearings, testimonies 433
15641, Military construction appropriations
—Senate approval, pollution control facilities included, breakdown 435
15690, EPA appropriations, FY 1973
—House approves conference report allocating $467 million, breakdown 428
15692, Small Business Act amendments
—Passed Senate, sent to conference, loans authorized to assist small business in complying with federal laws, provisions 431; conferees delete economic disaster loan provision 462
15770, Tax incentives for recycling
—Commerce Dept. advisory committee requests comments 422
16071, Public Works and Economic Development Act Amendments of 1972
—Approved by House Public Works Committee, provisions 403; Senate Public Works Committee approval, provisions differing from House version 624; approved by Congress, sent to President, provisions 712
16420, Discharge tax
—Introduced by Halpern (R-NY), proposed tax on waterways polluters 441

SRes

281, Environmental modification, prohibition as weapon of war
—International proposed treaty, testimonies, State Foreign Relations Subcommittee 409

S

32, National Science Policy and Priorities Act
—Passed Senate, job creation for engineers and scientists 482
630, Mining Reclamation Act of 1972
—Senate Interior Committee approves without amendments, surface mining regulation, provisions 566; Federal assistance to states needed in enforcement and guideline setting, Interior Committee report 590
632, National land use policy
—Passed by Senate, provisions, amendments accepted, list 563
1032, Environmental Protection Act of 1972
—Senate Commerce Committee statement endorses principles, scope of citizens suits broadened 718
1478, Toxic substances control
—House Commerce Committee approval, pretesting and registration provisions, regulation authority, interstate commerce, other provisions 624; chances of passage prior to adjournment unlikely 712
1729, Rolling Stock Utilization & Financing Act of 1972, amendment
—Passed Senate, nondiscriminatory railroad freight rates for recycled materials 463
2770, Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972
—Excessive spending criticized, Weinberger 405; conference report expected before recess 430; ABA resolution for federal agencies undertaking effluent limitations feasibility studies 453; conferees sessions scheduled 462; conferees unable to compromise on thermal pollution provisions 475; conferees reach agreement, control technology, enforcement procedures, treatment facility funding, other provisions 539; passage expected, authorizations exceed requested ceiling, conservationist reactions 563; EPA to review and make recommendations, Ruckelshaus 588; conference report passed by Congress, sent to President, provisions 619, text 632, 649; EPA recommends President sign bill, Ruckelshaus, text 679, 705; pocket veto as terminating program, presidential action urged, Muskie (D-Me) 680; Taft (R-Ohio) confident of passage 686; Congress overrides Presidential veto, Ruckelshaus calls bill "reasonable" 711, text 736, 737
3334, Predator control
—Chemical toxicants, EPA considering establishment of interagency review group, Upholt 434
3342, Environmental Noise Control Act
—Approved by Senate Public Works Committee, emission standards, enforcement, aircraft noise control, other provisions 565; changes in standard setting authority planned, Senate Commerce Committee 590; bill endangered by airline industry and environmentalists, Tunney (D-Calif) 687; approved by Congress, sent to President, EPA authority to propose aircraft standards 733
3449, Water storage and control structures safety
—Signed by President, dam safety inspection provisions 550

LEGISLATION, FEDERAL–Contd.

S–Contd.

3507, Coastal zone management
–Conferees reach tentative agreement, final report expected 625; conferees reach final agreement, provisions 682; conference report approved by Congress, sent to President 711
3641, National Energy Resources Advisory Board establishment
–Senate Commerce Committee hearings, Administration opposition, testimonies 460
3802, Council on Energy Policy establishment
–Senate Commerce Committee hearings, Administration opposition, testimonies 460
3994, Drinking water standards
–Senate Commerce Committee approval, provisions 566; passed by Senate with amendments 620

LITIGATION (In General)

See also JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
Aircraft noise regulation, federal preemption, municipal code ruled unconstitutional, permanent injunction issued (DC Calif) 431
Alaska
–Packing company charged with tin can dumping, damages sought 430
–Texaco, Inc., charged with Anchorage gasoline spill, damage sought 621
California suit to halt naval station waste dumping into San Francisco Bay 621
Citizen's suits
–California
––Bank shareholders' suit against directors for contribution to group working against environmental statute 456
––Dam construction, halt requested pending impact statement 715
––Utility charged with failure to develop waste water reclamation facilities 405
–District of Columbia sued for allowing dangerous carbon monoxide emissions 430
–Earth City complex, Mo., construction halt suit dismissed, no personal injuries shown (DC Mo) 477
–Environmentalists to appeal ruling on adequacy of Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway impact statement 520; temporary injunction denied (CA 5) 595
–Guidelines limiting suits, ABA resolution 452
–Hawaii freeway, construction halt sought, failure to prepare complete impact statement alleged 457
–Idaho dam construction, environmentalists have standing to challenge (DC Idaho) 520
–Indiana proposed nuclear power plant, hearing delay requested, lack of public document availability alleged 684
–Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 1032
–Long Island, N.Y., proposed nuclear generating plant, certification challenged 542
–Michigan cement firm charged with air pollution violations, damages sought 596
–Michigan residents file suit against steel firm, damages sought 717
–Missouri dam construction halt requested pending impact statement (CA 8) 621
–Multiple dwelling development challenged, impact report required by agencies prior to acting on application (Calif SupCt) 621
–New York power plant construction, injunction to halt denied, draft impact statement adequate (DC NY) 456
–Ohio coal company moving strip mine shovel across highway, injunction sought 457
–Sierra Club
––California agency agreement with utility not to oppose power plant construction ruled illegal 596
––California county land development, halt ordered pending open space plan submission 746
––Disney resort complex construction challenged, dismissal request denied (Calif DistCt) 570
––EPA enjoined from approving state plans allowing air quality deterioration, National Coal Assn. brief supporting appeal 500; stay denied (DC DC) 595
––Los Angeles Airport, land acquisition halt requested, failure to meet state impact requirements alleged 595
––Missouri dam construction halt requested, inadequate impact statement alleged 622
––National forest lands, suit seeks logging halt, timber company countersuit dismissed 716
––San Francisco redevelopment project, further work banned pending appeals court ruling 477
––Ski resort construction halt denied, impact statement ordered (DC Calif) 404
––Stricter federal air quality standards sought by New Mexico, amicus curiae brief 404
––Wilderness land, injunction blocking development pending impact statement (DC Calif) 476; timber companies file countersuit 716
–Trans-Alaska Pipeline, injunction against construction dissolved (DC DC) 452; oral arguments heard (DC CtApp) 681
–Virginia utility settles air pollution damage suit with Christmas tree farm owners 621
Colorado Air Pollution Control Act ruled constitutional, roofing company violations upheld (Colo SupCt) 431
Environmental law, book emphasizing litigation techniques available 444
Farm and cotton organizations to intervene as plaintiffs in suit challenging EPA cancellation of DDT (CA 5) 519; chemical company files second suit challenging cancellation (DC Miss) 745
Food processing firm ordered to stop sewage discharge, debenture holder attacking pollution activities by seeking redemption at face value, suit dismissed 431
Houston composting plant charges city with breach of contract, awarding of damages upheld (Tex SupCt) 501
Illinois suit to enjoin Wisconsin cities from untreated waste dumping into Lake Michigan, Milwaukee motion to dismiss 500
Iowa freeway construction enjoined pending acceptable impact statement, no appeal planned (DC Iowa) 478
Marshall Islands, Air Force enjoined from further explosives testing, failure to prepare impact statement alleged (DC Hawaii) 746
Maryland
–Shopping center owners fined for sediment flow into creek 596
–Smelting company antipollution program approved, consent decree (Md CirCt) 405
Michigan
–Watercraft pollution law, temporary injunction of enforcement extended pending constitutionality suit (Mich CirCt) 430
–Wayne County suit against Ford Motor Co., harmful emissions alleged, answer filed 456
Minnesota mining company, taconite discharge controversy, remanded to state Pollution Control Agency 476; company to request variance from state water pollution standard 595
National Environmental Policy Act, agency actions under, scope of judicial review outlined, Soper 592
New Jersey
–Joint federal-state action against costal communities discharging untreated wastes 570
–Refinery penalized for violating local air pollution codes 431
North Carolina watershed project, suit challenging project remanded by CA 4 . . . 542; temporary restraining order issued pending impact statement ruling (DC NC) 683
Oil company immune from prosecution for reporting discharge before it is discovered (CA 5) 431
Oil company violating regulations limiting sulfur content in fuels, challenge of EPA compliance order rejected (CA 3) 571
Oregon proposed bottle bill ruled constitutional (Ore CirCt) 520; request for enforcement delay denied (Ore CtApp) 596
Pennsylvania
–Steel plant agrees to control coke oven emissions, consent decree 595; parties agree to final phases of decree 746
–Tower overlooking Gettysburg battlefield, construction permitted (Pa CtComPls) 405; state appeal filed, permanent injunction requested 431
Pesticide manufacturers, EPA enforcement actions, list 455
Refuse Act suits, see REFUSE ACT OF 1899
State air quality plans, suit challenging EPA approval transferred from CA 1 to CA DC 519
Virginia highway passing through landmark, construction enjoined pending assessment of project impact in entirety (DC Va) 477
West Virginia strip mining regulations, injunction prohibiting Natural Resources Dept. from enforcing (WVa CirCt) 405

LOUISIANA

Environmental protection service and scientific advisory committee established 691
New Orleans ordered to upgrade sewage treatment plant or face suit, EPA 761
Wild Life and Fisheries Commission cites oil company for Barataria Bay spill 720

LUMBER INDUSTRY

See FORESTS

M

MAINE

Sea and Shore Fisheries Dept., Casco Bay closed to shell fishing and clamming due to oil spill 404

MANPOWER

Employment of low-income persons in environmental cleanup, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 12350
Engineers and scientists, job creation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 32

MARSHALL ISLANDS

Air Force enjoined from further explosives testing, failure to prepare impact statement alleged (DC Hawaii) 746

MARYLAND

Air quality implementation plan, review of new sources and modifications inadequate, EPA 412
Montogmery County studying use of treated waste water as coolant and solid waste as fuel in power plant operation 494
Private wetlands owner ordered to halt dredge and fill operations 508; charged with permit violations 542

MARYLAND—Contd.

Shopping center owners fined for sediment flow into creek 596
Water Resources Admn., enforcement actions 418

MASSACHUSETTS

Air quality implementation plan, variances approved, EPA 487
Haverhill ordered to construct waste treatment facility, Justice Dept. consent decree 404

METALS

Aluminum
—Alloys & Chemical Corp., Ohio, smelting plant closing due to air pollution control expenses 753
—Reclamation and recycling programs by major firms, Senate Commerce Committee report 691
Brass
—Pennsylvania smelter given temporary variance from state particulate emissions limitations 489
Cadmium
—Toxicity experiments report, Chakravarti 525
Chrome
—Chemical company particle discharges as Refuse Act violation, fine imposed (Md DistCt) 571
Copper
—Anaconda Co. suit to compel EPA impact statement on proposed Montana emissions regulations 620
—Arizona smelter, air pollution control compliance plan submitted 552
—Arizona smelters challenge EPA proposed air pollution regulations 519
—Cerro Copper & Brass Co., Pa., waste discharges into creek as causing extensive ecological damage 466
Metal-plating, New York City firms agree to remove toxic metals from sewer discharges 438
Scrap metal, see SOLID WASTE
Waste treatment process developed under EPA grant, use in major industrial plants 726
Zinc
—American Smelting Co. plant, projected closing due to pollution control costs 490

MICHIGAN

Air Pollution Control Commission
—Asphalt company batching plant, refusal to revoke operating permit 508
—Enforcement actions 489
—Spartan Asphalt Co. granted extension of order to halt odors 627
Air pollution laws amended by legislature, provisions 419
Attorney general's office, enforcement actions 404
Natural Resources Commission, proposed permit program for nonnavigable waterways given tentative approval 735
Natural Resources Dept., hearing scheduled on Great Lakes shore land uses 629
Refuse transporting units, state health department licensing proposal 531
Riverview and Wayne County sewage discharges, joint treatment plan ordered, EPA notice issued 550
Water Resources Commission
—Cooperative waste discharge permit program to be signed with EPA 503; agreement signed 603
—Detergents, regulations limiting phosphorus content adopted 631
—Shell Oil Co. officials ordered to appear in oil spill case 597
Watercraft pollution law, temporary injunction of enforcement extended pending constitutionality suit (Mich CirCt) 430
Wayne County
—Health Dept. criminal complaints charging various air pollution violations 501
—Sulfur dioxide emissions and sulfur content in fuels, restrictions in effect 447

MINING

See also COAL; METALS
Abandoned mines backfilled with mine refuse, process demonstration plan, Dow Chemical Co. 692
California company waste discharges as violating cleanup and abatement order 465
Energy research projects, progress summary, Mines Bureau report 447
Erie Mining Co., Minn., expenditures for pollution control facilities pledged 751
Kentucky proposed blasting and explosives regulations, hearing scheduled 469
Mineral industries, difficulties traced to constraints from environmental concern, Dole 487
Mineral Resource Committee established under Interior Dept. contract, National Academy of Sciences 604
New Jersey company charged with open burning violations 405
Reserve Mining Co., Minn., taconite discharge controversy remanded to Pollution Control Agency (Minn SupCt) 476; company to request variance from state water pollution standards 595
Resource development in plains states, task force for assessing impact established 756

MINNESOTA

Electric utility authorized to underwrite municipal bond issue for financing pollution control facilities, FPC 755
Nuclear discharges into Mississippi River not hazardous, Board of Health policy statement 488
Pollution Control Agency
—Activity procedures, hearing on proposed rules scheduled 735
—Elk River nuclear power plant, discharges to be shipped off-site 606
—Pine Bend companies agrees to install pollution control equipment 574
—Pollution abatement agreements signed with four firms, control facility expenditures pledged 751
—Thermal pollution control standards for power plants, hearings scheduled 495
Vehicle noise pollution law, enforcement begun 605
Water Pollution Control Fund Law, constitutionality upheld (Minn SupCt) 478

MISSOURI

Air Conservation Commission, air pollution control regulations adopted 604
Air quality implementation plan, lack of authority to require emission monitoring devices cited, EPA 412

MONTANA

Air quality implementation plan, two-year extension granted, EPA 412; hearing scheduled, EPA 577
Anaconda Co. suit to compel EPA impact statement on proposed emissions regulations 620
Health and Environmental Science Board
—Livestock feeding operations, pollution control regulations adopted 757
—Oil refineries granted exemptions from regulation limiting fuel gas sulfur content, other enforcement actions 719

MOTOR VEHICLES

1972 models, emission standards
—Private vehicles to be tested for determining control system performance during actual use, EPA 580
1973 models, emission standards
—Ford Motor Co., see subhead: Ford Motor Co.
1974 models, emission standards
—Heavy-duty engines, regulations issued, EPA 521; standards announced, Fri 551
1975 models, emission standards
—Control systems, durability problem as hindrance to meeting standards, Nelson 522
—Engelhard Corp. catalytic converter, claims of meeting standards disputed by Ford Motor Co. 576
—Light-duty diesel-fueled vehicles, regulations proposed, EPA 622, 694, text 696
1975-76 emissions standards, compliance costs exceeding projected benefits, suspension urged, Riccardo 734
California
—Nitrogen oxide emission control devices to be required for 1966-70 cars 511; deadline extended 693
—Smog control devices to be required for older cars in Los Angeles area 469
Clean Air Act amendments, provisions and administration criticized, Gerstenberg 607
Connecticut proposed noise control regulations, hearing scheduled 757
Emissions, technical soundness of percentage reductions questioned, Weinstock 499
Exhaust emission testing, rapid dynamic system developed, Pasceri 688
Ford Motor Co.
—Emission control requirements for limited certification of 1973 models, 10 engine families pass test 423; vehicles intended for export not subject to certification, EPA 438; 11 of 12 engine families pass limited certification 512; final certification received for one engine family 550; one engine family fails to attain certification, EPA 593
—Emission test vehicles, unauthorized maintenance, EPA investigation referred to Justice Dept. 568
—Englehard Corp. catalytic converters, claim of meeting 1975 emissions standards disputed 576
—Oil changes, interval reduction recommended to reduce emissions 407
—Price increase requests for environmental and safety features denied, Price Commission 507
—Stirling engines, agreement for licensing and development signed 438
—Wayne County, Mich., air pollution suit, answer filed 456
Gasoline
—Antiknock additive manufacturer's challenge of EPA authority to withhold documents on proposed regulations 542
—Chevron commercials claiming air pollution problem-solving merits, fairness doctrine held inapplicable, FCC 745
—EPA proposed lead regulations inadequate to protect public health, draft report 743
—Improved quality, demands to intensify due to stringent exhaust emission requirements, Hakala, Wade 523
—Lead discharges should be halted until health effects proven nonserious, Center for Science in the Public Interest 436
—Low-lead fuel and proposed maintenance regulations to be issued, EPA 521
—New York proposed standards for lead content, hearings scheduled 726
—Shell Oil Co., lead-free gasoline to be phased out 490

MOTOR VEHICLES–Contd.
General Motors Corp.
–1973 engines, entire line passes emission control tests 468
–1975-76 emissions standards, compliance problems foreseen, standards clarification urged, Cole 623
–Price increase requests for environmental and safety features denied, Price Commission 507
Junk cars, see SOLID WASTE
Light-duty vehicles, technical appendix to Ruckelshaus decision denying emission standards suspension, EPA 447
Minnesota law limiting motor vehicle noise, enforcement begun 605
Price increases for 1973, Administration requests auto companies to reconsider bids 464; increase requests for safety features, EPA lacking information for decision, Court 547; Price Commission decisions on increase requests anticipated, Grayson 572; three companies granted requests, Price Commission 756
Traffic noise control through modification in highway design, Highway Research Board report 603
Transportation controls in reducing emissions, evaluation study, Institute of Public Admn. 545

N

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
Earth Resources Technology Satellite launched, objectives 416

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
Standard Reference Materials issued for improving accuracy of radioactivity monitoring 505

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT
See ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

NATURAL GAS
See OIL AND GAS

NAVY
California station dumping waste into bay, Water Quality Board suit seeks halt 621
Ship and port facilities pollution, commitment to abatement cited, D'Emidio 549

NEBRASKA
Air quality implementation plan, disapproval, inadequacies cited, EPA 412
Environmental Control Council, disposal well regulations approved 466

NEVADA
Air quality implementation plan, regulations disapproved, extension granted, EPA 412
Environmental Protection Commission, proposals setting polluter fines for intrastate waters considered at hearing 760

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Air Pollution Control Commission, railway issued cease and desist orders to reduce emission 597
Environmental protection statutes, enforcement program outlined, attorney general's office 534
Water Supply and Control Commission
–Granite Company charged with stone dust discharges into Great Brook 501
–Shopping center owners ordered to end pollution of adjoining wooded area 552

NEW JERSEY
Environmental Protection Dept.
–Air Pollution Control Code, proposed revisions, hearings scheduled 512
–Air pollution fines assessed, list 418, 465, 508, 574, 720, 752
–Ambient air quality standards and permit system, proposed revisions, hearing scheduled 533
–Chemical company detergent spill causing fish kill 489
–Chemical firm ordered to cease polluting Hackensack River tributary 527
–Coastal communities discharging untreated wastes, complaints filed 570
–Community recycling programs awarded demonstration grants 442
–Marshlands, proposed regulations for draining, filling and alteration, hearings scheduled 735
–State incinerator regulations, Newark housing projects charged with violations 457
Environmental Resources Dept., mining company charged with open burning violations 405
Mineral products firm fined for violating state air pollution code 622
Sewage dumping into New York Harbor, Passaic Valley Sewage Comm. answer filed to Justice Dept. suit 501
Water Pollution Control Bureau reorganized under administrative order 581
Woodbridge refinery charged with violating local air pollution codes 431

NEW MEXICO
Air quality implementation plan, extension granted, portions disapproved 412
Environmental Improvement Agency
–Individual waste disposal systems, hearing on regulations scheduled 442
–Power plant ordered to comply with state particulate emission standards 597
–Stricter federal air quality standards sought in Sierra Club suit, amicus curiae brief 404
Environmental Improvement Board, air pollution sources, regulations requiring permits for construction and modification adopted 446

NEW YORK
Air quality implementation plan, EPA proposes stringent emission control regulations, text 590, 607; federal proposals to correct deficiencies, EPA hearings scheduled 724
Consolidated Edison Co. found guilty of violating state conservation laws 716
Environmental Conservation Dept.
–Administrative proceedings begun against indicted chemical company to prevent future spills 571
–Air pollution standards adopted for hydrocarbon emissions, organic solvents, and fuel composition 531
–Chemical company fined for oil discharge into Niagara River 439
–Duck farmers ordered to clean up sewage or lose permits 418
–Dye plant ordered closed following waste water discharge from broken main 720
–Gasoline lead content in New York City area, proposed standards, hearing scheduled 726
–Stationary sources, fuel sulfur content, proposed regulations, hearing scheduled 512
Environmental issues to be placed on November ballot 747
New York City
–Administration supports state environmental bond issue, breakdown for city and state 579
Metal-plating firms agree to remove toxic metals from sewer discharges 438
New York Harbor sewage dumping suit, N.J. sewerage commission answer filed 501
Public Service Commission, steam generating facilities, regulations approved requiring impact statements 757
Rent-controled buildings, N.Y.C. officials defy state law by reducing rents on air pollution violators 418; city regulation allowing rent reductions ruled illegal (NY SupCt) 571

NITROGEN AND NITROGEN OXIDES
California regulation to require nitrogen oxide emission control devices on 1966-70 cars 511; deadline extended 693
Instrument systems with nitrogen oxide analysis technique developed, Williamson 688
Nitric oxide emissions, improved monitoring method developed, Natl. Bureau of Standards 443
Nitrogen fertilizer usage presents no danger to man or animals, National Academy of Sciences report 580
Supersaturation, Columbia River power project agreement 532

NOISE
Abatement and control information, pilot issue of Noise Facts Digest published, EPA 421
Aircraft standards
–Federal preemption, municipal code ruled unconstitutional, permanent injunction issued (DistCt Calif) 431
–Proposed bill (S 3342) endangered by airline industry and environmentalists, Tunney (D-Calif) 687
–Proposed rule to include engines of older design, FAA 414
–Take-off departures, new procedures issued to reduce levels over airport communities, FAA 463
Automotive noise, control through modification in highway design, Highwat Research Board report 603
Community noise measurement, EPA-Transportation Dept. interagency program 421
Connecticut proposed regulations to control motor vehicle noise, hearing scheduled 757
European countries, lack of coherent plan noted, Alexandre 688
Industry abatement actions, stimulation through legislation and proper standards setting, Magruder 625
International control engineering conference and equipment exposition scheduled 443
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 3342
Minnesota law limiting vehicle noise, enforcement begun 605
San Francisco, Calif., ordinance establishing volume limits approved 631

NORTH CAROLINA
Environmental issues to be placed on November ballot 747
Water and Air Resources Board, suit against chemical firm storing waste water in holding ponds, operations ban sought pending adequate treatment facilities 747

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS
See ATOMIC ENERGY

O

OCEANS

1973 Law of the Sea Conference, committee fails to choose date and site, Stevenson 626
Base-line data establishment, inventory completion urged, Water Pollution Control Advisory Board 725
California control plan for discharges approved, EPA 535
Dumping
- Delaware governor proposes ban within 100 miles 579
- Honolulu granted permit to dump car bodies 527
- Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 9727
- Sulfuric acid disposal into Atlantic Ocean proposed, Corps of Engineers to file impact statement 467

International action to control marine pollution recommended, Stevenson 471
Living marine resources, evaluation program planned, NOAA 486
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere appropriations increase requested, Pollock 569
Natural resource extraction, problem of national sovereignty or international law jurisdiction, Oxman 547
NOAA grants awarded, see FINANCING, FEDERAL
Seabed resources exploitation and royalties collection, international authority to be established for regulating, Fye 548
Wave spectra, measurement technique developed, Naval Research Laboratory 534

ODORS

See AIR POLLUTION (In General)

OFFICE OF EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

Energy conservation measures proposed, interagency staff report 574

OHIO

Air Pollution Control Board
- Agricultural and landscape wastes, open burning regulations approved 466
- Permit system under state air pollution laws, proposed fee schedules under consideration 512; approved schedule higher than original proposals 580

Air quality implementation plan, EPA approval 411
Coal company moving strip mine shovel across highway, citizen's suit seeks injunction 457
Community water supply systems, EPA survey finds bacteriological quality standards violations 755
Environmental Protection Agency, governor appoints Whitman as director 442
Natural Resources Dept.
- Firms discharging into rivers fined for fish kills 597
- Strip mine regulations proposed, hearing scheduled 629
- Strip mining law, coal operator fined for permit violation 520

Water Pollution Control Board
- Discharge permit applications granted or denied, list 527
- Enforcement actions 574
- Waste water treatment facilities, improvements ordered 466

OIL AND GAS

Amerada Hess Corp., Woodbridge, N.J., fined for violating local air pollution codes 431
Atlantic Oil Co. granted exploratory drilling permit for geothermal resources 573
Connecticut oil cargo vessel regulations proposed, hearing scheduled 760
Crude oil distillation, total capacity, Mines Bureau report 486
Domestic production to start decline within one year unless new sources are developed, McKelvey 435
Economic factors to be considered in problems of exploration and development, Moss (D-Utah) 435
Exploration of potential oil and natural gas sources, discovery efforts lagging, Ikard 417
Federal enforcement of oil pollution control laws criticized, House Government Operations Committee report 572
Foreign and supplemental sources, increasing reliance seen, American Chemical Society conference discussions 504
Fossil fuel usage in power plants, large increase projected, Archer 504
Gas shortages, exploration and development of new reserves and conservation program needed, Swidler 432
Gasoline, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Getty Oil Co.
- Control device installed to reduce sulfur dioxide emissions 407
- EPA compliance order limiting sulfur content in fuels, challenge rejected (CA 3) 571
- Smoke emissions, charged with violating Delaware air pollution laws 520

Government policies must be modified to stimulate exploration and drilling, Gonzalez 435
Gulf Oil Co., water pollution control facility to be built at Texas refinery 438
Import quota program as alternative to offshore drilling urged, Friends of the Earth 408; lease sale delay requested pending import quota modification 446
Imported oil, increasing U.S. reliance, alternatives proposed, Dole 410
Independent producers, economic incentives needed for exploration and development, Medders 435
Lease sale for offshore Louisiana reserves proposed, public hearing scheduled 408; Interior Dept. sale scheduled 446; need for supplies outweighs potential risk, final impact statement 748
Montana refineries granted exemptions from regulation limiting fuel gas sulfur content 719
National Oil and Hazardous Substances Contingency Plan, procedures for clarifying federal enforcement role issued, CEQ 551
Natural gas
- Availability seen reducing oil imports in state deferring sulfur oxide emissions standards, EPA report 480
- Emissions the lowest of any combustible fuel, CEQ annual report 451
- Exploration and development program authorized, Federal Power Commission 726
- Government policy revisions urged to stimulate development, other recommendations, NIPCC report 501
- Liquefied natural gas imports, balance between environmental gains and degradation needed, Nassikas 594
- Massachusetts plant under construction, designed to deliver sulfur free gas 490
- Supply problems, FPC suggestions to prevent, Nassikas 410
- Supply shortage in interstate market due to ability of producing states to absorb own production, Wheatley 433

Natural Gas Emergency Advisory Committee, see ADVISORY COMMITTEES
Natural Gas Survey advisory group appointments, see APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES
Occidental Petroleum Corp. charged with violating Federal Insecticide Act 519
Offshore drilling
- Gulf of Mexico fish, size and numbers improved as result, Brasher 530
- Pollution control and blowout protection proposals, Marine Technology Society meeting 548
- Promising future indicated, possible adverse environmental impact, Grigalunas 548

Oil spills
- Alaska companies fined for discharges into bays 439
- Alaska oil leak uncorrected for 18 months, possibly affecting Sag River, Aspin (D-Colo) 445
- Atlantic Richfield Co., fined by Alaska Environmental Conservation Dept. for damages 418
- Baltimore & Ohio Railroad charged with diesel fuel spill 716
- Chicago area shippers, Justice Dept. suits for discharges into canals 500
- Florida pulp and paper mill cited for discharges into St. Johns River 527
- Gulf Oil Co., La., cited for Barataria Bay spill 720
- Hudson River barge owner indicated for dumping 457
- Illinois utilities fined for fuel oil discharge from nuclear power plant 552
- Indiana firm causing spill by emptying truck into sewer, Justice Dept. suit filed 746
- International conventions, American Bar Assn. adopts resolution recommending ratification 475
- Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15627
- Michigan oil company spill into river, officials ordered to appear before commission 597
- Mobil Oil Co., immunity from prosecution for reporting discharge before it is discovered (CA 5) 431
- National Transit Co., Pa., charged with crude oil spill 716
- New York chemical company fined for Niagara River discharges 439
- Norwegian tanker seized, Refuse Act violations alleged 404; ship owner's suit on cleanup methods and responsibilities 541; ship owners file countersuits to state damage suit 716
- Organization of offshore Louisiana companies formed to provide cleanup of spills 438
- Penn Central Transportation Co., N.Y., collection and treatment system to halt effluent discharges, Justice Dept. consent decree 746
- Pennsylvania oil burner service companies warned against dumping into storm sewers 439
- Texaco, Inc. gasoline spill at Anchorage port, state suit requests, damages (Alaska SuperCt) 621
- Waterfowl protection, American Petroleum Institute contract awarded 727
- Weyerhaeuser Co. lumber mill guilty in failing to report spill (DC Wash) 542
- Wyoming oil firm allowing residue seepage into creek, Justice Dept. suit seeks halt 716

Petroleum as only fuel to close gap between energy supply and demand, Laird 459
Petroleum industry exploration efforts inadequate to meet demands, Tower (R-Tex) 435
Potential sources available only if Government changes policies to encourage development, Lawrence 411
Shale development, federal-state-industry studies of environmental effects begun 514

OIL AND GAS–Contd.
Trans-Alaska Pipeline, injunction against construction dissolved, impact statement adequate, appeal anticipated (DC DC) 452; Corps of Engineers to inspect design and construction under pending agreement with Interior Dept. 505; oral arguments heard (DC CtApp) 681
Voluntary pollution control activities, companies participating, Senate Commerce Committee report 692

OPEN BURNING
See AIR POLLUTION (In General)

OREGON
Bottle bill, proposed law ruled constitutional (Ore CirCt) 520; request for enforcement delay denied (Ore CtApp) 596
Environmental Quality Dept.
–Columbia River power project and water quality agreement signed with Corps of Engineers 532
–Idaho Power Co. granted waste discharge permit for operating dams 720

P

PAINTS
See CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

PAPER
Boise Cascade Corp., Minn., expenditures for sewage treatment system pledged 751
Industry praised for progress in cleanup efforts, Council on Economic Priorities report 506
International Paper Co., Fla., cited for toxic waste discharges, fish kill 527
Marcal Paper Co., Mass., treatment facilities for waste water discharges planned, Justice Dept. consent decree 716
Mill wastes, companies participating in voluntary pollution control activities, Senate Commerce Committee report 692
Mills discharging into Wisconsin River, EPA requests Justice Dept. suit 684
Newspaper publishers urged to use water soluble adhesives to increase recycling, NASMI advertisement 443
Paper Stock Dealers, Inc., N.C., waste processing facility to be built 438
Scott Paper Co.
–Alabama plant, air and water pollution control equipment installation planned 692
–Washington plant, success in avoiding water pollution abatement through protracted litigation, House Government Operations Committee report 572
St. Regis Paper Co.
–Florida plant cited for oil discharges into St. Johns River 527
–Minnesota mill dedicates primary treatment plant 576
–Washington plant ordered to reduce particulate matter emissions 553
Waste paper recycling, market expansion called for, NIPCC report 434
Weyerhaeuser Corp., Wash.
–Lumber mill discharges violate Refuse Act (DC Wash) 542
–State permit allowing untreated discharges opposed, Agee 446
Wisconsin mills discharging into Fox River, EPA notices issued 689

PARTICULATE MATTER
Babcock and Wilcox Co., Pa., control system installed 752
Illinois power stations, request to exceed state limitations denied 552; station testing limestone scrubber permitted to exceed standards 552
Indiana compliance schedules proposed for existing sources, hearing scheduled 631; proposed standards considered at hearing 734
Industrial stack emissions, improved methods for removing particles necessary for air pollution control, NAE report 485
Mead Corp., Rockwood, Tenn., furnace exhaust removal system approved 406
Michigan metal company charged with excessive emissions from melting furnace 404
New Mexico power plant ordered to comply with state emission standards 597
Pennsylvania brass smelter given temporary variance from state emissions limitations 488
Washington pulp mill ordered to reduce emissions 553

PATENTS
Strong incentives needed to provide improved technology in natural resource preservation, Gottschalk 455

PENNSYLVANIA
Air quality implementation plan, Philadelphia regulations disapproved, EPA 413
Coal company to bring coal washing operation into compliance with Clean Streams Law 488
Environmental Hearing Board
–Authority to enter private land upheld even where no specific polluter can be found 466
–Consent adjudication issued for halting mining company pollution 573
–Enforcement actions 528
–Montgomery County sewage systems, construction permits, rehearing requested 552
Environmental Quality Board
–Coal refuse disposal, standards proposed 512
–Surface coal mining, proposed rules and regulations, hearing held 423
Environmental Resources Dept.
–Chartiers Township ordered to begin sewage treatment facilities construction 528
–Coal company agrees to contribute to clean water fund in lieu of prosecution 508
–Coal company ordered to discontinue using unsound silt basins 552
–Coal refuse disposal, proposed standards, hearing scheduled 732
–Dredging company ordered to improve structurally unsound silt basin 466
–Enforcement actions 439, 466, 488, 552, 573, 752
–Erosion and sedimentation control regulations adopted 732
–Food plant granted temporary variance for coal-fired boiler emissions 628
–Hearing board proceedings, rules issued shifting burden of proof from individuals to state 555
–High risk industries ordered to prepare discharge prevention plans 488
–Municipal authority and two townships ordered into sewage treatment plant agreement 439
–State implementation plan, proposed revisions, hearings held 533
–Strip mining permit system, required operating procedure regulations approved 494
Fish Commission, borough fined for fish kill caused by inadequately treated sewage 598
Gettysburg battlefield, construction of tower approved (Pa CtComPls) 405; state appeal filed, permanent injunction requested 431
Insurance Dept. issues investor's guide to polluters 695
State contractors, legislative measure requires compliance with environmental laws 631
Steel plant agrees to control coke oven emissions, consent decree 595; parties agree to final phases of decree 746
Tocks Island Reservoir project, advantages to alternatives noted, legislative committee report 580

PESTICIDES
California proposed use and possession permit system, hearing scheduled 760
Chlordane, elimination would increase pesticides use and costs, USDA report 525
Controlled time release pesticides as eliminating pollution aspects of excessive application, Collins 524
DDT
–Minor use determination, EPA hearings scheduled 721
–No alternative compounds as having comparable safety record, Hayes 502
–Parathion and malathion as acceptable substitutes questioned, Weyl 750
–Suit challenging EPA registration cancellation, farm and cotton organizations to intervene as plaintiffs (CA 5) 519; chemical company files second suit challenging cancellation (DC Miss) 745
Experimental use, revised regulations on permits for shipment proposed, EPA 445
Federal agricultural quarantine and plant pest control activities consolidated, USDA 549
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act
–California oil company and chemical firm charged with violations 519; chemical firm pleads not guilty to charges 622
–EPA enforcement actions, list 455
Labeling, prohibition of unwarranted safety claims, EPA proposed amendments 438
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 10729, HR 13152, S 3334
Parathion, highly toxic nature noted, Tschirley 750
Persistent pesticides, controversy should not cloud practical need for uses, Steinfeld 502
Residue tolerances, toxicology guidelines for evaluating chemical safety proposed, EPA, text 568, 581
Statistics for 1971 show increase in use over 1970 levels, Tariff Commission report 502
Strobane and toxaphene products, registration under review, comments requested, EPA 422

PETROLEUM
See OIL AND GAS

PLASTICS
See SOLID WASTE

POPULATION
Citizen's committee formed to promote recommendations of former Commission on Population Growth and the American Future 441

POSTAL SERVICE
Maryland facility, construction halt sought pending impact statement 571

POWER PLANTS

See ATOMIC ENERGY; ELECTRIC POWER

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

1974 International Exposition on the Environment, U.S. plans for participation, message to Congress 462
Antipollution bills calling for excessive spending, vetoes threatened 405
Congress urged to enact new and pending environmental legislation 427
Water pollution control bill (S 2770), veto message, text 711, 736

PRICE COMMISSION

Auto manufacturers' price increase requests for safety features, EPA and industry testimonies 547; decisions on increase requests anticipated, Grayson 572; three companies granted increase requests 756
Ford Motor Co. and General Motors Corp. denied price increase requests for environmental and safety features 507

PROCUREMENT

Cost overrum procedures, amendment proposed, EPA 722
Cost sharing contracts, regulations issued, EPA 460
Form illustration regulations adopted, EPA 575
Information, amendment to regulation on release issued, EPA 596
Pennsylvania contractors, legislative measure requires compliance with environmental laws 631
Personal service contracts, regulations proposed, EPA 511

Contracts

American Petroleum Institute
—Oil spills, prevention of harm to waterfowl, awarded 727
Coal Research Office (OCR)
—High sulfur coal gasification, contracts to be awarded 577
Coast Guard
—Shipboard waste water treatment, feasibility of wet oxidation, awarded 601
Environmental Protection Agency
—Air pollution
——Control employment bulletin development, to be awarded 629
——Control technology, systems analysis and planning, awarded 415
——Economic model system utilization, awarded 530
——Highway planning and construction, information on relationship with pollution control, to be awarded 601
—Aircraft emission impact on air quality, awarded 415
—Ambient gases, device for collecting and assaying, awarded 415
—Aquatic environment of San Joaquin Valley, effects of agricultural pesticides, awarded 530
—Atmospheric emissions from selected sites, development of factors for estimating, awarded 440
—Atmospheric phenols, device development to collect quantitatively under field conditions, contractor sought 757
—Automotive Rankine engine, condenser and fan development, awarded 530
—California vehicle inspection and maintenance, analysis of proposed programs, awarded 416
—Catch basin technology evaluation, contractor sought 509
—Coal combustion, development of two-stage process, awarded 415, 631
—Coal gas, high temperature process development for removing sulfur compounds and particulates, contractor sought 601
—Combined sewage storm overflow treatment, high rate filtration study, awarded 727
—Combustion/pollutant formation, definition of mechanism and kinetics, to be awarded 629, 694
—Community health and environmental surveillance system development, awarded 530, 556
—Control devices, methodology for assessing effects of fuels and additives, awarded 415
—Control systems evaluation, measurement techniques development, awarded 730
—Cooling tower blowdown control technique evaluation, contractor sought 439
—Diesel powered vehicle odor and smoke, awarded 415
—Environmental pollution monitoring data analysis, awarded 556
—EPA monitoring strategy development, awarded 493
—EPA national conference, information gathering, to be awarded 757
—Experimental furnace, versatile laboratory scale, awarded 415
—Extractive sampling interface parameter investigation, contractor sought 509
—Ferrous iron in acid mine drainage, electrochemical oxidation research, contractor sought 576
—Fertilizer, low-cost, slow-release, produced from waste product, awarded 415
—Flame characteristics, procedure development, awarded 576
—Float bag research, to be awarded 530
—Fluoride sampling and analytical methods, evaluation and modification, awarded 556
—Foreign and domestic technical data book development, continuing review and analysis, to be awarded 493
—Fossil fuel
——Combustion sources, continuous particulate monitors, awarded 416
——Conversion treatment processes, pollution control research, awarded 440
—Fuel nitrogen conversion to nitrogen oxides in flames, mechanism and chemistry, awarded 415
—Ground water quality monitoring methodology, awarded 730
—Hazardous materials in bottoms of watercourses, methods to physically remove, awarded 440; development of barrier to control, awarded 730
—Idaho particulate matter study, awarded 601
—Incinerator and boiler installations in South Bronx and Upper Manhattan areas, stack testing, to be awarded 729
—Individual polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, instrumentation and methodology for assaying, awarded 556
—Industrial pollution control process design manual production, contractor sought 509
—Industries providing pollution abatement construction services, economic studies, awarded 601
—Land clearing and logging operations, study of solid waste management practices, awarded 556
—Limestone scrubbing processes, scaling control methods, to be awarded 694
—Low emission automotive gas turbine combustor development, awarded 601
—Low emission vehicle power plants using gaseous working fluids, awarded 727
—Mark VIII mobile lidar system, awarded 440
—Maternal-fetal tissue sets, trace metal analysis, awarded 556
—Measurement of flames and particulates, application of holographic methods, awarded 556
—Mercury in stack gases, gold amalgamation sampling and analytical procedure for investigation, to be awarded 439
—Mobile source emissions
——Instrumentation for continuous monitoring of methane, carbon monoxide, and carbon dioxide, awarded 415
——Technical specifications for gas-diluent mixtures in measuring, awarded 415
—Motor vehicle emissions, private vehicle testing for determining control system performance, awarded 580
—Net slimes, biological analysis, awarded 556
—Neutron irradiation of water and sediment sample research, to be awarded 729
—New York City, community health and environmental survey system, awarded 601
—Noise
——Abatement and control information system, awarded 415
——Source measurement, EPA-DOT contracts, awarded 421
—Northeastern states, ground water contamination problem study, to be awarded 576
—Odor measurement techniques, adaptation and evaluation for various sources, awarded 556
—Oil classification experiment using International Materials Sequential Gasification System, to be awarded 629
—Operation effluent fee program development and contrast with current enforcement program and proposed certificate program, awarded 556
—Performance standards of new stationary sources, testing of methods for determining compliance, awarded 556
—Pesticides
——Accident and incident information system, awarded 415
——Community studies, to be awarded 576; awarded 727
——Computer subroutes development for analyzing exposure data, to be awarded 576
——Program study plan to carry out pending legislation, to be awarded 493
——Transport and runoff model for river-basin-sized areas, awarded 415
——Use, effects on public health, community studies, to be awarded 530, 556, 729
—Petroleum refineries, field surveillance and enforcement guide development, awarded 631
—Petroleum system reliability analysis, awarded 415, 530
—Phosphate-free heavy duty detergent, additional work on development, awarded 530
—Photochemical diffusion simulation model evaluation, to be awarded 629
—Photochemical pollution simulation model evaluation, to be awarded 629
—Point and areas sources, set I and II pollutants, nationwide inventory, to be awarded 629
—Pollution abatement equipment industry, economic study, awarded 576
—Pollution abatement, intermedia analysis format, to be awarded 439; awarded 727
—Pollution control requirements, economic impact determination, awarded 631
—Prospective EPA development and demonstration programs, procedure development for engineering and cost-benefit analyses, to be awarded 757
—Public Service Careers Program, development of training materials, awarded 415
—Pulmonary disease, study of interactions of various air pollutants on causation, awarded 556
—Pulp and paper industry
——Nonroutine analytical procedure development, to be awarded 509
——Routine analytical procedure development, to be awarded 509
—Rankine cycle engines, reciprocating single-cylinder expanders, awarded 415

PROCUREMENT–Contd.

Contracts–Contd.

Environmental Protection Agency–Contd.
–Refuse Act permit program research, awarded 415
–Research study continuation, to be awarded 629
–Sewage treatment plants, regulation and guidelines preparation on design, construction, operation, and maintenance, to be awarded 576
–Sewer collection systems, actual cost data study, to be awarded 509
–Sludge, dried digested, as soil conditioner, awarded 415
–Solid waste
––Forecasts of future generation, contractors sought 694
––Management manpower utilization, analysis of institutional aspects, awarded 530
––Pricing mechanisms in management, evaluation of feasibility and economic implications, awarded 730
––Resource recovery base lines to evaluate reduction programs, contractor sought 439
–Spent crankcase oil, major modes of processing and reuse, technical and economic assistance, contractor sought 509
–Spilled hazardous materials, emergency collection system, to be awarded 493
–State implementation plans
––Analysis of energy policy issues, to be awarded 439
––Impact, analysis of selected areas, awarded 415
––Modification to transportation strategies, awarded 727
––Regulations on fuels and energy related industries, economic impact analysis, to be awarded 439
–Stationary source emissions, methods recommended for measurement, evaluation and testing, awarded 415
–Storm and combined sewers, development of monitoring devices for organics, contractor sought 509
–Sulfur dioxide samples, gas sampling solution preparation and analysis, to be awarded 729
–Sulfur dioxide removal and recovery, development of Stone and Webster ionics process, awarded 416
–Sulfur oxides in boiler flue gases, sodium-calcium double alkalai regeneration for control, to be awarded 729
–Transportation rates for competing secondary and virgin materials, contractor sought 439
–Upstream attenuator/solid separator design, demonstration and evaluation, contractor sought 509
–Urban planning, contribution to air quality, awarded 493
–Vertical tube evaporator, pilot plant program development, awarded 631
–Virgin and recycled materials, environmental impact study of production utilizing varying amounts, contractor sought 439
–Waste crankcase and industrial lubricating oil, methods for re-refining, contractors sought 556
–Waste disposal, development of hazardous sites, awarded 601
–Waste treatment, current hazardous methods study, awarded 415
–Water monitoring, EPA strategy study, awarded 415
–Water quality
––Economic value on soap and detergent expenditures, awarded 631
––National monitoring strategy and ambient trends, to be awarded 556; awarded 730
–Water resources management, awarded 416
–Wet scrubber entrainment separation study, awarded 631

Geological Survey
–Future earth resources survey satellite systems, cost and benefit research, to be awarded 757
Housing and Urban Development Dept.
–Integrated utility system providing energy, water, and waste treatment facilities as interdependent parts of total system, contractor sought 556
Interior Dept.
–Mineral resources and environment, National Academy of Sciences committee established under contract 604
Mines Bureau
–Abandoned mines backfilled with refuse, process demonstration, awarded 692
National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)
–Atmosphere, aerosol content determination, awarded 601
–Earth resource and environment modeling study, awarded 601
National Cancer Institute
–Pesticides and other environmental chemicals, carcinogenesis bioassay, to be awarded 601
Naval Research Office
–Oil biodegradation research, awarded 631
Naval Ship Systems Command
–Solid-liquid separation device for shipboard use, contractor sought 757
Reclamation Bureau
–Economic effects of salinity in irrigation water on agriculture, means of evaluating, awarded 440
–Winter cloud-seeding programs over mountainous river basins in western states, study of potential benefits in precipitation and stream runoff, awarded 556
Saline Water Office (OSW)
–Aluminum corrosions mechanism, awarded 416
–Commercial plant data, review and analysis, awarded 416
–Composite membrane technology, research and development, to be awarded 509
–Crystallization/evaporator process, pilot plant study, awarded 416
–Desalination, feasibility studies, to be awarded 556
–Desalting processes to reduce industrial water pollution, development of future applications, awarded 530
–Fluted tube upflow enhanced heat transfer mechanisms, experimental investigation, awarded 493
–Forced flow electro-desalination gasket-separation, awarded 416
–Geothermal brines, vertical tube pilot plant fabrication, contractor sought 509
–High concentration falling film evaporator development and calcium sulfite seeding study, to be awarded 576
–Hollow fiber sea water membranes via plasma polymerization, to be awarded 509
–Horizontal tube multiple-effect applications, controlling side heat transfer determination 576
–Iron-aluminum alloys for desalting, feasibility investigation, to be awarded 757
–Membrane units on Wellton-Mohawk Conveyance canal waters, awarded 416
–Piezodialysis, investigation of membranes and resins use, to be awarded 556
–Reverse osmosis
––Cellulose acetate membranes, research on optimization of dry process, to be awarded 757
––Membrane development for use in wash water recovery at 165 degrees F., awarded 416
––Membrane filters for sea water pretreatment, awarded 416
––Membranes, in situ-formed condensation polymers, to be awarded 601
–Scale inhibition by organic electrodeposition, awarded 530
–Scale inhibitors, experimental evaporator for rapid evaluation, awarded 416
–Sea water desalination membranes, awarded 416
–Secondary refrigerant freeze desalting plant, conceptual design, to be awarded 576
–Semipermeable membranes evaluation, to be awarded 694
–Simulated geothermal brines, flash distillation test facility, awarded 416
–Test bed plant at Freeport, Tex., in-plant materials study, awarded 416
–Titanium-nickel alloys, optimization research, to be awarded 629
–Ultrafiltration and reverse osmosis application, study of porous carbon tube permeators, to be awarded 729
–Upflow surfactant interface heat transfer enhancement applied to vertical type evaporator bundles, to be awarded 509
–Wash water recycling, definition of reverse osmosis requirements, awarded 493
–Water supply quality improvement, cost/benefit optimization in desalting studies, to be awarded 694
Transportation Dept.
–Noise source measurement, EPA-DOT contracts, awarded 421

PUBLIC LANDS

See LAND USE

PUBLICATIONS

See also RECORDS AND REPORTS
Amortization of pollution control facilities, information guide, IRS 488
Automotive noise, controls through modifications in highway design, Highway Research Board 603
Chlordane ban would increase pesticide use and costs, USDA 525
Coal-cleaning methods to remove sulfur, inadequate to meet pollution regulations, Mines Bureau 422
Coal-fired fluidized-bed boiler development, OCR 605
Coal-fired magnetohydrodynamics power generation, problem area identification, OCR 469
Coastal zones, studies on Western waters, University of Southern California 513
Energy
–Conservation, buildings for developing and testing techniques, to be designed, GSA interim report 486
–Conservation measures proposed, Office of Emergency Preparedness interagency report 574
–Consumption analysis, statistics for end uses and fuel types, Office of Science and Technology 554
–Consumption, future needs not determined by historical trends, House Interior and Insular Affairs Committee report 570
–Research projects, progress summary, Mines Bureau 447
Environmental and Safety Business Opportunities, BNA information service launched 568
Environmental doctoral dissertations, bibliography, Xerox Corp. 444
Environmental education workshop, instructions on planning and conducting, NEA-National Park Service guide 513
Environmental information source directory, National Foundation for Environmental Controls 756
Environmental law, book emphasizing litigation techniques 444
Erosion and sediment control, guidelines for planning and implementation, EPA 593
Industrial pollution control measures, corporate image problems and prohibitive cost factors, American Management Assn. 553

PUBLICATIONS—Contd.

Industrial stack emissions, improved methods for removing small particles needed for air pollution control, NAE 485
Investor's guide to polluters, Pa. Insurance Dept. 695
Jet pollutants, FAA and airlines failing to control most toxic emissions, consumer group 464
Light-duty motor vehicles, technical appendix to Ruckelshaus decision denying emission standards suspension, EPA 447
Missouri River Basin interagency committee report, measures to increase water resources 407
Municipal waste water treatment plants, procedural manual for evaluation, EPA 755
National park system, revamping and improvements recommended, Conservation Foundation 729
National urban growth policy, major responsibility for carrying out not with Federal Government, Urban Land Institute 534
Natural gas, government policy revisions urged to stimulate development, other recommendations, NIPCC 501
Nitrogen fertilizer usage presents no danger to man or animals, National Academy of Sciences 580
Noise Facts Digest, pilot issue, EPA 421
Nongame fish and wildlife and endangered species, model state legislation proposed, wildlife conservation groups 487
Nuclear power plants, guide to preparing environmental reports issued, AEC 437
Open dumps, methods of closing, EPA pamphlet 532
Pesticides statistics for 1971 show increase in uses, Tariff Commission 502
Radiation dose estimates, medical uses account for most exposure, Government report 728
Radiofrequency exposures, health dangers, EPA 422
Recognized environmental problems, series of material, Chamber of Commerce 513
Southwest power production problems, recommendations, Senate Interior Committee 436
State water quality criteria approved, revised compilations issued, EPA 503
Steel industry, projected expenditures for meeting federal standards, NIPCC 546
Streamflow in July, seasonal decrease noted, Water Resources Review 487
Strip mined lands, reclamation regulations, Interior Dept. and TVA observance inadequate, GAO 481
Subsurface water pollution bibliography, EPA 728
Subsurface water pollution problems, recommendations, EPA 437
Urban area air pollution, relationship to lung cancer incidence cited, National Research Council 550
Urban growth and land development, NAS/NAE 421
Voluntary public service activities by major industries, Senate Commerce Committee 692
Waste paper and fiber recycling, market expansion urged, NIPCC 434
Water resource project financing costs not fully recovered from users, GAO 484
Water resources research catalog, Smithsonian Science Information Exchange 512

R

RADIATION

See also ATOMIC ENERGY
Industrial x-ray equipment, performance standards alone cannot protect workers, Villforth 483
Ionizing radiation dose estimates, Government report finds medical uses accounting for most radiation doses 728
Medical diagnostic uses accounting for most radioactivity exposure, Mills 549
National aerial survey planned to determine normal background levels, AEC 575
Nuclear discharges into Mississippi River not hazardous, Minn. Board of Health policy statement 488
Nuclear facilities, standards for measuring radioactivity developed, National Bureau of Standards 528
Radioactive waste, AEC proposes marketing two product sources 437
Radiofrequency exposures, health dangers, EPA report 422
Standard Reference Materials issued for improving accuracy of radioactivity monitoring, NBS 505
Ultraviolet curing as possible pollution-free process for industrial product coatings, General Electric Co. scientists 523

RAILROADS

Baltimore & Ohio Railroad charged with diesel fuel spill into Monongahela River 716
Freight rates for recycled materials, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 1729
Interstate freight rate increases approved, surcharge discontinued, ICC 721; Institute of Scrap Iron and Steel files contest 479
New Hampshire railway ordered to reduce emissions of coal burning locomotives 597

RECLAMATION

See also SOLID WASTES, subhead: Recycling
Bureau of Reclamation budget, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15586
Delaware plant dedicated, plans for processing state's solid waste and recycling steel cans 529
Illinois strip mines, progress report, Environmental Quality Institute 603
Kentucky
—Reclaimed strip mines and silt dam construction, proposed regulations, hearing held 487
—Reclamation Division granted federal funds to improve strip mining operation 728
—Strip mining permits suspended, state law violations ordered investigated 551; actions on suspended and reinstated permits 597
Navajo and Black Mesa efforts should be accelerated, Senate Interior Committee interim report 436
Strip mining reclamation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 6482, S 630
Strip mining regulations, Interior Dept. and TVA criticized for not observing, GAO report 481
Waste water facilities, California utility charged with failure to provide 405

RECORDS AND REPORTS

See also INFORMATION; PUBLICATIONS
BNA reports available to subscribers, list 483
Cleanup costs through 1980 will total $287 billion, CEQ annual report 427; sections on energy, recycling and Delaware River Basin released 451; summary, explanation for withholding portions, Train 458
Coastal zone management, enactment of pending legislation urged, National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere 625; Peterson criticism 625
Crude oil distillations, total capacity, Mines Bureau 486
Electric power plant sites, requirements for projected increases, Senate Commerce Committee 444
Energy conservation as key element in national policy, areas of opportunity outlined, Senate Interior Committee 717
Florida water pollution statute invalidated, district court decision challenged, Senate Public Works Committee 598
Freedom of Information suit, EPA proposed regulations, authority to withhold documents challenged 542
Highways, advertising controls and comprehensive federal aid recommended, Commission on Highway Beautification 581
Illinois strip mines, reclamation progress report, Environmental Quality Institute 603
Leaded gasoline, proposed regulations inadequate to protect public health, EPA draft report 743
Low sulfur coal, projected shortage in Midwestern states as result of implementation plans, EPA 480
National materials policy, issues to consider in formulation, National Academy of Sciences 722
Oil pollution control laws, inaccuracies of federal enforcement outlined, House Government Operations Committee 572
Plant closings and curtailed production due to environmental regulations, list, EPA 572
Power plant operation, application of NEPA reviews causing delays, Senate Interior Committee 521
Prototype desalting plant, construction date cannot be determined, Interior Dept. 723
Pulp and paper industry, progress in cleanup efforts praised, Council on Economic Priorities 506
Refuse Act enforcement, remedial action urged, House Government Operations Committee 453
Steel industry, economic effects of pollution control costs, EPA 731
Tocks Island Reservoir project, advantages to alternatives noted, Pa. legislative committee 580
Transportation controls in reducing motor vehicle emissions, Institute of Public Adm. study 545

RECREATION

Kirkwood Meadows ski resort, construction halt denied, impact statement ordered (DC Calif) 404
Mineral King Resort complex, Sierra Club suit challenging construction, dismissal request denied (Calif DistCt) 570
National park system, revamping and improvements recommended, Conservation Foundation report 729

RECYCLING

See SOLID WASTE

REFUSE ACT OF 1899

Alabama riparian landowners suit against discharging industries, Supreme Court review requested to resolve conflicting statutory interpretations 456; Court requests Justice Dept. brief 745
Alabama steel plant to reduce liquid waste discharges, consent decree 746
Allied Chemical Corp. fined for chrome particle discharges (Md DistCt) 571
American Cyanamid Co. indicted for discharging solids into Hudson River tributary 571
Chicago area shippers charged with oil and lard discharges, criminal informations filed 500
Denver chemical company fined for sulfuric acid spill (DC Colo) 501
Enforcement termed "erratic," remedial action urged, House Government Operations Committee report 453

REFUSE ACT OF 1899–Contd.

Hawaiian sugar companies charged with waste discharges, permanent injunction requested 746
Illinois lime company charged with deposits in barge sinking, criminal information filed 477
Illinois sanitary district and paint firm charged with toxic waste dumping into sewer system emptying into Lake Michigan 683
Indiana coal company charged with mineralized acid discharges 746
Indiana oil firm charged with spill resulting from truck emptying into sewer 746
Kentucky coal company charged with sediment dumping from coal washing operations 716
Louisiana aluminum and chemical firm charged with untreated waste discharges into Mississippi River 716
Massachusetts paper company discharging waste water, treatment facility to be constructed, consent decree 716
Memphis, Tenn., sewer system, failure to treat textile plant discharges into Mississippi River 477
Minnesota chemical firm fined for phenolic acid spill 716
New York Harbor sewage dumping, N.J. sewerage commission answer filed 501
New York meat packing company indicted for waste dumping into Hudson River 622
North Carolina land developers charged with excavating and filling next to navigable waters without permits 500
Norwegian tanker seized for oil spill into Casco Bay, Me. 404; ship owner's suit on cleanup methods and responsibility 541; ship owners file countersuits to state damage suit 716
Oil barge, owner indicted for dumping into Hudson River 457
Penn Central Transportation Co., N.Y., oil treatment and collection system to halt effluent discharges, consent decree 746
Pennsylvania railroad and transit firm charged with fuel spill 716
Pulp and paper mills polluting Wisconsin River, EPA requests suits 684
U.S. Steel Corp. charged with toxic waste dumping into Lake Michigan 683
Waste treatment facility construction ordered, consent decree filed against town (DC Mass) 404
Weyerhaeuser Co. found guilty of oil and refuse discharges from lumber mill (DC Wash) 542
Wyoming oil firm charged with oil residue leakage into creek due to dike breakage 716

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

BNA reports available to subscribers, list 483
Coal combustion under high pressure in fluidized limestone bed, pilot plant under construction, Esso Research & Engineering Co. 468
Coal-fired magnetohydrodynamics power generation, problem area identification, OCR report 469
Coal utilization, task force formed, Electric Research Council 506
Contracts, see GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT
Cost sharing contracts, regulations issued, EPA 460
Desalting program, extension of test facilities will not harm environment, Office of Saline Water draft impact statement 690
Drinking water, EPA to develop human health criteria for establishing standards, McCabe 684
Earth Resources Technology Satellite launched, research to evaluate transmissions, NASA 416
Eastern Gulf of Mexico, report on environmental research, API grant 468
Energy research projects, progress summary, Mines Bureau report 447
EPA grants awarded, list 533, 733
Federal research, legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 56
Grants, see also FINANCING, FEDERAL
Idaho laboratory to analyze and monitor water pollution, services provided 490
Instrumentation engineers, close cooperation with EPA research facilities needed, Eastin 688
Las Vegas laboratory designated as fourth EPA National Environmental Research Center 435
Meteorological station to monitor weather conditions installed in Ohio lab, Monsanto Research Corp. 468
Municipal waste treatment as prime interest of EPA research program, Breindenbach 686
NTIS reports available, list 469, 491, 598, 758
Ocean-surface wave spectra, meansurement technique developed, Naval Research Laboratory 534
Private sector funding needed due to government spending ceiling, Rollins 687
Subsurface water pollution, bibliography available, EPA 728
U.S.-U.S.S.R. projected areas of joint cooperation 592
Water pollution studies, EPA/Poland agreement 417; scientists meet to initiate studies 606
Water quality, increases recommended, Lagnese 680
Water resources research catalog, Smithsonian Science Information Exchange 512
Water Resources Research Office, project proposals for FY 1974 solicited 408

RHODE ISLAND

Environmental issues to be placed on November ballot 747
Natural Resources Dept., regulations approved requiring permits for changes in wetlands 631

RIVER BASINS

Big Muddy River Basin, resource plans detailed in impact statements, provisions 407
Delaware River Basin analysis of environmental problems, CEQ annual report 451
EPA designates high priority areas for water quality improvements, list, Sansom 718
Genesee River Basin, resources plans detailed in impact statements, provisions 407
Lower Delaware River Basin, Pa. industries required to comply with new water criteria and treatment requirements 488
Missouri River Basin, interagency committee report on measures to increase water resources 407
Potomac River Basin, interstate commission requests jurisdictions to designate as official planning agency 604

RIVERS

See LAKES AND RIVERS

RURAL AFFAIRS

See also AGRICULTURE
Development programs, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 12931, HR 15690
Nonpoint source pollution control, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15596

S

SAFETY AND HEALTH

Airborne dust contaminants, information requested for criteria documents and standards, Natl. Institute for Occupational Safety and Health 444
Business opportunities in safety and environmental fields, BNA information service launched 568
Community water supply systems, EPA survey finds bacteriological quality standards violations 755
Lead discharges as serious health problem, ban pending study of effects recommended, Center for Science in the Public Interest 436
Lung cancer incidence in urban areas, relationship to air pollution, National Research Council report 550
Michigan amended air pollution laws, need to prove injury to human health eliminated 419
Radiation, see RADIATION

SALINE WATER

Office of Saline Water
–Appointments, see APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES
–Contracts, see GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT
–Cooperative desalting studies, nationwide conference scheduled 728
–Desalting program extension will not adversely affect environment, draft impact statement 690
Prototype desalting plant, construction date cannot be determined, Morton, Interior Dept. report 723

SEWAGE TREATMENT

Alabama
–Implementation plan adopted for upgrading industrial and municipal facilities 526
–Industrial discharges into river, riparian landowners' suit, Supreme Court review requested 456; Court requests Justice Dept. brief 745
–Proposed regulations for treated waste, hearing scheduled 419
Arizona certification law requiring classification of water and waste water treatment plants 513
California suit to halt naval station waste dumping into bay 621
Control levels, best practicable technology to be required by EPA for all plants, Quarles, text 540, 557
Disposal wells, Nebraska regulations approved 466
Federal grants, see FINANCING, FEDERAL
Florida
–Live Oak cited for operating permit and reporting violations 719
–Maitland Utilities Corp. ordered to obtain operating permit and upgrade facilities 719
–Municipalities prohibited from adding connections to facilities, list 751
–Shopping center, operating data and permit application ordered 527
–Standards adopted for discharges into Tampa Bay 555
–Utility ordered to apply for permit and install facility 719
Food processing firm ordered to stop sewage discharge, debenture holder attacking pollution activities by seeking redemption at face value, suit dismissed 431
Georgia County ordered to halt connections to overloaded sewer system 489
Idaho
–Plant ordered to use best technology to remove discharge valve wastes 527
–Secondary sewage plan adoption for cities, EPA notices issued 406

SEWAGE TREATMENT—Contd.

Illinois packaging company discharging untreated wastes, Pollution Control Board rejects proposed settlement 464
Indiana
—City discharges into Lake Michigan, EPA requests court action 541
—Sanitary district, facilities to halt Lake Michigan pollution, EPA notice issued 406
Iowa plants, regulation adopted limiting ammonia content in discharges 693
Kansas City, Kans., charged with dumping untreated sewage and industrial wastes into rivers, Justice Dept complaint 683
Lake Tahoe, Nev., suit seeks to bar construction until adequate facilities are provided 541
Lime sludge waste treatment facilities, Iowa commission extends deadlines 465
Massachusetts town ordered to construct treatment facility, Justice Dept. files consent decree 404
Memphis, Tenn., sewer system, failure to treat textile plant discharges into Mississippi River 477
Michigan
—Detroit River, localities discharging, EPA notice orders joint treatment plan 550
—Firm charged with failure to provide facilities 404
Minnesota
—Boise Cascade paper mill agrees to construct secondary system 751
—St. Regis Paper Co. mill dedicates primary treatment plant 576
Municipal plants
—Administration budget request insufficient, McGovern 462; statements criticized as inaccurate, Ruckelshaus 479
—Evaluation, procedural manual issued, EPA 755
Municipal waste treatment as prime interest of EPA research program, Breidenbach 686
Municipal waste water, project for lake restoration by removing nutrients, EPA 606
New Hampshire shopping center owners ordered to correct discharges to adjoining wooded area 552
New Jersey
—Coastal communities discharging wastes, joint federal-state enforcement action requiring secondary facilities 570
—Oil barge tank cleaning company ordered to halt dumping untreated wastes into channel 465
New Mexico individual waste disposal systems regulations, hearings scheduled 442
New Orleans, La., ordered to upgrade facilities or face suit, EPA 761
New York
—Chemical company dedicates waste treatment plant 406
—Duck farmers ordered to clean up sewage or lose permits 418
—New York City metal-plating firms agree to remove toxic metals from sewer discharges 438
North Carolina firm storing waste water in holding ponds, state suit seeks operations ban pending adequate facilities 747
North Shore Sanitary District, Ill.
—Justice Dept. suit for allowing toxic waste discharges into Lake Michigan 683
—Request for new residential sewer hookup denied 507
Ohio towns and firms ordered to improve treatment facilities 466
Pennsylvania
—Borough fined for fish kill caused by inadequately treated sewage 598
—Construction of facilities ordered, list 752
—County sewage system, construction permit, rehearing requested 552
—High risk industries ordered to prepare discharge prevention plans 488
—Localities ordered into treatment plant agreement 439
—Lower Delaware River Basin, industries required to comply with requirements 488
—Municipalities ordered to submit officially adopted sewage plans 573
—Township ordered to begin constructing facilities 528
Phosphorus removal facility installation, Indiana sanitary districts cited for deadline violations 489
Phosphorus removal requirements, strict enforcement recommended, Kee 578
Reverse osmosis technology, Rex Chainbelt, Inc., agreement to develop and market duPont equipment 438
Sewer and treatment plant construction cost index
—June 423
—July 528
Silvis, Ill., to build interceptor sewer for transporting wastes to regional plant 507
Sludge incorporated in soil, long-range benefits predicted, Agricultural Research Service impact statement 509
South Carolina
—City and finishing plant ordered to improve quality of treatment 419
—Mill ordered to construct waste treatment plant 598
Tampa, Fla., treatment plant, corrective actions ordered 465
Texas refinery, control facility to reuse most of waste discharges 438
Treated waste water as coolant in power plant operation under study by Maryland county 494
Washington paper mill, state permit allowing untreated discharges opposed, Agee 446
Washington Suburban Sanitary Comm., water quality standards violations, corrective action to be instituted, EPA declines to take legal action 490
Wisconsin firms and municipalities satisfying water pollution abatement orders, list 598

SHIPS AND BOATS

Connecticut oil cargo vessel regulations proposed, hearing scheduled 760
EPA vessel discharge regulations, Great Lakes Commission recommends no-discharge policy 725
Facility developed for exporting waste wood chips, Georgia-Pacific Corp. 490
Illinois lime company, deposits from barge sinking as Refuse Act violations 477
Michigan watercraft pollution law, temporary injunction of enforcement extended pending constitutionality suit (Mich CirCt) 430
Navy commitment to ship and port facility pollution abatement, D'Emidio 549
Norwegian tanker seized, oil spill as Refuse Act violation 404; ship owner's suit on cleanup methods and responsibilities 541; ship owners file countersuits to state damage suit 716
Oil tanker design limitations, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15627
Regulations for travel through Arctic Archipelago, Canadian antipollution law 423

SLUDGE

See SEWAGE TREATMENT

SMALL BUSINESS

Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15692

SOLID WASTE

Ferrous and nonferrous scrap, differences in ICC-approved freight rate increases questioned, Cutler 721; Institute of Scrap Iron and Steel files contest 749
Feedlot wastes, see AGRICULTURE
Junk cars
—Honolulu granted permit to dump car bodies into ocean 527
—Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 4585
Landfills
—Illinois operator fined and ordered to halt operations due to pollution violations 627
—Illinois owners fined for multiple pollution violations 574
—Pennsylvania operations halted, consent decree 628
Material conservation and environmental preservation cannot be treated separately, Klaff 761
Michigan refuse transport units, state health department licensing proposal 531
Model state management law prepared, Council of State Governments, provisions 485
National materials policy, issues to consider in formulation, National Academy of Sciences report 722
Open dumps, methods of closing, EPA pamphlet 532
Oregon proposed bottle bill ruled constitutional (Ore CirCt) 520; request for enforcement delay denied (Ore CtApp) 596
Plastics
—Container problems can be solved by self-destructing or disintergrating materials, Guillet, Scott 524
—Polyvinyl chloride liquor bottles, IRS impact statement draws strong opposition, comments 443
Recycling
—Aluminum companies, reclamation and recycling efforts outlined, Senate Commerce Committee report 691
—Armco Steel Corp., Ohio, waste recycling facility under construction 692
—Decline due to operating costs rather than lack of technology, Train 484
—Delaware reclamation plant to process steel cans 529
—Federal policies supply-oriented although recycling is demand problem, Hale 689
—Georgia-Pacific Corp., Ore., manufacturing complex to recycle all waste water 506
—Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15770, S 1729
—Markets for municipal scrap declining or stabilizing, CEQ annual report 451
—Municipal magnetic separation, extent of use projected, Wilson 725
—New Jersey community programs awarded demonstration grants 442
—Newspaper publishers urged to use water soluble adhesives, NASMI advertisement 443
—North Carolina paper company to build waste processing facility 438
—Public centers as threat to increased recycling, Cutler 422
—Republican platform calls for vigorous research on economical methods 475
—Scrap metal, economic and technological aspects studied, Commerce Dept. advisory committee 422
—Tampa, Fla., magnetic separation system demonstrated 725
—Waste paper and fibers, expansion of market for products urged, NIPCC report 434
Resource recovery system, first demonstration grants awarded, EPA, Darnay 546
Shredded garbage and trash as supplementary fuel in power plant operation, Md. county study 494
Tin can dumping, Alaska packing company charged, damages sought 430
Trash compactors to cut garbage collection costs, General Electric Co. test program 506

SOUTH CAROLINA

Pollution Control Authority
–Enforcement actions against air pollution violators 752
–Orders issued against firms violating air and water pollution standards 598
–Orders issued against water pollution violators 419

SPACE

Earth Resources Technology Satellite launched, objectives, NASA 416

STATES (In General)

See also specific states
Air pollution policies, conceptual framework for analysis developed, Nelson 526
Air quality implementation plans
–Amended approvals and disapprovals, list, EPA 411
–EPA approval, suit challenging, transferred from CA 1 to CA DC 519
–EPA enjoined from approving plans allowing air quality deterioration, National Coal Assn. brief supporting appeal 500; stay denied (DC DC) 595
–Final regulations issued to correct deficiencies in seven state plans, EPA 593
–Southwest states, proposed standards criticized by Indian rights group, Brecher 503
Council of State Governments prepare model solid waste management law, provisions 485
Environmental issues to be placed on November ballots, list 747
EPA relations with states, deterioration noted, recommendations, Ruckelshaus 679
Midwestern states
–Nuclear Compact formed to promote scientific cooperation 726
–Projected shortage of low sulfur coal as result of implementation plans, EPA report 480
Plains states, mining resource development, task force established to assess impacts 756
Policymaking and enforcement procedures, greater reliance on states urged, National Legislative Conference 568
Region IV states, water quality standards fully approved, Raven 722
Region IX states, cooperation with EPA noted, DeFalco 479
Water quality criteria approved, revised compilations issued, EPA 503
Water supply systems surveyed, EPA 755

STEEL INDUSTRY

Allison Steel Mfg. Co., Ariz., rolling mill granted operating permit 552
Armco Steel Corp., Ohio, waste recycling facility under construction 692
Coke pellet processing, experimental plant to be built by steel firms 576
Expenditures for meeting federal standards projected, NIPCC report 546
Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Pa., emissions reduction program announced 753
Pollution control costs, economic effects on industry projected, EPA report 731
Swedish Crucible Steel Co., Mich., area residents file suit seeking pollution damages 717
U.S. Steel Corp.
–Alabama plant to reduce liquid waste discharges, Justice Dept. consent decree 746
–Hot tar discharges into Monongahela River, fine imposed 572
–Indiana county complaint charges Gary plant as public nuisance 500
–Justice Dept. injunction seeks halt of Lake Michigan toxic waste discharges 683
–Michigan county suits charging excessive smoke emissions against company ships 501
–Pennsylvania plant, consent decree signed to control coke oven emissions 595; parties agree to final phases of decree 746

STRIP MINING

See COAL

SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES

See also COAL
Coal industry hurt by sulfur standards, electric utilities turning to imported oil, Price 460
Control device installation to reduce sulfur dioxide emissions, Getty Oil Co. 407
Delaware regulations limiting fuel content, oil company's challenge of EPA compliance order rejected (CA 3) 571
Low sulfur, coal, projected shortage in Midwestern states as result of sulfur dioxide regulations in implementation plans, EPA report 480
Massachusetts air quality plan, variances approved modifying sulfur oxides control strategies, EPA 487
Michigan, Wayne County, sulfur dioxide emissions and sulfur content in fuels, restrictions in effect 447
Montana oil refineries granted exemptions from regulation limiting fuel gas sulfur content 719
New York proposed regulations on fuel sulfur content in stationary sources, hearings scheduled 512
Removal from coal, cleaning methods inadequate to meet pollution regulations, Mines Bureau report 422
Scrubber for sulfur dioxide flue gas cleaning, Research Cottrell, Inc. 406
South Carolina firm ordered to comply with state sulfur dioxide emissions standards 752
Sulfuric acid plants, new sulfur dioxide emissions reduction process developed, Union Carbide Corp. 753

SUPREME COURT OF THE U.S.

Review denied
–FPC must prepare own impact statements, appeals court ruling stands 684
Review granted
–Impact statement submitted by "lead" federal agencies, Justice Dept. memo requests dismissal 715
–Jet plane takeoffs prohibited between certain hours, constitutionality of Calif. ordinance to be reviewed 684
Review requested
–Alabama riparian landowners, Refuse Act suit against discharging industries 456; Court requests Justice Dept. brief 745
–Virginia highway construction halt, solicitor general memo requests denial of review 620

T

TARIFF COMMISSION

Pesticides report shows increase in uses 502

TAXES

Amortization of pollution control facilities, information guide, IRS 488
Industrial development bonds, regulations on tax-exempt interest, IRS 421

TENNESSEE

Water supply system, deficiencies noted, EPA survey 755

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

Strip mining reclamation, Authority criticized for not observing regulations, GAO report 481

TEXAS

Air Control Board, smelter granted deadline extension for compliance with standards 528; further exemption request denied 721
Houston composting plant charges city with breach of contract, damage award upheld (Tex SupCt) 501

THERMAL POLLUTION

See WATER POLLUTION (In General)

TOXIC SUBSTANCES

See CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

TRAINING PROGRAMS

Air Pollution Training Institute, course schedules published, EPA 443
Roy F. Weston, Inc., Pa., environmental training division established 753

TRANSPORTATION

Budget for FY 1973, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15097
Colorado plan for curbing Denver carbon monoxides 555
National policies on energy and land use recommended for planning, NAS workshop 546
Noise, see NOISE
Problem solving, interaction with land use should be considered, Wickstrom 545
Traffic and motor vehicle controls in reducing emissions, Institute of Public Admn. study 545

U

URBAN AFFAIRS

Air pollution, relationship to lung cancer incidence cited, National Research Council report 550
Air quality indices show improvement in most metropolitan areas, CEQ annual report 427
National growth policy dealing with land use unwise at this time, National Academies of Science and Engineering report 421
National growth policy not Federal Government responsibility, Urban Land Institute report 534

UTAH

Air quality implementation plan, extension granted, EPA 413; hearing scheduled, EPA 577

UTILITIES

See also ATOMIC ENERGY; ELECTRIC POWER
California district, failure to develop waste water reclamation facilities, citizens' suit filed 405

UTILITIES—Contd.
Consolidated Edison Co., N.Y.
—Power plant construction, injunction denied, draft impact statement reviewed (DC NY) 456
—Water intake pump screens at power plant cause fish kill, company guilty of violating state conservation laws 716
Idaho Power Co., Ore., granted waste discharge permits for operating dams 720
Minnesota Power and Light Co. authorized to underwrite municipal bond issue for financing pollution control facilities, FPC 755
Northern States Power Co., Minn., expenditures for pollution control facilities pledged 751
Pacific Gas and Electric Co., Calif. agency agreement not to oppose power plant construction ruled illegal 596
Philadelphia Electric Co., expenditures for pollution control facilities 693
Role in power plant selection, Evans 543
Virginia Electric Power Co., air pollution damage suit by Christmas tree farm owners settled 621

V

VERMONT

Environmental Conservation Agency, proposal on construction and maintenance plans for leased state lands, hearing scheduled 603
Open burning of natural wood products, regulations approved, Environmental Conservation Agency 556
Water supply system, deficiencies noted, EPA survey 755

VIRGINIA

Air Pollution Control Board, open leaf burning and teepee burner operation, changes in regulations proposed, hearing scheduled 695
Army installations agree to file registration forms listing air pollution sources 430
Environmental issues to be placed on November ballot 747
Highway construction halt, solicitor general memo to Supreme Court requests review denial 620

W

WASHINGTON

Ecology Dept.
—Pulp mill ordered to reduce particulate matter emissions 553
—Sanwick Corp. agrees to penalty in settlement for fish stream damages 628
—Snoqualmie River flood control study to include land use management system 605
—Water pollution fines assessed, list 508, 752
Environmental issues to be placed on November ballot 748
Permit allowing high-rise apartment on shores of Spokane River, attorney general appeal filed 508
Puget Sound Air Pollution Control Agency, injunctions sought to reduce industrial odors 489
State permit allowing untreated paper mill discharges opposed, Agee 446

WATER

See specific subject headings

WATER POLLUTION (In General)

Airborne remote sensing system to be established by Coast Guard, Volpe 604
EPA-Poland agreement signed for research projects 417; scientists meet to initiate studies 606
Florida statute invalidated, district court decision challenged, Senate Public Works Committee report 598
Idaho laboratory to analyze and monitor pollution, services provided 490
Illinois water supply facility operators, seminars scheduled 442
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 16420, S 2770
Maryland Water Resource Admn., citations issued, list 418
Minnesota control fund law, constitutionality upheld (Minn SupCt) 478
Nevada intrastate waters, proposed polluter fines considered at hearing 760
Pennsylvania dye firm ordered to prepare plan for preventing discharges 752
Permits
—Discharge information from Refuse Act program to be used for program under new control law 724
—Draft permits prepared are subject to review pending passage of S 2770, EPA 541
—Michigan-EPA cooperative waste discharge program to be signed 503; agreement signed, provisions 603
—Ohio applications granted or denied, list 527
Pollutant sampling program, methods and objectives, Henry 686
Receiving stream considerations important in selecting control processes and operations, Cherry 687
Scott Paper Co., Ala., control equipment installation planned 692
Subsurface pollution, bibliography available, EPA 728
Thermal pollution
—Florida standards issued limiting heated water discharges 445
—Long Island, N.Y., nuclear generating plant, thermal discharge evaluation contested in certification challenge 542
—Minnesota power plants, hearings scheduled on establishment of control standards 495
—Ohio power company ordered to build cooling tower for discharges into river 574
—Waste heat as greatest disadvantage of nuclear power facilities, CEQ annual report 451
Trend information based on monitoring data developed under CEQ contract by Enviro Control, Inc. 428
U.S.-U.S.S.R. projected areas of joint cooperation 591
Washington control laws, fines assessed against violators, list 508, 752
Wisconsin proposals requiring mandatory monitoring and reporting, hearing scheduled 555; effluent charges considered at hearing 727; proposals to provide for polluter fees 760

WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

Alabama regulations on discharges and waste treatment approved, EPA 602
Alaska seafood processors violating state and federal standards, EPA notices issued 433
Colorado standards for waste discharges into state waters, hearing scheduled 535
Drinking water
—EPA research to develop human health criteria for establishing standards, McCabe 684
—Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 3994
—Legislation setting federal standards approved, Senate Commerce Committee, provisions 459
Kentucky proposed exemptions for certain streams, testimonies heard 580; waters classified for agricultural use, hearings scheduled 607
Region IV states, standards given full EPA approval, Raven 722
State criteria approved, revised compilations issued, EPA 503
Subsurface waters, waste effluent permit system recommended, EPA report 437

WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES

See also LAKES AND RIVERS; RIVER BASINS

Dams
—Columbia River, Corps-Oregon joint power project and water quality improvement program 532
—Flaming Gorge Dam, Utah, water temperature increase tested for promoting fish growth, Reclamation Bureau 513
—Harry S. Truman Dam, Mo., environmentalists' suit requests construction halt pending impact statement (CA 8) 621
—Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 3449
—Missouri dam contruction, Sierra Club suit seeks halt, inadequate impact statement alleged 622
—New Mellones Dam, Calif., environmentalists seek construction halt 715
—Oregon utility granted waste discharge permits for operating dams 720
—Safety inspection program planned, Corps of Engineers 550
—Teton River, Idaho, environmental groups have standing to challenge construction (DC Idaho) 520
—Tocks Island project, Pa., advantages noted, legislative committee report 580; objections to project heard, revised plans to be presented, Delaware River Basin Commission 602
Denniston Creek, Calif., water supply and storage system, project halted pending adequate impact statement (Calif CtApp) 571
Developers ignore side effects and long-term consequences of water manipulation, Nace 513
Eutrophied lakes, project to restore by removing waste water nutrients, EPA 606
Evaporation reduction process for lakes and reservoirs, feasibility, Dressler 505
Florida Keys supply increase, aqueduct authority and Navy engineers discuss aqueduct alteration 514
Liberty Reservoir, Md.. firm charged with chemical dumping 418
Louisiana parish water system installment, EDA grant 532
National Water Commission, hearings scheduled on water programs 531
Nonnavigable waterways, Mich., proposed permit program given tentative approval 735
Project financing costs not fully recovered by Government from users, GAO report 484
Proposed improvement projects approved, Corps of Engineers 532
Regional development considerations in planning projects recommended, National Legislative Conference 569
Research catalog issued, Smithsonian Science Information Exchange 512
Research projects for FY 1974 solicited, Water Resources Research Office 408
Reservoir projects in Genesee and Big Muddy River Basins plans 407
State water supply systems, EPA surveys conducted, findings 755
Streamflow in July, seasonal decrease noted, Water Resources Review 487

WEATHER

Cloud-seeding
–Experimental program in western Kansas, Reclamation Bureau 447
–River basins in western states, study of potential benefits in precipitation stream runoff, Reclamation Bureau grant 556
Lightning suppression experiments scheduled, NOAA 512
Meteorological station to monitor weather conditions installed in Ohio lab, Monsanto Research Corp. 468
Modification
–Federal projects, inadequacies cited, National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere report 625
–Use as military weapon, proposed treaty calling for halt (SRes 281), testimonies 409

WEST VIRGINIA

Air Pollution Control Commission urges suspension of EPA compliance schedule public hearings rule 423
Environmental issues to be placed on November ballot 748
Strip mining regulations, injunction against enforcement by Natural Resources Dept. (WVa CirCt) 405
Water Resources Div., coal preparation plant ordered to halt discharges, water pollution control permit revoked 628

WETLANDS

See LAND USE

WILDERNESS AREAS

Land development, preliminary injunction requiring submission of impact statement (DC Calif) 476; timber companies file countersuits 716

WILDLIFE

See FISH AND WILDLIFE

WISCONSIN

Dumping of untreated waste into Lake Michigan, Illinois suit against Wisconsin cities, Milwaukee motion to dismiss 500
Natural Resources Dept.
–Water pollutants, proposals requiring mandatory monitoring and reporting, hearing scheduled 555; effluent charges considered at hearings 727; proposals to provide for polluter fees 760
–Water pollution abatement orders satisfied, list 598
Natural Resources Dept.-EPA joint conference scheduled to investigate Fox River pollution control programs 689

WYOMING

Air Resources Council, state air quality plan, regulations to correct deficiencies adopted 605

ENVIRONMENT REPORTER Current Developments

A weekly review of pollution control and related environmental management problems

January 5, 1973 THE BUREAU OF NATIONAL AFFAIRS, INC. Volume 3, Number 36

INDEX-SUMMARY

U. of ILL. LIBRARY
JAN 16 1973
CHICAGO CIRCLE

COVERING REPORTS No. 27 through No. 33

NOVEMBER 3 through DECEMBER 15, 1972

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS: FILE behind white Index tab in Current Developments binder. For earlier list of Monographs and materials in other binders, see MASTER INDEX in Federal Laws binder.

A

ADDRESSES, ARTICLES, STATEMENTS

Anderson, J. H., Jr. 914
Anderson, Robert O. 908
Arant, Frank S. 885
Armstrong, Ellis L. 901
Bagge, Carl E. 816, 884
Behnke, W. B. 884
Billings, Leon G. 862
Bissinger, Frederick L. 860
Boyd, Howard 922
Bunch, Robert L. 917
Busterud, John A. 916
Byrd, J. Floyd 918
Byrom, Fletcher 860
Carroll, Thomas E. 881, 916
Cecil, Lawrence K. 887
Cherry, W. R. 913
Coffey, Jack 871
Cole, Edward N. 889
Cook, Earl 862
Coppoc, W. J. 881
Darnay, Arsen 871
David, Edward E. 880
David, Emory M. 780
Day, L. B. 906
Dendy, William B. 905
Diamond, Henry L. 855
Dingell, John D. 910
Dole, Hollis M. 782, 916
Dreyfus, Dan 775
Eckenfelder, W. Wesley 771
Ehlman, Thomas 905
Fickessen, Jack 906
Foster, Willis B. 775
Gambs, Gerard C. 883
Geis, E. W. 780
Gellinek, Stephen D. 774
Goodwin, Donald R. 771
Gray, Charles, Jr. 909
Green, Harold P. 774
Gubrud, Arne 871, 945
Hale, Chet 947
Hallgren, Richard E. 887
Hirten, John H. 865
Holmberg, William 774
Hottel, Hoyt C. 881
Hull, William J. 947
Jackson, Henry M. 768, 865, 941
Jahn, Laurence 832
Jennings, Feenan D. 832
Johnson, Bud 772
Kirk, Alan 780
Kittredge, G. D. 909
LaFleur, Robert A. 866
Laman, J. R. 772
Lave, Lester B. 917
Levesque, Jean 905
Ling, Joseph T. 914
Main, Carlton 906
May, Jon 885
Mayhue, L. Frank 885
Mayo, Francis T. 827
McCabe, Leland J. 829
McGee, Gale 871
McGuire, John R. 918
Metzler, Dwight F. 906
Morris, John W. 811
Morse, F. H. 913
Morton, Rogers C. B. 889, 942
Moss, Lawrence I. 863
Muskie, Edmund S. 939
Myers, Leon H. 885
Nassikas, John N. 807, 916
Ness, Howard 812
Nixon, Richard M. 767, 788, 790, 792
Osborn, Elburt F. 898
Parker, Patrick L. 832
Perry, Harry 775
Peterson, Peter G. 858
Quarles, John R., Jr. 768, 793, 907
Randolph, Jennings 769
Rankin, John 863
Reuss, Henry S. 804
Riccardo, John J. 831
Ris, Charles H. 771
Rosenbaum, David 775
Rowe, William 863
Ruckelshaus, William D. 799, 802, 855, 879, 937
Sansom, Robert L. 799, 906
Sax, Joseph L. 908
Seaborg, Glenn T. 828, 943
Searle, Milton 880
Seymour, Whitney North, Jr. 907
Simpson, Richard O. 783
Sive, David 908
Stabenow, G. 909
Swan, David 908
Thompson, L. E. 780
Tobin, Maurice B. 862
Train, Russell E. 772, 774
Trygg, John E. 866
Wallace, David H. 887
Walters, Donald F. 884
Wegman, Leonard S. 914
White, Robert M. 887
Whiteneck, L. L. 811
Wilkenfeld, Jerome 860
Willson, R. T. 812
Wilson, Tom W., Jr. 775
Wingerter, Eugene J. 780
Woodcock, Leonard 767, 924
Zimmt, Werner 780

ADVERTISING

California commercials against environmental measure, Fairness Doctrine held applicable, equal time required, FCC 801
Pesticide firms engaged in deceptive and unfair advertising, complaints to be issued, FTC 783

ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Drinking Water Standards Advisory Committee, changes in draft standards adopted, final draft to be completed 799; EPA may revise standards, McCabe 829
Industrial Solid Waste Manufacturing Advisory Committee, information on sources needed to define problems, report 886
International Decade of Ocean Exploration, advisory panel meeting scheduled 774; damages to marine organisms as overriding ocean pollution problem, Parker 832
Occupational Safety and Health Admn. Standards Advisory Committee, EPA input into pesticides standard recommended, Arant 885
Office of Water Resources Research Advisory Panel, research efforts must include studies of ecosystems and side effects, Jahn 832
Reactor Safeguards Advisory Committee, reports on proposed nuclear plants submitted to AEC 892

AGRICULTURE

Agriculture Dept.
–EPA safety training program for DDT substitutes, participation planned 942
–Water Bank Program for preservation of waterfowl habitat, participants announced, list 813
Colorado open burning permit requirement replaced with inventory program 898
Livestock water disposal, Illinois proposed regulations, hearings scheduled 874
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES

AIR

See specific subject headings

AIR POLLUTION (In General)

See also AIR QUALITY AND STANDARDS
Aircraft pollution, see AIR TRANSPORT
Alabama suit against federal agencies, compliance with state regulations sought 770
Arizona smelter granted variance from state regulations 946
Automotive emissions, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Copyright © 1973 by The Bureau of National Affairs, Inc.

AIR POLLUTION (In General)—Contd.

California
- Bay Area Control District, actions on variance applications 806
- Bechtel Corp., control facility planned, contract awarded for design and construction 809
- Funds for local control districts, emergency regulations adopted 923
- Public disclosure of emission data, proposed regulations, hearing scheduled 875

Clean Air Act as presenting problems for paint industry, Zimmt 780
Colorado
- Cease and desist orders issued to firms violating control standards 776
- General emission regulations approved 814
- Proposed amendments to regulations, hearing scheduled 838

Connecticut regulations, notices issued to violators, list 919
Cost-benefit analysis in setting control regulations, EPA approach questioned, Lave 917
Illinois
- Chemical firm fined for chlorine gas discharges (Ill CirCt) 938
- Illinois Power Co. denied variance from state regulations, other enforcement actions 776

Incinerators, see INCINERATORS
Indiana
- American Electric Power Co., demonstration system for advanced control announced 833
- Construction and operation of polluting facilities, proposed regulation requiring permit system, hearing scheduled 900

Kentucky control regulations, compliance of federal facilities sought 805; attorney general files suit against agencies (DC Ky) 860
Michigan steel firm agrees to institute controls, consent judgment 801
Missouri air contaminant sources, construction permits issued 837
New Jersey fines assessed against violators of state standards, list 777, 868, 919
New York
- Eastman Kodak Co., ordered to reduce pollution and upgrade incinerator 837
- Stationary combustion installations, revisions of stack monitoring regulations proposed, hearings scheduled 949

Nitrogen, see NITROGEN AND NITROGEN OXIDES
Ohio control regulations, enforcement by city and country prosecutors approved, attorney general 946
Oklahoma zinc smelter granted temporary variance from state regulations 946
Open burning
- Colorado agricultural permit requirements replaced with inventory program 898
- Florida citrus orchardists request variance from regulation prohibiting fuel burning 900
- Illinois regulations amended to allow burning of leaves and landscape wastes in sparsely populated communities 831
- Virginia proposed amendments, hearing scheduled 897

Particulate matter, see PARTICULATE MATTER
Pennsylvania
- Abatement orders issued to firms, list 891
- Control legislation signed into law, state agency granted authority to regulate contaminant sources 777
- Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., electrostatic precipitator installation planned 891
- State control regulations, variances granted or denied, list 777, 806, 837

Smokestack gas emissions, laser beam for detection developed, NASA 901
Source performance standards, EPA proposals for new sources planned, Walters 884
South Carolina paper company ordered to install control devices 919
Stationary source performance standards, EPA proposed amendments, comments received, list 912
Sulfur oxides, see SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES
Texas
- Manufacturing firm violating state Clean Air Act, control equipment planned, consent decree (DC Tex) 860
- Universities form consortium to organize and define Gulf Coast problems 876

Toxic pollutants, suit requests EPA issuance of final standards (DC DC) 910
Washington
- Paper company ordered to reduce furnace emissions, temporary regulatory order 807
- Sensitive pollution control areas, proposed regulations under consideration 814

AIR QUALITY STANDARDS

See also AIR POLLUTION (In General)
California
- Construction permits for gas stations denied to prevent deterioration of local air quality 836
- Gasoline rationing proposed for smoggiest months, EPA 940

Clean Air Act Amendments of 1970, adverse effects from incorrect technical and economic analysis of costs and benefits, Swan 908
Industrial technology improvements foreseen due to strict standards, Goodwin 771
Michigan standards, hearing on proposed changes scheduled 870
Nevada regulations, proposed amendments, hearing scheduled 898
State implementation plans, see specific states; STATES (In General)
Transportation control strategies for meeting ambient standards, EPA contracts awarded 809
Washington requirements, aluminum firm granted compliance delay 777

AIR TRANSPORT

See also NOISE
Aircraft emissions
- Controls feasible and cost effective, given adequate development time, Gray, Kittredge 909
- EPA proposed standards to limit engine emissions announced, Sansom 906; standards and advance notice of rule-making published 944, text 950, 963
- Suit requests EPA issuance of standards (DC Mass) 882

Los Angeles proposed airport, Sierra Club suit to halt land acquisition, impact statement required prior to construction (Calif SuperCt) 771
Supersonic Transport plane (SST), environmentalists plan attack against possible revival of project 948

ALABAMA

Air pollution regulations, state suit seeks compliance of federal agencies 770
Oil and Gas Board, proposed offshore drilling regulations to be considered at hearing 921
Water Improvement Commission, industrial waste treatment plans approved, municipalities allowed additional time to construct facilities, list 890

APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES

Atomic Energy Commission
- Hirsch named director of controlled thermonuclear research division 868

Bureau of National Affairs, Inc.
- Degler named associate editor for environment and safety services 866
- Gill named Environment Reporter managing editor 866

Environmental Protection Agency
- Committees appointed to study Lake Michigan thermal discharges 827
- Meyer named deputy assistant administrator for noise programs 915

Interior Dept.
- Anderson named of Environmental Affairs Office 924
- Dent named head of Bureau of Outdoor Recreation 924

International Reference Group on Upper Lakes Pollution, U.S. - Canadian study team appointed 805
Water Pollution Control Federation
- Byrd named president 918

APPROPRIATIONS AND AUTHORIZATIONS

See BUDGET, U.S.

ARIZONA

Air Pollution Control Hearing Board, Phelps Dodge Corp. granted variance from air pollution regulations 946
Air quality implementation plan, suit challenging EPA proposed regulations dismissed (CA 9) 911
Environmental bond issue approved by voters 831

ARMY

Alabama air pollution regulations, state suit seeks to force compliance 770
Corps of Engineers, see CORPS OF ENGINEERS

ATOMIC ENERGY

See also RADIATION
Atomic Energy Commission
- Appointments, see APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES
- Commercial power reactors, report on radioactivity releases available 920
- Environmental monitoring, cooperative programs initiated with Illinois and California 807
- Light-water cooled reactors, rulemaking hearing, supplemental testimony filed 808
- Nuclear fusion as electric power source, major research development reported 920
- Nuclear power industry, no radiation threat to public seen, draft report 808
- Private uranium enrichment facility, industrial access to government technology, request received 868
- Radiation protection, standards amended 807
- Uranium fuel cycle, environmental effects, amendments under consideration 867
- Water-cooled nuclear power plants, safety guide issued 867
- Westinghouse Electric Co. selected to build reactor for first large scale breeder power plant 892

Licensing, see subhead: Nuclear power plants

ATOMIC ENERGY–Contd.
Nuclear power plants
–Beaver Valley Power Station, Pa., Unit One, AEC considering issuance of license 868
–Brunswick Steam Electric Plant, N.C., Units One and Two, AEC considering issuance of license 808
–Commonwealth Edison Co.'s proposed plant, Westinghouse Electric Corp. awarded contract for supplying pressurized fuel assemblies 833
–Connecticut Yankee Atomic Power Plant, radiation reduction device to be installed 809
–Donald C. Cook nuclear plant, Mich., prehearing conference scheduled 892
–Environmental impact assessed at international conference, speakers 828
–Florida platform-mounted nuclear plant, AEC advisory committee recommendations submitted 892
–Indian Point Station, N.Y., Unit Three, AEC considering issuance of license 808; Unit Two, utility requests licensing without installation of closed-cycle cooling system 920
–Kewaunee Plant, Wis. prehearing conference scheduled 779
–Millstone Point Nuclear Station, Unit One, AEC considering issuance of full-term license 892
–Monticello Nuclear Generating Plant, Minn., Unit One, AEC report available 808
–Nine Mile Point Nuclear Station, N.Y., Unit One, AEC considering issuance of full-term license 920
–Oyster Creek Nuclear Plant, conversion from provisional to full-term license requested 892
–Point Beach plant, Wis., Unit Two, further hearings ordered, AEC 867
–San Onofre plant, Calif., environmentalists file suit to force utilities commission hearing 827; Unit One, AEC considering issuance of full-term license 920
–Shoreham Nuclear Power Plant, Long Island, N.Y., hearing scheduled 808
–South Carolina plant under construction to recycle fuel elements 891
–Susquehanna Steam Electric Station, Pa., Units One and Two, prehearing conference scheduled 920
–Virgil C. Summer Nuclear Station, S.C., Unit One, AEC advisory committee recommendations submitted 892; prehearing conference scheduled 920
–Washington plant siting applicants, regulations adopted 814
–Waterford Steam Electric Station, La., Unit Three, prehearing conference scheduled 892
–Watts Bar Nuclear Plant, Tenn., hearing scheduled 808
–William H. Zimmer Power Station, Ohio, AEC issues construction permit 779
–Zion Nuclear Station, Ill., prehearing conference scheduled 779; Unit One, construction deadline extension granted 920

AUTOMOBILES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

B

BOATS
See SHIPS AND BOATS

BUDGET, U.S.
EPA sewage treatment construction funds for FY 1973 and 1974 announced, Ruckelshaus 879
Labor and HEW Dept. appropriations, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 16654
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere, appropriations, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15280

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION
California
–Gas station construction permits denied to prevent deterioration of local air quality 836
–Private projects regulated by government permits, decision requiring impact statements not retroactive (Calif SuperCt) 770; rehearing denied (Calif SupCt) 800; decision ruled retroactive (Calif SupCt) 826
District of Columbia redevelopment project, actions on zoning requests barred (CA DC)771
Electric power plant construction, see ELECTRIC POWER
Highway construction, see HIGHWAYS
Natural gas terminal on Chesapeake Bay, suit challenging proposed construction (CA DC) 826; environmentalists and gas companies agree to settlement 911
Navy
–Guam ammunition pier, environmentalists' suit alleges failure to prepare impact statement (DC Calif) 859
–Housing project, suit alleges failure to file impact statement, temporary restraining order denied (DC Conn) 770
Nuclear power plant construction, see ATOMIC ENERGY, subhead: Nuclear power plants
Sewage treatment plant construction, see SEWAGE TREATMENT

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
See INDIAN AFFAIRS, BUREAU OF

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
See LAND MANAGEMENT, BUREAU OF

BUREAU OF MINES
See MINING, subhead: Mines Bureau

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION
See RECLAMATION, subhead: Reclamation Bureau

C

CALIFORNIA
Air quality implementation plan
–Proposals to correct deficiencies, hearings scheduled, EPA 774; Air Resources Board criticisms 897
–State provisions ruled inadequate, EPA ordered to prepare alternate federal plan (DC Calif) 826
Air Resources Board
–Allocations to local air pollution control districts, emergency regulations adopted 923
–Exhaust emission control devices approved for 1955-65 light-duty cars 901
–Nitrogen oxide emission control devices for 1966-70 cars, schedule adopted 900
–Public disclosure of emission data, proposed regulations, hearing scheduled 875
Airport noise control, airlines file suit against state regulations (DC Calif) 938
Bay Area Air Pollution Control District
–Gas station construction permits denied to prevent deterioration of local air quality 836
–Hearing Board actions on variance applications 806
Coastline development, control initiative challenged by property owners (Calif SuperCt) 859
Construction projects regulated by government permits, decision requiring impact statements not retroactive (Calif SuperCt) 770; rehearing denied (Calif SupCt) 800; decision ruled retroactive (Calif SupCt) 826
Environmental bond issues approved by voters 831
Exploratory oil drilling, suit requests impact statement and open space land plan 801
Gasoline rationing proposed for meeting air quality standards, EPA 940
Los Angeles enjoined from underground water pumping operation pending impact statement (Calif SuperCt) 883
Motor vehicle emission control systems, joint testing and evaluation program with GMC 778
North Coast Regional Water Quality Control Board ordered to adopt guidelines for logging discharges into Klamath River 890
Planning and Research Office, suit to require guidelines for impact statement preparation 800
Public Utilities Commission, environmentalists' suit seeks to force hearing on San Onofre nuclear power plant 827
Radioactivity monitoring, cooperative program initiated with AEC 807
Sewage treatment construction funds for FY 1973 and 1974 adequate, Dendy 905
Television commercials against environmental measure, Fairness Doctrine requires equal time for conservationists, FCC 801
Water Resources Control Board
–Community sewer systems, amendments proposed 899
–East Cliff Sanitation District, regional board's imposition of stringent waste discharge requirements affirmed 868
–Sewage grant construction program, proposed amendments, hearing scheduled 875
–Sewage treatment facilities, funding regulations amended 814
–U.S. Forest Service and ski resort ordered to submit irrigation control plan for Lake Tahoe Basin, other enforcement actions 889

CANADA
Great Lakes water quality, joint U.S.-Canadian study team appointed, International Joint Commission 805

CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
Dow Chemical Co., Mich., environmental improvement program announced 833
E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co., Ind., Refuse Act suit for waste discharges, abatement and treatment facility required, consent decree (DC Ind) 859
Farmers Chemical Assn., Inc., N.C., ordered to begin phased shutdown pending adequate waste water treatment facilities, consent decree (NY SuperCt) 771
Hercules, Inc., N.Y., waste water discharges from broken main, penalty settlement 777
Industrial processes and products, caution urged in estimating potential effects, Wilkenfeld 860
Manufacturing Chemists Assn. survey, capital invests for pollution control projected 860
Matlack, Inc., La., discharging overflow into bayou, prosecution for violating state regulations authorized 946
Olin Corp., Ga., discharges into Savannah River, property owner awarded damages (DC Ga) 938

CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY –Contd.

Paint industry, sanitary landfill as best waste disposal method, Wingerter 780
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Pollution control, overdeveloped regulations as leading to loss of facilities, Bryom 860
Stauffer Chemical Co.
–New York plant agrees to comply with pollution abatement program rather than halting operations 946
–Tennessee plant fined for fish kill caused by toxic discharges 777
Steelco Chemical Corp., Ill., fined for chlorine gas discharges (Ill CirCt) 938
Toxic substance monitoring in Michigan waters, critical materials register issued 875

CITIZEN'S SUITS

See LITIGATION (In General)

COAL

El Paso Natural Gas Co., complex planned to convert coal into synthetic natural gas 891
Forest Service permits for new mines, suit requests opening delay pending impact statement (DC WVa) 771
Strip mining
–Abandoned mines used for solid waste disposal under EPA demonstration grant, Ruckelshaus 811
–Ohio proposed regulations considered at hearings 783
–Tennessee company denied expansion of operations due to stream degradation 807
–West Virginia regulations, permits issued before effective date, enforcement against companies permitted (WVa CirCt) 939
Tennessee Valley Authority's purchasing procedures, environmentalist file suit to require impact statements 770

COAST GUARD

Contracts, see PROCUREMENT
Vessels and facilities used for transferring oil, final regulations to be issued 805

COASTAL ZONES

See also CONTINENTAL SHELF
California coastlines, initiative curbing random development, suit challenging (Calif SuperCt) 859
Delaware power generating plant, coastal construction approved 919
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 3507

COLORADO

Air Pollution Control Commission
–Agricultural open burning permit requirement replaced with inventory program 898
–Incinerator permit requirements and general emission standards approved 814
–Proposed amendments to air pollution regulations, hearing scheduled 838
Board of Health, regulations for domestic sewage treatment works adopted 869
Health Dept., cease and desist orders issued to firms violating air pollution control standards 776
Water Pollution Control Commission, cease and desist orders issued to firms and municipality discharging wastes 890

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, see NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS

(Includes seminars, workshops, etc.)
1972 Materials Engineering Conference, public demand can increase recycled products market, Ness 812
Advisory committees, see ADVISORY COMMITTEES
American Assn. of Port Authorities meeting, port facilities and functions hampered by environmental regulations, Whiteneck, other speakers 811
American Bar Assn. National Institute, new water quality law seen improving enforcement of standards, Quarles, text 768, 793
American Institute of Chemical Engineers meeting, energy as most important domestic problem, David, other speakers 880; EPA to propose new source performance standards, Walters, other speakers 884; preparation techniques capable of restoring water quality, Mayhue, Myers, other speakers 885; end to confrontations with environmentalists over resource development urged, Cecil, other speakers 887; OECD working group to evaluate eutrophication control methods, Bunch 917
American Patent Law Assn., environmental inventions as Patent Office priority, Simpson 783
American Petroleum Institute, suspension of 1975-76 auto emissions standards urged to allow development of engines needing no catalysts, Riccardo 831; President to announce comprehensive national energy program, Peterson 858; declaration calls for comprehensive national energy policy, list of recommendations 896
American Public Health Assn. meeting, proposed drinking water standards may be revised by EPA, McCabe, other speakers 829; land use policy statement, other environmental resolutions adopted, list 861
American Society for Public Admn., National Capital Area Chapter, importance of citizen participation in environmental decision-making, Train, other speakers 774
American Society of Mechanical Engineers, federal agencies responsible for energy crisis, Gambs, other speakers 883; aircraft emissions control feasible and cost effective, Gray, Kittredge, other speakers 909; solar energy research program directed towards heat and power needs recommended, Cherry, Morse, other speakers 913
Coal Mining Institute, legislation to modify natural gas price controls and tax provisions proposed, Jackson (D-Wash) 941
Conference Board, EPA to avoid economic disruption in carrying out stringent environmental programs, Quarles, other speakers 907
EPA ad hoc committee recommending public participation guidelines under water pollution control law, industrial representatives opposed by environmentalists 824
Equity Research Associates, seminar on investment implications of environmental issues, election results show support for environmental protection, McGee, other speakers 871
Financial analysts and investment bankers seminar, President's refusal to fully fund sewage treatment construction program violates congressional intent, Muskie (D-Me) 939
Independent Natural Gas Assn. of America, huge potential of offshore oil and gas reserves noted, Dole 782
International Assn. for Pollution Control, noise abatement research needed to reduce opposition to mass transits, Hirten 865
International Conference on Nuclear Solutions to World Energy Problems, beneficial effects of nuclear reactors as important as environmental impact, Seaborg, other speakers 828; radioactive waste disposal methods criticized, Rowe, other speakers 863
International Oil Industry, national energy policy must be interrelated with environmental programs, Cole 889
Lake Michigan enforcement conference, EPA to permit thermal discharges pending further study, Mayo 827
London conference on ocean dumping, international convention signed by 79 countries, provisions 834; controls and prohibitions of agreement 857
Manufacturing Chemists Assn., environmental control of products and processes, caution urged, Wilkenfeld, other speakers 860
National Assn. of Manufacturers, national energy policy proposal to be considered at Environmental Quality Committee meeting 775; Committee recommends federal department to deal with all aspects of pollution control 856; Natural Resources and Conservation Dept., limits to growth outlined, Cook, other speakers 862; Louisiana officials criticize federal pressure on state agencies 866
National Assn. of Regulatory Utility Commissioners, seriousness of energy situation emphasized, incentives for exploration investment recommended, Dole, other speakers 916
National Engineering Pollution Congress, complete removal of water pollutants unjustified due to natural and financial resources consumed, Ling, other speakers 914
National Paint and Coatings Assn. meeting, sanitary landfill as best disposal method for paint industry wastes, Wingerter, other speakers 780
National Space Club, use of aerospace technology for solving environmental problems, Foster 775
Oil Compact Commission, flexible import regulations recommended, Jackson (D-Wash) 941
Packaging Institute, National Packaging Forum, recyclability should be major consideration in packaging design, Willson 812
Potomac River Basin Commission meeting, good water quality of draining streams noted 804
Power Engineering Society's Conference on Research for the Electric Power Industry, international energy policy planning recommended, Seaborg, other speakers 943
River Basins Coordinating Committee, 1977 goal for improved waste treatment will not be met, industrial action recommended, Carrol 881
Rubber Manufacturers Assn. Environmental Conference and Workshop, technological improvements forseen due to strict air quality standards, Goodwin, other speakers 771
United Nations Symposium of Hydroelectric Pumped Storage Schemes, future capacity of systems projected, Nassikas 807
University of California, Institute of Industrial Relations, conference on jobs and environment, Nixon daydreaming on environmental issues charged, Woodcock 924
U.S.-Japan Conference on Sewage Treatment Technology, exchange of technical personnel announced 912
World conference on law of sea scheduled for November 1973, UN General Assembly agreement 947

CONGRESS

House hearings
–Merchant Marine Subcommittee on Oceanography, oversight hearings, NOAA authority over nonliving resource limited, White, other speakers 887
Senate hearings
–Oil and gas imports, national security implications, Interior Committee hearings scheduled, Jackson (D-Wash) 865

CONNECTICUT

Environmental bond issue approved by voters 831
Environmental Protection Dept.
– Air pollution violations, notices issued, list 919
– Power company denied request to construct transmission line over rivers 776
Motor Vehicles Dept., noise control regulations approved, provisions 949

CONSTRUCTION

See BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

CONTINENTAL SHELF

Louisiana oil and gas leasing, bids requested, BLM 865
Offshore leasing, Interior Dept. regulations to be issued, Rankin 863
Oil and gas reserves, huge potential for exploration noted, Dole 782

CONTRACTS

See PROCUREMENT

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Discharge permit applications, files to be transferred to EPA for processing 804
Gillham Dam, Ark., construction requiring impact statement, NEPA as providing substantive basis for judicial review of agency actions (CA 8) 910
Iowa dam construction, letting of contracts halted pending hearing on impact statement charges (DC Iowa) 938

COUNCIL ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Federal guidelines on impact statements, review requested, Dingell (D-Mich) 910
Freight rate increases for recycled scrap iron, ICC actions criticized, Train 772

COURTS

See LITIGATION (In General); SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

D

DAMS

See WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES

DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

See also ARMY; NAVY
National Guard to work with EPA in surveying eutrophication of lake 898

DELAWARE

Coastal Zone Industrial Control Board, power generating plant construction approved 919
Environmental Control Div., regulation of motor vehicle exhaust emissions proposed, hearing scheduled 897
Natural Resources and Environmental Control Dept., motor vehicle emission standards proposed, hearings scheduled 900

DETERGENTS

Phosphates
– Florida, Pollution Control Board to regulate content 920
– Indiana ban on industrial uses, proposed regulations to allow discharges with permits 815
– Labeling regulations, additional comments requested, FTC 808
Pollution by detergents, OECD working group report available 917

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Sewage treatment construction funds for FY 1973 and 1974 inadequate, delay in advanced treatment seen, Levesque 905

DREDGING

Maryland
– Eastern Shore unlicensed operation halted, cease and desist order 946
– Tidal waters, appeals court affirmation of dredging ban, Supreme Court review sought 859
– Wetlands operations for development projects, challenging suit alleges zoning law violations 827
New Haven Harbor, Conn., operations halted pending impact statement (DC Conn) 801

DUST

See AIR POLLUTION (In General); PARTICULATE MATTER

E

EDUCATION

See TRAINING PROGRAMS

ELECTRIC POWER

See also ATOMIC ENERGY; UTILITIES
Delaware generating plant, construction along coastal zone approved 919
Federal Power Commission, see FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION
Ohio generating stations demonstrate compliance with state standards, construction permits granted 890
Power plant siting legislation needed to solve environmental problems of plants, Busterud 916
Pumped-storage hydroelectric generating facilities, future capacity projected, Nassikas 807

ENERGY

See also specific resources
Controls on production and uses recommended, Sierra Club policy statement 813
Decision-making processes, reforms recommended through creation of new agencies, New York City Bar Assn. report 833
Environmentalists causing delays in resource development, end to confrontations urged, Cecil 887
Federal agencies dealing with problem, multiplicity and lack of coordination scored, Rosenbaum 775
Federal agencies responsible for energy crisis, Gambs 883
Federally-undertaken program seen broader in scope than industrial program, Nassikas 916
Geothermal resources on public lands, revised leasing regulations proposed, Geological Survey 917
Increased consumption favored due to effects on Gross National Product, Hottel 881
Increases and demands projected, steps to improve supplies recommended, National Petroleum Council study 941
Institutional structure designed on premise of inexhaustible reserves, Wilson 775
International policy planning needed, coordination of U.S. program by single federal agency recommended, Seaborg 943
Investment incentives for resource exploration recommended, Dole 916
Long-term solutions favored over present policies, Behnke 884
National policy
– American Petroleum Institute declaration calls for comprehensive program, list of recommendations 896
– Creation as most important domestic problem from federal viewpoint, David 880
– Interior Dept. board created to coordinate programs and information 805
– Interrelation of ecology and energy noted, constructive solutions urged, Cole 889
– National Assn. of Manufacturers proposal to be considered at Environmental Quality Committee meeting 775
– President to announce comprehensive program during coming year, Peterson 858
– Reduction of subsidies as keystone, Moss 863
Rational economic development of fuel resources needed to facilitate pollution control, Morton 942
Research and development as best means of increasing supplies, Perry 775
Sea thermal power, uses outlined, Anderson 914
Solar energy, research program directed towards heat and power needs recommended, Cherry, Morse 913

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

Bureau of Indian Affairs land subdivision development, statement required prior to approval (CA 10) 882
Bureau of Land Management's range conversion programs, cessation urged pending statement, Natural Resources Defense Council 812
California
– Construction projects regulated by government permits, decision requiring statements not retroactive (Calif SuperCt) 770; rehearing denied (Calif SupCt) 800; decision ruled retroactive (Calif SupCt) 826
– Exploratory oil drilling, suit requests statement and open space land plan 801
– Los Angeles ordered to prepare statement prior to underground water pumping operation (Calif SuperCt) 883
– Planning and Research Office, suit to require guidelines for statement preparation 800
Corps of Engineers
– Gillham Dam, Ark., construction requires statement, NEPA provides substantive basis for judicial review of agency actions (CA 8) 910
– Iowa dam construction, letting of contracts halted pending hearing on NEPA violations (DC Iowa) 938
Council on Environmental Quality requested to review federal guidelines on statements, Dingell (D-Mich) 910
EPA sulfur oxide emissions regulations, statement on potential effects ordered (DC Colo) 940
Federal agencies issuing statements, inadequate consideration of alternatives and their impact cited, GAO report 909
Federal agencies, statements submitted, list 779, 808, 836, 891, 920
Federal jail construction, GSA decision requiring no statement held arbitrary and capricious, Supreme Court review denied 800

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS–Contd.

Federal Power Commission, use of applicant's statement as abdication of responsibility, exposure to hearing process required (CA 2) 803
Forest Service
–Land development, agreement to file statements before entering into contracts (DC Calif) 938
–Minnesota timber cutting ban sought pending statement (DC Minn) 911
–Permits for new coal mines, suit requests opening delay pending statements (DC WVa) 771
Kanawha River Basin, resource management plan evaluated in statement, provisions 895
Los Angeles proposed airport, Sierra Club suit to halt land acquisition, statement required prior to construction (Calif SuperCt) 771
National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA)
–Act as instrument for institutional change, inadequacies noted, Gellinek 774
–Judicial process involvement not indicated in legislative history, Green 774
Navy
–Guam ammunition pier construction, environmentalists' suit alleges failure to prepare statement (DC Calif) 859
–Housing project, suit alleges failure to file statement, temporary restraining order denied (DC Conn) 770
New Haven Harbor, Conn., dredging operations halted pending adequate statement (DC Conn) 801
New Mexico environmental agencies ruled subject to state law requiring statements (CA NM) 911
Oil supertankers, suit requests halt tto federal subsidies pending filing of statements (DC DC) 770
Review of statements, greater intergovernmental cooperation to avoid duplication urged, Holmberg 774
Richland, Wash., awarded grant for expansion of sewer system on basis of statement 899
Road built under EDA grant, judgment on lack of statement vacated and remanded to appeals court (US SupCt) 859
Tennessee Valley Authority's coal purchasing procedures, environmentalists' suit to require statements 770
Virginia bridge construction halted pending public hearings and statement (DC Va) 858

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Air pollution control regulations, approach to cost-benefit analysis questioned, Lave 917
Air pollution, new source performance standards to be proposed, Walters 884
Aircraft emissions
–Proposed standards to limit engine emissions announced, Sansom 907; standards and advance notice of rulemaking published 944, text 950, 963
–Suit requests issuance of standards (DC Mass) 882
Alabama suit charges failure to force federal agencies to comply with state air pollution regulations 770
Appointments, see APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES
Arizona air quality plan, suit challenging Agency proposed regulations dismissed (CA 9) 911
California air quality plan ruled inadequate, preparation of alternate federal plan ordered (DC Calif) 826
Contracts see PROCUREMENT
Discharge permit authority, Corps of Engineers files transferred for processing 804
Environmental impact statements, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
Environmental programs to be carried out in manner causing least economic disruption, Quarles 907
Freedom of Information Act suit requiring release of documents, lower court ruling stayed pending review (CA 4) 911
Grants, see FINANCING, FEDERAL
History and progress report published 924
Idaho mining firm's metal discharges, Agency inaction scored, Reuss (D-Wis) 804
Industrial cooperation in assuring enforcement urged, Kirk 780
Lake Michigan thermal discharges to be permitted pending further studies, Mayo 827
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Municipal waste treatment, funds for FY 1973 and 1974 announced, Ruckelshaus 879
National security information, classification policy and procedures, regulations adopted 803
Noise Abatement and Control Program moved to Office of Categorical Programs 915
Noise Control Act of 1972, airport noise study and standards for trains and motor carriers as priorities, Ruckelshaus 802
Pesticides
–Aldrin and dieldrin, decision to continue remaining uses 863
–Occupational Safety and Health Administration reentry standard, Agency input recommended, Arant 885
–Tentative plan for carrying out new control act announced, text 823, 839
–Toxicology guidelines proposed for determining chemical safety, comments received 915
–Training program planned to protect farmers from DDT substitutes 895; Agriculture Dept. participation planned 942
Public support projected to be short-lived, Dreyfus 775
State air quality implementation plans, see specific states; STATES (In General)
State permit programs under new water pollution control law, guidelines for approval proposed, text 823, 842; forms and guidelines for obtaining information proposed, text 905, 924; states urged to identify legislation needed for carrying out programs, Ruckelshaus 937; public participation in decision-making urged, Gubrud 945
Stationary source performance standards, proposed amendments, comments received, list 912
Toxic pollutants, suit requests issuance of final air standards (DC DC) 910
Training courses, order establishes tuition fees and outlines collection procedures 803
Water pollution control law, ad hoc committee recommending public participation guidelines, industrial representatives opposed by environmentalists 824
Water pollution control measures, firms and municipalities submitting commitment letters, list 867

F

FARMING
See AGRICULTURE

FEDERAL AGENCIES

See specific agencies and departments

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

California TV commercials against environmental measure, Fairness Doctrine applicable, equal time required 801

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

Blenheim-Gilboa pumped-storage hydroelectric power project, Schoharie Creek, N.Y., proceedings reopened 874
Blue Ridge power project, proceedings reopened following court decision on Commission's procedures in impact statement preparation 802

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

Pesticide firms engaged in deceptive and unfair advertising, complaints to be issued 783
Phosphate detergent labeling, additional comments requested on proposed regulations 808

FINANCING, FEDERAL

Economic Development Admn.
–Road built under grant, impact statement controversy judgment vacated and remanded to appeals court (US SupCt) 859
Environmental Protection Agency
–Abandoned strip mines used for solid waste disposal under demonstration grant, Ruckelshaus 811
–Cleveland, Ohio, awarded grant for rail-hauling trash to landfills 781
–Resource recovery systems, OMB special money release awarded as demonstration grant 783
–Sewage treatment
––Construction grants, available funds to be announced, Ruckelshaus 855; FY 1973 and 1974 funds announced 879 allocations inadequate, state spokesmen 905; New York City suit requests full funding (DC DC) 937
––Funding foreseen as limited program, Treasury Dept. spokesmen 802
––Grants and increases awarded, list 778, 810, 838, 870, 894, 922, 948
––Procedural changes in grant awards recommended, GAO report 880
––Richland, Wash., awarded expansion grant on basis of final impact statement 899
–Waste collection and disposal systems, demonstration grants awarded, list 892
Housing and Urban Development Dept.
–Sewage treatment grants and increases awarded, list 778, 811, 838, 870
Office of Water Resources Research
–FY 1973 grants awarded, list 834; additional grants announced, Morton 889

FISH AND WILDLIFE

Bald Eagle protection, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 12186
Commercial fisheries banned from interstate shipping of fish contaminated with DDT (DC Wis) 826
Fish kills
–Bethlehem Steel Corp., Md., fined for cyanide discharges 837
–Louisiana creosoting firm ordered to halt toxic waste discharges pending hearing 890
–Ohio ice cream firm and farmer fined for discharges 869
–Tennessee chemical firm fined for toxic discharges 777
Hunting equipment taxation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 11091
Marine mammals
–See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 10420
–Interior Dept. and NOAA regulations proposed 923
Water Bank Program for preservation of waterfowl habitat, Agriculture Dept. announces participants, list 813

FLORIDA

Environmental bond issue approved by voters 831
Oil spill law imposing strict liability for cleanup costs and damages, constitutionality argued before Supreme Court 825
Pollution Control Board
–Citrus orchardists request variance from regulation prohibiting open burning of fuels, hearing scheduled 900
–Detergents, phosphate content to be regulated by Board 920
–Sewer connections prohibited in certain municipalities, further consideration of appeals postponed 806; additional citations issued prohibiting new connections, list 837
Pollution Control Dept.
–Interim sewage treatment plants, proposed size limits, testimony received at hearing 949
–Oil discharge from barge, citations and fines issued against towing company and asphalt firm 868

FORESTS

Forest Service
–Erosion control plan for Lake Tohoe Basin ordered submitted 889
–Sierra Club suit challenging forest land development, agreement to file impact statements (DC Calif) 938
–Suit seeks timber cutting ban pending impact statement (DC Minn) 911
–Timber harvests, report projects modest increases under current management practices, McGuire 918

FURNACES

See INCINERATORS

G

GASOLINE

See MOTOR VEHICLES

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

Federal agencies criticized for issuing inadequate impact statements, report 909
Federal agencies, systematic approach to solid waste problems recommended, report 773
Land eligible to receive water from federal resource projects, reevaluation of 160-acre limitation recommended, report 947
Recreation projects, concentration in densely populated low-income areas recommended, report 897
Water pollution research, report urges EPA funding emphasis, other recommendations 879

GENERAL POLICY

Election results solidly in favor of environmental protection, McGee (D–Wyo) 871
Environmental decision-making, importance of citizen participation, Train 774
Federal department to deal with all aspects of pollution control recommended, NAM Environmental Quality Committee 856
Growth limits and trend towards steady-state economy needed, Cook 862
Product safety and liability, BNA service to be published 865
Public participation in environmental decisions, financing measure recommended, Sax 908

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Federal jail construction, decision requiring no impact statement held arbitrary and capricious, Supreme Court review denied 800

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Geothermal resources on public lands, revised leasing regulations proposed 917
Mineral resources on public lands, areas of responsibility for leasing and development assigned, Interior Dept. order 896
National land use classification system proposed, provisions 900

GEORGIA

Human Resources Dept. moratorium on White County septic tank construction imposed pending study 837

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

See PROCUREMENT

GRANTS

See FINANCING, FEDERAL

GUAM

Navy ammunition pier construction, environmentalists' suit alleges failure to prepare impact statement (DC Calif) 859

H

HEAT

See WATER POLLUTION (In General), subhead: Thermal discharges

HIGHWAYS

Road built under EDA grant, impact statement controversy, judgement vacated and remanded to appeals court (US SupCt) 859
Virginia
–Bridge construction halted pending public hearings and impact statement (DC Va) 858
–Interstate highway construction halted pending compliance with NEPA, Supreme Court review denied 800
West Virginia road salting causing well water pollution, shop owner's claim for damages rejected (WVa CtCls) 883

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Grants, see FINANCING, FEDERAL

I

IDAHO

Environmental Protection and Health Board, air quality plan adopted, standards lower than EPA recommendations 815

ILLINOIS

Environmental Protection Agency, stationary source noise regulations, proposed revisions to be considered at hearings 782
Institute for Environmental Quality, companies purchasing materials from recycling centers, directory available 814
Motor vehicle pollution control systems, state barred from taxing retail cost (Ill CirCt) 882
Pollution Control Board
–Enforcement actions 776
–Landfill enforcement action, hearing officer's grant of continuance overridden, other enforcement actions 868
–Livestock waste disposal, proposed regulations, hearings scheduled 874
–Open burning regulations amended to allow burning of leaves and landscape wastes in sparsely populated communities 831
–Variances from state rules, Board has no authority to impose penalties as condition (Ill AppCt) 882
Radioactivity monitoring, cooperative program initiated with AEC 807
Sewage treatment construction funds for FY 1973 and 1974 seen decreasing number of projects, Ehlman 905
Steelco Chemical Corp. found guilty of violating Environmental Protection Act, fine assessed for chlorine gas discharges (Ill CirCt) 938
Wisconsin cities dumping untreated wastes into Lake Michigan, suit seeks halt, Milwaukee motion to dismiss denied (DC Ill) 882

IMPACT STATEMENTS

See ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

INCINERATORS

Colorado permit system, regulations approved 814
Use in power generation possible in environmentally acceptable manner, Stabenow 909

INDIAN AFFAIRS, BUREAU OF

Pueblo Indian land subdivision development, impact statement required prior to approval (CA 10) 882

INDIANA

Air Pollution Control Board, construction and operation of air polluting facilities, proposed regulation requiring permit system, hearing scheduled 900
Stream Pollution Control Board, industrial phosphate detergent ban, proposed regulations to allow discharges with permits considered at hearing 815

INDUSTRY (In General)

Acme Solvents Reclaiming, Inc., Ill., landfill violations, grant of continuance overridden by control board 868
American Can Co., Pa., denied variance from air pollution control regulations 777
American Electric Power Co., Ind., demonstration system for advanced air pollution control announced 833
Available technology, use within shortest time limits as key to promoting pollution abatement, Laman 772
Bechtel Corp., Calif., contract awarded for design and construction of pollution control facilities 809
Central States Paper and Bag Co., Fla., voluntary action to halt waste discharges, Refuse Act charges dismissed (DC Fla) 859
Chemical industries, See CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
Clermont Fruit Packers, Inc., N.Y., waste discharges as Refuse Act violations, fine imposed (DC NY) 859
Colfax Creosoting Co., La., ordered to halt discharges into Red River due to fish kill, hearing scheduled 890

INDUSTRY (In General)–Contd.

Darling Store Fixtures, Ark., water filtration and metal recovery unit installed 834
Eastman Kodak Co., N.Y., ordered to reduce air pollution and upgrade incinerator 837
Firestone Textile Co., N.C., irrigated electrostatic precipitator completed 809
FMC Corp., W.Va., waste water discharge control project planned 891
Granite State Packing Co., wastes discharges into storm sewer as Refuse Act violation (CA 1) 826
Kellsey-Hayes Co., Mich., citizen's suit claiming air pollution harming health and property, damages awarded (Mich CirCt) 860
Marathon Le Tourneau Co., Tex., state Clean Air Act violations, control equipment planned, consent decree (DC Tex) 860
Metals and smelters, see METALS
Module Communities, Inc., N.Y. fined for Refuse Act violation (DC NY) 859
National Assn. of Manufacturers, Environmental Quality Committee recommends federal department to deal with all aspects of pollution control 856
Paper industry, see PAPER
Phelps Dodge Corp., Ariz., granted variance from state air pollution regulations 946
Steel industry, see STEEL INDUSTRY
Technology improvements foreseen due to strict air quality standards, Goodwin 771
Washington regulation to require industrial reporting on critical material discharges 894
Waste treatment, EPA working with industries to develop guidelines, Carroll 881
Water pollution control law, EPA ad hoc committee recommending public participation guidelines, industrial representatives opposed by environmentalists 824
Westinghouse Electric Co.
–Contract awarded to supply pressurized fuel assemblies for proposed nuclear power plant 833
–Reactor for first large scale breeder power plant to be built, AEC 892

INFORMATION

See also RECORDS AND REPORTS
Environment Reporter informational service, research reports available to subscribers, list 888
Freedom of Information Act suit requiring release of EPA documents, lower court ruling stayed pending review (CA 4) 911
National security information, classification policy and procedures, regulations adopted, EPA 803

INSECT CONTROL

See PESTICIDES

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT

See also GEOLOGICAL SURVEY; INDIAN AFFAIRS, BUREAU OF; LAND MANAGEMENT, BUREAU OF; MINING, subhead: Mines Bureau; RECLAMATION, subhead: Reclamation Bureau
Appointments, see APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES
Energy board created for coordinating programs and information relating to national policies 805
Marine mammals, regulations proposed, Sport Fisheries and Wildlife Bureau 923
Mineral resources on public lands, order assigns areas of responsibility for leasing and development 896
Office of Environmental Affairs created within Outdoor Recreation Bureau 924
Offshore leasing, regulations to be issued, Rankin 863
Pyramid Lake, Nev., water diversion causing decreased levels ordered halted (DC DC) 826

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

Amortization of pollution control facilities for tax purposes, pamphlet available 944
Solid waste collection organization granted tax-exempt status 864

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

See also specific countries
Ocean dumping, international convention signed by 79 countries, provisions 834; controls and prohibitions of agreement 857
United Nations
–Creation of environmental council and secretariat approved, General Assembly Economic Committee 804; Nairobi, Kenya selected as headquarters site 834
–Symposium on Hydroelectric Pumped Storage Schemes, future capacity of systems projected, Nassikas 807
–World conference on law of sea scheduled for November 1973, General Assembly agreement 947

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

Freight rate increases for recycled scrap iron, CEQ criticizes actions, Train 772; proposed increases set aside 802

IRRIGATION

Land eligible to receive water from federal resource projects, reevaluation of 160-acre limitation recommended, GAO report 947

J

JAPAN

Sewage treatment technical personnel, exchange program with U.S. announced 912

JOURNAL

Congress 876, 902, 964
Executive Branch 786, 819, 876, 902, 934, 964
Local Government 820, 852, 876, 902, 934, 965
Meetings scheduled 820, 852, 965
State Government 796, 820, 852, 876, 902, 934, 965

JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS

See LITIGATION (In General); SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

Refuse Act suits, see REFUSE ACT OF 1899

K

KENTUCKY

Air Pollution Control Commission, federal facilities, compliance with state control regulations sought, other enforcement actions 805; attorney general files suit against agencies (DC Ky) 860
Water Pollution Control Commission, Lexington sewage treatment plant, order banning further connections reaffirmed 890

KENYA

Nairobi selected as site of UN Environmental Secretariat headquarters 834

L

LABOR DEPARTMENT

Occupational Safety and Health Administration, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

LAKES AND RIVERS

(Includes other bodies of water, e.g. bays)
Big Sandy River, Ky. oil firm fined for liquid refinery waste discharges 827
Caesar Creek, Ohio, farmer causing liquid discharges, fish kill fine imposed 869
Chesapeake Bay, proposed natural gas terminal, suit challenging construction (CA DC) 826; environmentalists and gas companies agree to settlement 911
Delaware River, N.J. oil firm ordered to halt discharges and construct treatment facilities 806
Grand Calumet River, Ind., chemical firm agrees to halt discharges and construct treatment facilities, consent decree (DC Ind) 859
Great Lakes
–Joint U.S.-Canadian study team to investigate water quality, International Joint Commission 805
–Michigan's shorelands protection, proposed plan under advisement 900
–Water resource management, weather modification techniques studies, NOAA 923
Harlem River, N.Y., firm dumping slabs and cement mix fined for Refuse Act violations (DC NY) 859
Kanawha River, W.Va., FMC Corp. to build cooling tower for reducing water intake 891
Klamath River, Calif., regional Water Control Board ordered to adopt guidelines for logging discharges 889
Lake Michigan
–Illinois suit against Wisconsin cities to enjoin untreated waste dumping, Milwaukee motion to dismiss denied (DC Ill) 882
–Thermal discharges to be permitted by EPA pending further studies, Mayo 827
–Wisconsin nuclear power plant, hearings ordered to determine effects of heated water discharges, AEC 867
Lake Tahoe Basin, California water board orders Forest Service and ski resort to submit erosion control plan 889
Licking River, Ohio, ice cream firm ammonia discharges, fish kill fine imposed 869
Merrimack River
–Packing firm discharges into storm sewer as Refuse Act violation (CA 1) 826
–Waumbec Mills, Inc., N.H., charged with heavy fuel oil dumping, failure to notify officials of spill (DC NH) 827
–Mill River, Conn., power company denied request for overhead construction of transmission lines 776
Monongahela River, Pa., Refuse Act suit against U.S. Steel Corp., Government failure to prove source of discharged oil, charges dismissed (DC Pa) 859
Neuse River, N.C., recreational developer constructing bulkhead and allowing silt flowage, construction halted (DC NC) 911
New Haven Habor, Conn., dredging operations halted pending impact statement (DC Conn) 801
Ohio River, railroad fined for pumping treated oil (DC Ind) 827
Patapsco River, Md., Bethlehem Steel Corp. fined for cyanide discharge causing fish kill 837

LAKES AND RIVERS–Contd.

Potomac River, good water quality of draining streams noted, basin commission 804
Pyramid Lake, Nev., water diversion by Interior Dept. ordered halted (DC DC) 826
Quinnipac River, Conn., power company denied request for overhead construction of transmission lines 776
Red River, La., creosoting firm ordered to halt discharges due to fish kill, hearings scheduled 890
Roeliff Jansen Kill, N.Y., fruit packing firm found guilty of Refuse Act violations, fine imposed 859
Savannah River, Ga., property owner awarded damages for chemical firm's discharges (DC Ga) 938
Schoharie Creek, N.Y., FPC reopens proceedings on pumped-storage hydroelectric power project 874
Schuylkill River, Pa., notices issued to industries requires reduction in raw waste discharges 919
Smith Bayou, La., prosecution of chemical firm for discharges authorized 946
St. John River, Fla., manufacturing firm taking voluntary action to halt discharges, Refuse Act charges dismissed (DC Fla) 859
St. Marks River, Fla., companies cited and fined for oil discharges from barge 868

LAND MANAGEMENT, BUREAU OF

Mineral resources on public lands, areas of responsibility for leasing and development assigned, Interior Dept. order 896
Offshore Louisiana oil and gas leasing, bids requested 865
Range conversion programs, Natural Resources Defense Council urges cessation pending impact statement 812

LAND USE

See also IRRIGATION
American Public Health Association, policy statement adopted 861
Bureau of Land Management's range conversion programs, cessation urged pending impact statement, Natural Resources Defense Council 812
Experimental towns with controlled growth pattern recommended, private urban environment study 888
Federal land development, domestic energy resource considerations, NAM 776
Geothermal resources on public lands, revised leasing regulations proposed, Geological Survey 917
Land Use Policy Act to be primary environmental issue of 93rd Congress, Tobin 862
Landfills, see SOLID WASTES
Michigan's Great Lakes shorelands protection, proposed plan under advisement 900
National classification system proposed, Geological Survey 900
National policy recommended, Sierra Club policy statement 813
New Jersey flood-plain area development, bill gives Environmental Protection Dept. authority 899
Public lands, leasing and development of mineral resources, areas of responsibility assigned, Interior Dept. order 896
Vermont proposed capability plan, hearings scheduled 893
Wetlands
–Maryland county's approval of dredging for development project, citizens' suit alleges zoning law violations 827
–Wisconsin law requiring permits prior to filling held constitutional (Wisc SupCt) 801

LANDFILLS

See SOLID WASTES

LEGISLATION, FEDERAL

(Includes only bills with assigned numbers)

HR

9727, Marine Protection Research and Sanctuaries Act
–Signed by President, ocean dumping control provisions, text of comments 767, 788
10384, Recreational development
–Signed by President, restrictions on land acquisition removed, text of comments 767, 788
10420, Marine Mammals Protective Act
–Signed by President, text of comments 767, 788
11021, Noise Control Act
–Signed by President, EPA granted authority to set limits, text of comments 767, 788
11091, Wildlife restoration
–Signed by President, firearms taxes extended to archery equipment used in hunting, text of comments 767, 788
12186, Bald eagle protection
–Signed by President, penalty increases authorized, text of comments 767, 788
15280, National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere authorizations
–Signed by President, funding doubled, text of comments 767, 788
16071, Public Works and Economic Development Act Amendments of 1972
–Vetoed by President, Woodcock denounces action as political payoff, text of disapproval memo 767, 792
16654, Labor and HEW Dept. appropriations
–Vetoed by President, text of disapproval memo 767, 792

S

635, Mineral research grants
–Vetoed by President, fragmentation of research efforted cited, text of disapproval memo 767, 792
2454, Youth Conservation Corps
–Signed by President, authority for program extended to provide federal grants to states, text of comments 767, 788
3507, Coastal Zone Management Act
–Signed by President, bill as first step toward comprehensive land use program, text of comments 767, 788
4018, Flood control
–Vetoed by President, cost of authorized federal projects cited, text of disapproval memo 767, 792

LITIGATION (In General)

Alabama air pollution regulations, suit seeks to force compliance by federal agencies 770
Arizona air quality plan, suit challenging EPA proposed regulations dismissed (CA 9) 911
California
–Airlines challenge state's airport noise control regulations (DC Calif) 938
–Los Angeles enjoined from underground water pumping operation pending impact statement (Calif SuperCt) 883
Citizen's suits
–California
––Air quality plan ruled inadequate, EPA ordered to prepared federal plan (DC Calif) 826
––Construction projects regulated by government permits, decision requiring impact statements not retroactive (Calif SuperCt) 770; rehearing denied (Calif SupCt) 800; decision reuled retroactive (Calif SupCt) 826
––Exploratory oil drilling, suit requests impact statement and open space land plan 801
––Initiative controlling postal zone development, validity challenged (Calif SuperCt) 859
––Planning and Research Office, suit to require guidelines for impact statement preparation 800
––San Onofre nuclear power plant, suit seeks to force utilities commission hearing 827
–Corps of Engineers construction of Gillham Dam, ark., impact statement controversy, NEPA provides substantive basis for judicial review of agency actions (CA 8) 910
–Georgia property owner awarded damages for chemical firm's discharges (DC Ga) 938
–Indian land development, BIA required to file impact statement prior to approval (CA 10) 882
–Iowa dam construction, letting of contracts halted pending hearing on impact statement charges (DC Iowa) 938
–Maryland county's approval of wetlands dredging, suit alleges zoning law violations 827
–Michigan resident claiming industrial air pollution harming health and property, damages awarded (Mich CirCt) 860
–Minnesota timber cutting ban sought pending completion of impact statement (DC Minn) 911
–Navy construction of Guam ammunition pier, suit alleges no impact statement (DC Calif) 859
–Oil supertankers, halt to federal subsidies sought pending filing of impact statements (DC DC) 770
–Pyramid Lake, Nev., Interior Dept. diversion of water ordered halted (DC DC) 826
–Sierra Club
––Forest land development, Forest Service agrees to file impact statements (DC Calif) 938
––Los Angeles proposed airport, suit to halt land acquisition, impact statement required prior to construction (Calif SuperCt) 771
––Natural gas terminal on Chesapeake Bay, proposed construction challenged, failure to consider alternative sites alleged (CA DC) 826; settlement reached with gas companies 911
––New Haven Harbor, Conn., dredging operations halted pending impact statement (DC Conn) 801
––State plans allowing degradation of existing air quality, EPA approval prohibited (CA DC) 800; EPA to seek Supreme Court review 882; lower court ruling stayed pending review 908 stay extended 937
–Tennessee Valley Authority's coal pruchasing procedures, suit to require impact statements 770
–Toxic pollutants, suit to force EPA issuance of final air standards filed (DC DC) 910
–Virginia bridge construction halted pending public hearing and impact statement (DC Va) 858
–West Virginia shop owner charges road salting causes well water pollution, claim for damages rejected WVa CtCls) 883
–Wisconsin wetlands law requiring permits prior to filling held constitutional (Wisc SupCt) 801

Confrontation in courts necessary for informing public and checking environmental abuses, Sive 908
Court proceedings to solve environmental disputes unacceptable, citizens' welfare seen threatened, Anderson 908
District of Columbia redevelopment project, actions on zoning requests barred (CA DC) 771

LITIGATION (In General)—Contd.

EPA sulfur oxide emissions regulations, impact statement on potential effects ordered (DC Colo) 940
Federal Power Commission, use of applicant's impact statement as abdication of responsibility, exposure to hearing process required (CA 2) 802
Fish contaminated with DDT banned from interstate commerce (DC Wis) 826
Forest Service permits for new coal mines, suit requests opening delay pending impact statement (DC WVa) 771
Freedom of Information Act suit requiring release of EPA documents, lower court ruling stayed pending review (CA 4) 911
Illinois
–Chemical firm fined for chlorine gas discharges (Ill CirCt) 938
–Pollution Control Board has no authority to impose penalties as condition of variance (Ill AppCt) 882
–State barred from taxing retail cost of motor vehicle pollution control systems (Ill CirCt) 882
–Wisconsin cities dumping untreated wastes into Lake Michigan, suit seeks halt, Milwaukee motion to dismiss denied (DC Ill) 882
Iowa pesticides manufacturer found guilty of violating Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, other enforcement actions 770
Kentucky air pollution control regulations, suit seeks compliance of federal agencies (DC Ky) 860
Massachusetts suit requests EPA issuance of aircraft emission standards (DC Mass) 882
Michigan steel firm agrees to institute air pollution controls, consent judgment 801
Navy housing project, suit alleges failure to file impact statement, temporary restraining order denied (DC Conn) 770
New Mexico environmental agencies ruled subject to state law requiring impact statement (NM CtApp) 911
New York City suit requests full sewage treatment funding under 1972 water pollution law (DC DC) 937
North Carolina
–Chemical firm ordered to begin phased shutdown pending adequate waste water treatment facilities, consent decree (NC SuperCt) 771
–Recreational developer charged with dumping fill into marshlands without proper permit, construction halted (DC NC) 911
Pennsylvania suit seeks penalties against U.S. Steel Corp. for state water quality standards violations 883
Refuse Act suits. see REFUSE ACT OF 1899
Texas Clean Air Act, manufacturing firm violations, control plan to be installed, consent decree (DC Tex) 860
West Virginia strip mining regulations, permits issued before effective date, enforcement against companies permitted (WVa CirCt) 939

LOUISIANA

Pollution control agencies, federal pressure criticized, Trygg, LaFleur 866
Stream Control Commission
–Chemical firm discharging overflow into Smith Bayou, prosecution authorized 946
–Creosoting firm ordered to halt discharges into Red River due to fish kill, hearings scheduled 890

LUMBER INDUSTRY

See FORESTS

M

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET, OFFICE OF

Special money released to EPA used for resource recovery system demonstration grants 783

MANPOWER

Environmental engineers and specialists, EPA curtailment of training funds criticized, APHA 862
Youth Conservation Corps, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2454

MANUFACTURING

See INDUSTRY (In General)

MARYLAND

Natural Resources Dept.
–Bethlehem Steel Corp. fined for cyanide discharge causing fish kill 837
–Unlicensed dredging operation halted, cease and desist order 946

MASSACHUSETTS

Environmental Affairs Office, administration of critical environmental areas, task force study recommendations to be considered at hearings 922

MEETINGS

See CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS

METALS

Aluminum
–Intalco Aluminum Corp., Wash., granted delay in meeting state air quality requirements 777
Copper
–Arizona smelters challenging EPA proposed regulations to state air quality plan, suit dismissed (CA 9) 911
Lead
–Blood level and chronic exposure impact, research recommended, American Public Health Assn. resolution 861
Platinum
–General Motors Corp. purchase agreement, use in catalytic converters for 1975 models indicated 943
Scrap iron, see SOLID WASTE
Zinc
–Oklahoma smelter granted temporary variance from state air pollution regulations 946

MICHIGAN

Air Pollution Control Commission, state air quality regulations, proposed changes, hearing scheduled 870
Water Resources Commission
–Drainage pollution, bill approved granting Commission authority 923
–Gas pipeline break causing pollution and fire hazards referred to attorney general's office 806
–Great Lakes shorelands protection, proposed plan under advisement 900
–Toxic substance monitoring in state waters, critical materials register issued 875
Wayne County Health Dept. suit against steel firm, air pollution controls to be instituted, consent judgment 801

MINING

See also COAL; METALS
Bunker Hill Co., Idaho, metallic waste discharges, EPA inaction scored, Reuss (D-Wiss) 804
Mineral research, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 635
Mineral resources on public lands, areas of responsibility for leasing and development assigned, Interior Dept. order 896
Mines Bureau, water removal from phosphate slime, joint research program with Fla. Phosphate Council, Osborn 898

MISSOURI

Air Conservation Comm., air contaminant sources, construction permits issued 837

MONOGRAPHS

"Amortization of Pollution Control Facilities – Section 169," McIntyre, No. 13

MOTOR VEHICLES

1975-76 emissions standards
–Guidelines on suspension requests revised, EPA 830
–Suspension urged to allow development of engines needing no catalysts to meet standards, Riccardo 831
American Honda Motor Company, Inc., compound vortex-controlled combustion engine meets 1975 exhaust emission standards, Hale 947
California
–Exhaust emission control devices approved for 1955-65 light-duty cars 901
–Nitrogen oxide emission control devices for 1966-70 cars; schedule adopted 900
Catalytic converters used in certification tests, EPA amendments proposed to allow maintenance or replacement, Sansom, text 799, 816
Chrysler Corporation, turbine engines, research and development, EPA contract awarded 883
Connecticut noise control regulations approved, provisions 949
Delaware
–Proposed emission standards, hearings scheduled 900
–Regulation of exhaust emissions proposed, hearings scheduled 897
Emission control devices not cutting down economy, EPA study 944
Emission standards issued by EPA as example of precipitous action, Bissinger 860
Gasoline
–California gas rationing proposed for meeting air quality standards, EPA 940
–California gas stations, construction permits denied to prevent deterioration of local air quality 836
–EPA documents involving proposed regulations on lead additives, suit requests release, lower court ruling stayed pending review (CA 4) 911
–Lead-free gas, regulations requiring availability for 1975 vehicles to be issued, EPA 939
General Motors Corp.
–Emission controls systems, joint testing and evaluation program with California agency 778
–Platinum purchase agreement signed for use in catalytic converters for 1975 models 943
Illinois barred from taxing retail cost of pollution control systems (Ill CirCt) 882
Retrofitting older automobiles with control equipment as remaining pollution problem, Gubrud 871

N

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION (NASA)

Laser beam to detect smokestack gas emissions developed 901

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (NEPA)

See ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

Authority in area of nonliving resources limited, White 887
Deep water waste disposal experiments, effects on marine life minimal 812
Marine environmental health protection, research studies begun 781
Marine mammals, regulations for protection proposed 923
Weather modification
– Rules adopted for maintaining records and submitting reports 773
– Techniques studied for uses in Great Lakes water resource management 923

NATURAL GAS

See OIL AND GAS

NAVY

Guam ammunition pier construction, environmentalists suit alleges no impact statement (DC Calif) 859
Housing project, suit alleges failure to file impact statement, temporary restraining order denied (DC Conn) 770

NEVADA

Environmental Protection Commission
– Air quality regulations, proposed amendments, hearing scheduled 898
– Water pollution control regulations approved 893

NEW JERSEY

Environmental Protection Dept.
– Air pollution fines assessed, list 777, 868, 919
– Flood-plain area development, Dept. given authority under bill 899
– State-funded interceptor sewers, planning guidelines established 875
– Shell Oil Co. ordered to halt population of Delaware River, other enforcement actions 806

NEW MEXICO

Water Quality Control Commission, failure to prepare impact statements invalidates control regulations (CA NM) 911

NEW YORK

Air Resources Dept., New York City, stores cited for violating noise control ordinance 837
Environmental bond issue approved by voters 831
Environmental Conservation Dept.
– Dye plant agrees to penalty for industrial waste discharge from broken main 777
– Eastman Kodak Co. ordered to reduce air pollution and upgrade incinerator 837
– Stationary combustion installations, revision of stack monitoring regulations proposed, hearings scheduled 949
– Stauffer Chemical Co. to comply with pollution abatement program rather than close plant 946
Interstate agencies to deal with environmental problems recommended, Scott Commission 781
Sewage treatment construction funds for FY 1973 and 1974 may delay some projects, Metzler 906; New York City suit requests full funding (DC DC) 937

NITROGEN AND NITROGEN OXIDES

California requirement for nitrogen oxide emission control devices on 1966-70 cars, schedule adopted 900

NOISE

California aircraft standards, airlines file suit challenging law (DC Calif) 938
Connecticut vehicle noise control regulations approved, provisions 949
Illinois regulations for stationary sources, proposed revisions to be considered at hearings 782
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 11021
Mass transit systems, abatement research needed to reduce public opposition, Hirten 865
New York City stores cited for violating local control ordinance 837
Noise Control Act of 1972, airport noise study and standards for trains and motor carriers as EPA priorities, Ruckelshaus 802

NORTH CAROLINA

Environmental issues approved by voters 832

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS

See ATOMIC ENERGY

O

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

Pesticides reentry standard, EPA input recommended, Arant 885

OCEANS

Deep water waste disposal, effects on marine life minimal, NOAA 812
Dumping
– International convention signed by 79 countries, provisions 834; controls and prohibitions of agreement 857
– Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 9727
International Decade of Ocean Exploration, advisory panel meetings scheduled 774
Marine environmental health protection, research studies begun, NOAA 781
Marine mammals protection, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 10420
Marine organism damages as overriding pollution problem, Parker 832
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, study recommendations, National Academy of Sciences report 875
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere, appropriations, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15280
World conference on law of sea scheduled for November 1973, UN General Assembly agreement 947

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET

See MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET, OFFICE OF

OHIO

Air pollution control regulations, enforcement by city and county prosecutors approved, attorney general 946
Cleveland trash rail-hauled to landfills, EPA grant awarded 781
Environmental Protection Agency, power generating stations to comply with state standards, contruction permits granted 890
Forestry and Reclamation Division, strip mining, proposed regulations considered at hearings 783
Natural Resources Dept., oil and gas well drilling operations, regulations adopted 899
Wildlife Division, discharges causing fish kills, fines imposed 869

OIL AND GAS

American Petroleum Institute, 1973 research funds approved 875
C & W Oil Corp., Wyo., Refuse Act suit, not guilty plea entered (DC Wyo) 859
California exploratory drilling, citizens' suit requests impact statement and open space land plan 801
Domestic supplies seen adequate under favorable policy decisions, Searle 880
Excessively stringent standards as wasting petroleum reserves, Coppoc 881
Federal subsidies to construct supertankers, suit requests halt pending filing of impact statements (DC DC) 770
Gasoline, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Imports
– Facilities for receiving and transporting, development urged, Jackson (D-Wash) 768; encouraging port development while ignoring domestic fuel potential questioned, Randolph (D-WVa) 769
– Regulations should provide flexibility and create stable climate for investment, Jackson (D-Wash) 941
– Senate hearings on national security implications scheduled, Jackson (D-Wash) 865
Mobile Oil Co., Mich., gas pipeline break, case referred to state attorney general's office 806
National Petroleum Council study projects increases in energy demands, steps to improve supplies recommended, 941
Natural gas
– Chesapeake Bay proposed terminal, suit challenging construction, failure to consider alternative sites alleged (CA DC) 826; environmentalists and gas companies agree to settlement 911
– El Paso Natural Gas., complex to convert coal into synthetic gas planned 891
– Legislation to modify price controls and tax provisions proposed, Jackson (D-Wash) 941
– Pipeline for carrying gas from Prudhoe Bay to south Alaskan facility, feasibility studies announced, El Paso Natural Gas Co., Boyd 922
– Price regulation proposed to allow fuel competition on basis of comparative values, NAM 775
– Purchases from Soviet Union seen impairing domestic industry, Bagge 816
Offshore drilling
– Alabama proposed regulations to protect environment from spills, hearing scheduled 921
– Bureau of Land Management to receive bids for offshore Louisiana leasing 865
– Continental shelf mineral reserves, huge potential for exploration noted, Dole 782

OIL AND GAS–Contd.

Offshore drilling–Contd.
–Interior Dept. regulations on offshore leasing to be issued, Rankin 863
Ohio drilling operations, regulations adopted, Natural Resources Dept. 899
Oil spills
–Florida barge discharges into St. Marks River, citations and fines issued 868
–Florida law imposing strict liability for cleanup costs and damages, constitutionality argued before Supreme Court 825
–Kentucky oil firm fined for liquid refinery ste discharges 827
–Louisville & Nashville Railroad fined for pumping treated oil into Ohio River (DC Ind) 827
–Monongahela River discharges, Government failure to prove source, Refuse Act charges against U.S. Steel Corp. dismissed (DC Pa) 859
–Phillips Petroleum Co., Calif., ruled responsible for accidental spills 890
–Waumbec Mills, Inc., N.H., charged with heavy fuel oil dumping, failure to notify officials of spill (DC NH) 827
Shell Oil Co., N.J., ordered to halt pollution of Delaware River and construct treatment facilities 806
Vessels and facilities used in transferring oil, final regulations to be issued, Coast Guard 805

OKLAHOMA

Air Pollution Council, zinc smelter granted temporary variance from state regulations 946

OPEN BURNING

See AIR POLLUTION (In General)

OREGON

Sewage treatment construction funds for FY 1973 and 1974, decrease in new projects foreseen, Day 906

P

PAINTS

See CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

PAPER

International Paper Co., S.C., ordered to install air pollution control devices 919
Mosinee Paper Corp., Wis., water treatment facility to be constructed 891
Scott Paper Co., Ala., pollution control program announced 809
St. Regis Paper Co., Wash., ordered to reduce furnace emissions, temporary regulatory order 807

PARKS

See RECREATION

PARTICULATE MATTER

Bethlehem Steel Corp., Md., wet scrubbers to be installed for recovery 833

PATENTS

Environmental inventions as Patent Office priority, Simpson 783

PENNSYLVANIA

Air pollution control legislation signed into law, Environmental Resources Dept. authority to regulate contaminant sources 777
Bureau of Air Quality, air pollution abatement orders issued, list 891
Environmental Hearing Board, enforcement actions 837
Environmental Resources Dept.
–American Can Co. denied variance from air pollution control regulations, other variance requests granted, list 777; additional variances granted, list, other enforcement actions 806, 837
–Changes in treatment and effluent limitations to preserve water quality of Schuylkill River, notices issued, list 919
–Complaints filed with hearing board, civil penalities sought 837
–High risk industries ordered to prepare contingency plans to prevent discharges 891
–Pennsylvania Electric Co. granted temporary variance from state sulfur dioxide standards, other enforcement actions 945
U.S. Steel Corp. alleged violations of water quality standards, suit seeks penalties 883

PESTICIDES

Aldrin and dieldrin, remaining uses to be continued, EPA 863
DDT
–Commercial fisheries banned from interstate shipping of contaminated fish (DC Wis) 826
–EPA safety training program on substitutes planned 895; Agriculture Dept. to participate in program 942
Deceptive advertising, complaints to be issued against manufacturers, FTC 783
Federal Environmental Pesticide Control Act of 1972, tentative plan for carrying out Act announced, EPA, text 823, 839
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, Iowa pesticides manufacturer found guilty of violating Act, other enforcement actions 770
Occupational Safety and Health Admn. reentry standard, EPA input recommended, Arant 885
Toxicology guidelines proposed for determining chemical safety, EPA, comments received 915

PETROLEUM

See OIL AND GAS

POWER PLANTS

See ATOMIC ENERGY; ELECTRIC POWER

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Comprehensive national energy program to be announced during coming year, Peterson 858
Daydreaming in face of dangers to environment charged, Woodcock 924
Environmental bills signed or vetoed, list 767, text of comments, White House summaries, and memo of disapproval on vetoed bills 788, 790, 792
Refusal to fully fund sewage treatment construction program as violation of congressional intent, Muskie (D-Me) 939

PROCUREMENT

Contracts

Air Force Special Weapons Center
–Power generation and space heating, study to determine feasibility of utilizing waste jet fuels, oils, and lubricants, contractors sought 921
Army Medical Research and Development Command
–Spray distribution evaluation by irrigating machinery utilized for land disposal of waste water, contractor sought 870
Coast Guard
–Pollution sensor components or systems, development and testing, contractor sought 870
Environmental Protection Agency
–Air monitoring system, development and testing, to be awarded 815
–Air pollutant emissions for Texas and Utah, collection and compilation of data on point sources, awarded 815
–Air pollution observation stations, development of objective procedures for optimum location, awarded 894
–Air quality data, technical analyses and report preparation, contractor sought 949
–Automobile propulsion system utilizing Rankine cycle engine, design and development, awarded 894, 922
–Automotive gas turbine and Rankine cycle engines, low emission porous plate combustor development, awarded 922
–Beryllium processing industries, enforcement guide development for monitoring air pollutant emissions, to be awarded 815
–Chemical extraction of pyritic and organic sulfur from coal, bench scale procedures development, to be awarded 815
–Cleveland and Chicago air quality control regions, strategy development, to be awarded 894
–Commercial scale pyritic sulfur removal process, conceptual design, contractor sought 949
–Computerized, time-shared text editing service development, contractor sought 949
–EPA's accounting functions, standardization development, to be awarded 779
–Fibrous filter performance data development, to be awarded 921
–Fuel gas environmental impact, technical economics study, contractors sought 921
–Gas turbine for burning fuel gas from molten iron coal gasification process, contractor sought 779
–Government planning and operations, development of guide to models, to be awarded 949
–Haze formation, study of nature and origin, to be awarded 949
–Heavy duty vehicle engines, emission control technology assessment, to be awarded 894
–High temperature fabric filtration, test unit design and construction, contractor sought 949
–High-temperature, fluidized-bed combustion limestone regeneration unit, shakedown and commissioning runs performance, to be awarded 815
–Highways and air quality, study and report, awarded 922
–Hydrocarbon emission control process demonstration, to be awarded 894
–Intermittent air pollution systems, research to determine reliability, contractor sought 949
–Land and sea waste disposal summary, to be awarded 815
–Light hydrocarbons measurement, contractors sought 921
–Marketing oriented industries, economic impact of pollution control requirements, awarded 815
–Molten-iron coal gasification process
––Engineering evaluation, contractors sought 815
––Furnace designed for fuel gas burning, contractors sought 815
––Materials development performance, contractors sought 815

PROCUREMENT–Contd.

Contracts–Contd.

Environmental Protection Agency–Contd.
–Myers' process for chemical removal of pyritic sulfur from coal, pilot plant design and test program preparation, to be awarded 870
–National air pollution, study of trends and related effects, to be awarded 921
–Natural hydrocarbon emissions, investigation of contribution to overall hydrocarbon pollution burden, awarded 815
–New source performance standards, development of inspection manuals for enforcement, to be awarded 870
–Nitrogen oxides in atmosphere, research on fate, contractor sought 949
–Ocean dumping survey, to be awarded 949
–Office of Solid Waste Management, providing standard chemical and microbiological services, contractors sought 921
–Pesticides
––Community studies to provide data on public health effects, to be awarded 779, 870; awarded 894; to be awarded 949
––Exposure data system, code and procedure revision, to be awarded 949
–Phosphorus, automated water monitoring instrument improvement, to be awarded 870
–Photochemical pollution simulation model evaluation, awarded 922
–Pneumatic solid waste collection systems employed in hospitals, contractors sought 815
–Polychlorinated biphenyl, study of tissue level in exposed populations in South Carolina, awarded 815
–Prototype automobile, development and delivery, awarded 894
–Prototype sulfuric acid mist monitoring system for stationary sources, design and construction, contractor sought 779
–Recycling subsidy, study to predict effects on secondary material industry, awarded 815
–Regional air pollution study, to be awarded 894
–Resource recovery, contingency planning development, to be awarded 894
–Selective algicide development for controlling nuisance algal growth, to be awarded 921
–Short emission inspection tests, study to determine effectiveness in reducing emissions through maintenance, awarded 922
–Short-term energy policy studies analysis within EPA, awarded 984
–Solid waste management, forecasting effects of air and water pollution controls, contractors sought 949
–Spilled hazardous materials, emergency collection system development, awarded 894
–Sulfur dioxide-bearing gases, control technology development for mercury removal, contractor sought 870
–Tertiary solids removal following combined chemical-trickling filter treatment, to be awarded 870
–Transport of oxidants beyond urban area, contractors sought 921
–Transportation control strategies for meeting ambient air quality standards, contracts awarded 809
–Turbine engines, research and development awarded 883
–Urban refuse storage, collection, and transportation practices, effectiveness measurement, contractors sought 815
–Urban surface, study of geophysical characteristics and energy budget, to be awarded 894
–Utah Lake-Jordan River Basin model project research, awarded 894
–Waste water treatment, advanced systems development, awarded 815
–Water quality
––Management planning for urban runoff, contractor sought 921
––Management plans, public participation method development, contractor sought 894
––Standards and waste discharge permits for Great Lakes area, compliance assessment, contractor sought 779
–Wet collected limestone modified fly ash characterization research, awarded 922
–Winooski River Basin model project study, awarded 894
Naval Research Office
–Environmental impact plan study, to be awarded 870
Saline Water Office (OSW)
–Brackish water reverse osmosis membrane desalting assemblies for use in multi-stage high products recovery reverse osmosis test bed plant, design and fabrication, contractor sought 780
–Distillation plants, technical assistance, to be awarded 949
–Geothermal test unit, technical assistance, to be awarded 780
–Integrated spiral-wound membrane sea water desalination system research, to be awarded 949
–Municipal waste water treatment, feasibility study on development and practical use of desalting technology, to be awarded 895
–Piezodialysis research, awarded 815
–Polysulfone hollow fibers, research and development, awarded 815
–Sea water desalination, high pressure spiral-wound elements development, to be awarded 815
–Sea water environments, research on interaction of metallic and nonmetallic materials, to be awarded 895
–Sephton vortex-tube evaporation process development, awarded 815
Transportation Dept.
–Tracked air cushion vehicles, component development and engineering data services for noise reduction, contractors sought 921

PUBLICATIONS

See also RECORDS AND REPORTS
Amortization of pollution control facilities for tax purposes, IRS pamphlet 944
Automotive emission control devices not cutting down fuel economy, EPA 944
Companies purchasing recycled materials, directory available, Illinois Institute for Environmental Quality 814
Detergent pollution, OECD working group report 917
Energy, increases and demands projected, steps to improve supplies recommended, National Petroleum Council 941
EPA history and progress report available 924
Experimental towns with controlled growth pattern recommended, private urban environment study 888
Extended aeration treatment plant operators, training materials available, WPCF 895
Federal agencies issuing impact statement, inadequacies cited, GAO 909
Federal agencies, systematic approach to solving solid waste problems, GAO 773
Industrial solid waste, source information needed to define problems, NIPCC 886
Land eligible to receive water from federal resource projects, reevaluation of 160-acre limitation recommended, GAO 947
Mid-Atlantic ocean ridge, study recommendations, National Academy of Sciences 875
NTIS reports available, list 872
Nuclear power industry, no radiation threat to public seen, AEC 808
Office of Saline Water, research and development progress reports available, list 782
OSHA pesticide standard, delay pending release of addendum to task group report, May 885
Product Safety and Liability Reporter, BNA service planned 865
Radiation exposure, guidelines for certain uses higher than necessary, National Academy of Sciences 864
Radioactivity releases from commercial power reactors, AEC 920
Railroads, expenditures for pollution control and abatement research, NIPCC 887
Recreation projects, concentration in densely populated low-income areas recommended, GAO 897
Water and waste water examination methods, information bulletin identifying changes in manual available 814
Water control policies, recommendations, National Water Commission draft report 855; report termed "serious challenge" to established waterways policy, Hull 947
Water-cooled nuclear power plants, safety guide issued, AEC 867
Water deliveries from Reclamation Bureau projects, increases shown, annual report 887
Water pollution research, EPA funding emphasis on improved treatment methods recommended, GAO 879

R

RADIATION

See also ATOMIC ENERGY
Connecticut Yankee Atomic Power Plant, radiation reduction device to be installed 809
Exposure for certain uses higher than necessary, National Academy of Sciences report 864
Nuclear power industry, no threat to public seen, AEC draft report 808
Radioactive waste disposal, methods causing buildup of contaminants unacceptable, Rowe 863
X-ray exposure control, American Public Health Assn. resolution adopted 861

RAILROADS

Cleveland, Ohio, trash rail-hauling system, EPA grant awarded 781
Freight rates for recycled scrap iron, ICC-approved increases criticized, Train 772; proposed increases set aside 802
Louisville & Nashville Railroad, treated oil pumping into river as Refuse Act violation (DC Ind) 827
Pollution abatement and control, research and expenditures outlined, NIPCC report 887

RECLAMATION

Reclamation Bureau
–Municipal and industrial water deliveries from Bureau projects, annual report shows increases 887
–Reservoir projects in western states, adequate water supplies noted, Armstrong 901
Waste water potential, increased research recommended, American Public Health Assn. resolution 861

RECORDS AND REPORTS

See also INFORMATION; PUBLICATIONS
Energy decision-making processes, reforms recommended through creation of new agencies, New York City Bar Assn. 833
Port facilities for handling imported oil, development urged, Jackson (D-Wash), Senate Interior Committee hearing record 768
Timber harvests, modest increases projected under current management practices, Forest Service 918
Weather modification, rules adopted for maintaining records and submitting reports, NOAA 773

RECREATION

Land acquisition for development, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 10384
Legislation signed by President authorizing establishment of recreational areas 767
North Carolina recreational developer charged with dumping fill into marshlands without proper permit, construction halted (DC NC) 911
Projects in densely populated low-income areas as providing greatest benefits, GAO report 897

RECYCLING

See SOLID WASTE

REFUSE ACT OF 1899

1972 Federal Water Pollution Control Act as ending prosecution of industrial polluters under Act, Seymour 907
Ashland Oil, Inc., fined for liquid refinery waste discharges 827
Central States Paper and Bag Co., Fla., voluntary action to halt further discharges, civil charges dismissed (DC Fla) 859
Clermont Fruit Packers, Inc., N.Y., found guilty of discharging wastes, fine imposed (DC NY) 859
E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co., Ind., waste discharge abatement and construction of treatment facilities required, consent decree (DC Ind) 859
Granite State Packing Co., wastes discharges into sewer flowing into river as violation (CA 1) 826
K & W Oil Corp.. civil and criminal charges, not guilty plea entered (DC Wyo) 859
Louisville & Nashville Railroad fined for pumping treated oil into Ohio River (DC Ind) 827
Module Communities, Inc., N.Y., fined for dumping slabs and cement mix into Harlem River (DC NY) 859
U.S. Steel, Pa., Government failure to prove source of discharged oil, criminal charges dismissed (DC Pa) 859
Waumbec Mills, Inc., N.H., charged with heavy fuel oil dumping, failure to notify officials of spill (DC NH) 827

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

American Petroleum Institute, pollution research funds approved 875
BNA reports available to subscribers, list 888
Contracts, see PROCUREMENT
Energy supply, research as best means for increasing, Perry 775
Grants, see FINANCING, FEDERAL
Great Lakes water resource management, weather modification techniques studied, NOAA 923
Laser beam to detect smokestack gas emissions developed, NASA 901
Lead exposure, federally coordinated and funded research recommended, American Public Health Assn. resolution 861
Marine environmental health protection, research studies begun, NOAA 781
Mineral research, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 635
Noise abatement research needed to reduce opposition to mass transits, Hirten 865
NTIS reports available, list 872
Nuclear fusion as electric power source, major research development reported, AEC 920
Office of Saline Water, progress reports available, list 782
Office of Water Resources Research, FY 1973 grants awarded, list 834; additional grants announced, Morton 889
Phosphate slime, water removal research, Mines Bureau-Fla. Phosphate Council joint program 898
Solar energy, research program directed toward heat and power needs recommended, Cherry, Morse 913
Water pollution research, EPA funding emphasis on improved treatment methods recommended, GAO report 879
Water resource research must include studies of ecosystems and side effects, Jahn 832

RHODE ISLAND

Environmental bond issue approved by voters 832
Sewage treatment construction funds for FY 1973 and 1974, adequacy questioned, Main 906

RIVER BASINS

See also LAKES AND RIVERS
Delaware River Basin Commission
—Proposals to amend comprehensive plan and water resources program, public hearing scheduled 915
—Water quality standards and basin regulations proposed, text 773, 787
Kanawha River Basin, resource management plan evaluated in impact statement, provisions 895
Potomac River Basin Commission, good water quality of draining streams noted at meeting 804
Susquehanna River Basin Commission, operations procedures proposed, text 773, 784

RIVERS

See LAKES AND RIVERS

RURAL AFFAIRS

See AGRICULTURE

RUSSIA

See SOVIET UNION

S

SALINE WATER

Office of Saline Water
—Contracts, see PROCUREMENT
—Research and development progress reports available, list 782

SEMINARS

See CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS

SEWAGE TREATMENT

1977 treatment goal for cities will not be met, Carroll 881
Alabama, industrial treatment plans approved, municipalities allowed additional time to construct facilities, list 890
California
—Community systems, amendments proposed 899
—Facilities using government funds, grant regulation amended 814
—Grant construction program, proposed amendments, hearing scheduled 875
—Stringent discharge requirements imposed on sanitation district affirmed 868
Colorado domestic treatment works, regulations adopted, Board of Health 869
Commitment letters submitted to EPA pledging control measures, list 867
Darling Store Fixtures, Ark., water filtration and metal recovery unit installed 834
Dow Chemical Co., Mich., facilities for tertiary treatment and cooling of effluents planned 833
EPA construction grants, available funds to be announced, Ruckelshaus 855; funds for FY 1973 and 1974 announced, Ruckelshaus 879
EPA funding emphasis on improved treatment methods recommended, GAO report 879
Extended aeration treatment plant operators, training materials available, WPCF 895
Florida
—Interim treatment plants, proposed size limits, testimony received at hearing 949
—Municipalities prohibited from adding sewer connections, further appeals postponed 806; additional citations issued prohibiting new connections, list 837
FMC Corp., W.Va., waste water discharge control project planned 891
Georgia, White County septic tank construction, moratorium imposed pending study 837
Grants, see FINANCING, FEDERAL
Illinois plant granted variance, state Pollution Control Board has no authority to impose penalties as condition (Ill AppCt) 882
Indiana chemical firm discharging wastes, abatement and construction of facilities required, consent decree (DC Ind) 859
Japan and U.S. agree to exchange technical personnel 912
Kentucky, Lexington plant, order banning further connections reaffirmed 890
Michigan, Water Resources Commission granted authority over drainage pollution 923
Mosinee Paper Corp., Wis., treatment facility planned 891
New Jersey
—Municipalities using state-funded interceptor sewers, planning guidelines established 875
—Oil firm ordered to halt waste water discharges and construct treatment facilities 806
New York, dye plant agrees to penalty for discharges from broken waste water pipe 777
North Carolina chemical firm ordered to begin phased shutdown pending adequate facilities, consent decree (NC SuperCt) 771
Packing firm discharges into storm sewer flowing into river ruled Refuse Act violation (CA 1) 826
Pennsylvania
—Changes in treatment and effluent limitations to preserve water quality of Schuylkill River, notices issued, list 919
—Industrial waste dischargers ordered to provide treatment, list 806
—Municipalities ordered to develop regional treatment plans, list 945

SEWAGE TREATMENT–Contd.

Sewer and treatment plant construction cost index, EPA
–September 781
–October 898
Vermont emergency regulations adopted governing subdivision sewerage systems 923
Virginia connection ban against localities lifted 869
Water quality standards for municipal treatment cannot be applied to industrial waste, Eckenfelder 771
Wisconsin firms and municipalities satisfying water pollution abatement orders, list 807

SHIPS AND BOATS

Florida oil spill law imposing strict liability on facilities and vessels for cleanup costs and damages constitutionality argued before Supreme Court 825
Oil supertankers, suit requests halt to federal subsidies pending filing of impact statements (DC DC) 770
Port facilities and functions hampered by environmental regulations, Whiteneck 811
Port facilities for handling imported oil, development urged, Jackson (D-Wash) 768; encouraging port development while ignoring domestic fuel potential questioned, Randolph (D-WVa) 769
Supertankers as compounding environmental difficulties for port operators, Morris 811
Vessels and facilities used in transferring oil, final regulations to be issued, Coast Guard 805

SOLID WASTE

Abandoned strip mines used for disposal under EPA demonstration grant, Ruckelshaus 811
Deep water waste disposal, effects on marine life minimal, NOAA 812
Disposal methods should differ for areas with different population densities, Wegman 914
Disposal problems, solutions during plant design preferable, Geis 780
Federal agencies, systematic approach to solving problems recommended, GAO report 773
Industrial sources, information needed to define problems, NIPCC report 886
Landfills
–Cleveland, Ohio, trash rail-hauling system, EPA grant awarded 781
–Illinois hearing officer's grant of continuance to violator overriden by control board 868
–Paint and coating industry waste, sanitary landfill as best disposal method, Wingerter 780
Livestock waste disposal, Illinois proposed regulations, hearings scheduled 874
Management practices, no changes projected due to budgetary restraints, Coffey 871
Management systems, assistance in local community aid programs recommended, American Public Health Assn. resolution 861
Recycling
–Collection organization granted tax-exempt status, IRS 864
–Companies purchasing materials from recycling centers, directory available, Illinois Institute for Environmental Quality 814
–Encouragement through tax incentives recommended, Darnay 871
–Packaging design, recyclability should be major consideration, Willson 812
–Public demand and environmental activities can encourage recycling markets, Ness 812
–South Carolina plant under construction to recycle fuel elements from nuclear power plants 891
Refuse sampling tests conducted for identifying waste components, National Center for Resource Recovery 813
Resource recovery systems, OMB special money release awarded as demonstration grant, EPA 783
Scrap iron, ICC freight rate increases for recycled scrap criticized, Train 772; proposed increases set aside 802
Scrap tires, fuel uses as best disposal process, Johnson 772
South Carolina town granted 30 days to improve garbage disposal facilities 919
Washington regulations adopted for storage, collection, and disposal 781
Wisconsin orders satisfied, Natural Resources Dept. 869

SOUTH CAROLINA

Kershaw granted 30 days to improve garbage disposal facilities 919
Pollution Control Authority, International Paper Co. ordered to install air pollution control devices, other enforcement actions 919

SOVIET UNION

Natural gas sale to U.S. seen impairing domestic industry, Bagge 816

SPEECHES

See ADDRESSES, ARTICLES, STATEMENTS

STATES (In General)

See also specific states
Air quality implementation plans
–EPA prohibited from approving plans allowing degradation of existing air quality (CA DC) 800; regulations on approval and promulgation amended to partially disapprove plans in compliance with decision, Ruckelshaus, text 799, 818; EPA to seek Supreme Court review 882; lower court ruling stayed pending review 908; stay extended 937
–Regulations on preparation amended, hearings on compliance schedules required, EPA 943
–Regulations to approve or correct deficiencies, list of states submitting, EPA 769
Environmental issues approved by voters, lists 831
Interstate agencies to deal with environmental problems recommended, New York task force 781
Permit programs under new water pollution control law, EPA guidelines for approval proposed, text 823, 842; states urged to identify legislation needed for carrying out programs, Ruckelshaus 937; public participation in decision-making urged, Gubrud 945
Sewage treatment construction funds for FY 1973 and 1974, list 879; funds inadequate, state spokesman 905
Water pollution control law, amount and speed of funding as major concern, Diamond 855
Water resources research, OWRR matching grants awarded, list 834

STEEL INDUSTRY

Bethlehem Steel Corp.
–Maryland plant fined for cyanide discharge causing fish kill 837
–Maryland plant to install wet scrubbers for particulate matter recovery 833
Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., environmental control project nears completion 891
National Steel Corp., Mich., air pollution controls to be instituted, consent judgment 801
U.S. Steel Corporation
–Pennsylvania suit seeks penalties for water quality standards violations 883
–Refuse Act suit, Government failure to prove source of discharged oil, charges dismissed (DC Pa) 859

STRIP MINING

See COAL

SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES

EPA emissions regulations, impact statement on potential effects ordered (DC Colo) 940
Idaho air quality plan, sulfur dioxide recovery regulations lower than EPA recommendations 815
Illinois Power Co. denied variance from state sulfur removal regulations 776
Pennsylvania Electric Co. granted temporary variance from state sulfur dioxide standards to allow modification of control equipment 945
State standards under Clean Air Act, amendments recommended, Bagge 884

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

Decisions
–Road built under EDA grant, impact statement controversy, judgement vacated and remanded to appeals court 859
Review denied
–Federal jail construction, GSA decision requiring no impact statement held arbitrary and capricious 800
–Virginia highway construction halted pending compliance with NEPA 800
Review granted
–Florida oil spill law imposing strict liability for cleanup costs and damages, constitutionality, oral arguments heard 825
Review sought
–EPA prohibited from approving state air plan allowing degradation of existing air quality 882; lower court ruling stayed pending review 908; stay extended 937
–Maryland tidal waters, appeals court affirmation of dredging ban 859

T

TAXES

Amortization of pollution control facilities
–IRS pamphlet available 944
–Section 169, ER Mono. No. 13
Illinois barred from taxing retail cost of motor vehicle pollution control systems (Ill CirCt) 882
Oil and gas tax provisions, legislation for reassessment proposed, Jackson (D-Wash) 941
Solid waste collection organization granted tax-exempt status, IRS 864

TENNESSEE

Conservation Dept., Walden Ridge Coal Co. denied expansion of strip mining operations 807
Public Health Dept., Stauffer Chemical Co. fined for toxic discharges causing fish kill 777

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

Alabama air pollution regulations, state suit seeks to force compliance 770
Coal purchasing procedures, environmentalists file suit to require impact statements 770

TEXAS

Clean Air Act, suit against manufacturing firm resolved, control equipment planned, consent decree (DC Tex) 860
Sewage treatment construction funds for FY 1973 and 1974 disappointing, Fickessen 906
Universities form consortium to organize and define Gulf Coast air pollution problems 876

THERMAL DISCHARGES

See WATER POLLUTION (In General)

TOXIC SUBSTANCES

See CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

TRAINING PROGRAMS

EPA direct training courses, order establishes tuition fees and collection procedures 803
Extended aeration treatment plant operators, materials available, WPCF 895
Farmer protection from hazards of DDT substitutes, EPA program planned 895; Agriculture Dept. participation planned 942

TRANSPORTATION

See also AIR TRANSPORT; MOTOR VEHICLES; RAILROADS; SHIPS AND BOATS
Control strategies for meeting ambient air quality standards, EPA contracts awarded 809
Mass transit systems, noise abatement research need to reduce public opposition, Hirten 865

U

URBAN AFFAIRS

Experimental towns with controlled growth pattern recommended, private urban environment study 888

UTILITIES

See also ATOMIC ENERGY; ELECTRIC POWER
Appalachian Power Co., proposed Blue Ridge power project, FPC reopens proceedings 802
Commonwealth Edison Co., proposed nuclear power plant, Westinghouse Electric Corp. awarded contract for supplying pressurized fuel assemblies 833
Illinois Power Co., variance from state air regulations denied 776
Pennsylvania Electric Co. granted temporary variance from state sulfur dioxide standards to allow modification of control equipment 945
Regulators and carriers, granting of rate increases may be needed for meeting environmental goals, Carroll 916
United Illuminating Co., Conn., denied request for transmission line construction over rivers 776

V

VERMONT

Environmental Board, proposed land use and capability plan, hearings scheduled 893
Health Dept., subdivision sewerage systems, emergency regulations adopted 923

VIRGINIA

Air Pollution Control Board, open burning regulations, proposed amendments, hearing scheduled 897
Bridge construction halted pending public hearings and impact statement (DC Va) 858
Environmental bond issue approved by voters 832
Highway construction halted pending compliance with NEPA, Supreme Court review denied 800
Water Control Board, sewer connection ban in four localities lifted 869

W

WASHINGTON

Ecology Dept.
–Air standards for sensitive pollution control areas, proposed regulations considered 814
–Industrial reporting of critical material discharges, regulation approved 894
–Intalco Aluminum Corp. granted delay in meeting air quality requirements 777
–Solid waste storage, collection, and disposal, regulations adopted 781
–St. Regis Paper Co. ordered to reduce furnace emissions, temporary regulatory order 807
Environmental bond issue approved by voters 832
Richland sewer system, EPA expansion grant awarded on basis of impact statement 899
Thermal Power Plant Site Evaluation Council, regulations for power plant siting applicants adopted 814

WASTE WATER TREATMENT

See SEWAGE TREATMENT

WATER

See specific subject headings

WATER POLLUTION (In General)

See also SEWAGE TREATMENT; WATER QUALITY STANDARDS
Colorado firms and municipality discharging waste, cease and desist orders issued 890
Complete removal of pollutants unjustified in terms of natural and financial resources consumed, Ling 914
Eutrophication
–Control methods, cost and effectiveness evaluation planned, OECD working group, Bunch 917
–National Guard to aid EPA in surveying lakes 898
Idaho mining firm discharging metallic waste, EPA inaction scored, Reuss (D-Wis) 804
Monitoring, use of aerospace technology as aid, Foster 775
Nevada control regulations approved, Environmental Protection Commission 893
Paint industry, recycled water as best solution to discharge problems, Thompson 780
Pennsylvania high risk industries ordered to prepare contingency plans to prevent discharges 891
Separation techniques capable of restoring water quality, Mayhue, Myers 885
Thermal discharges
–Lake Michigan discharges to be permitted by EPA pending further studies, Mayo 827
–Wisconsin nuclear power plant, hearing ordered to examine effects of discharges, AEC 867
Water Pollution Control Federation, increased involvement with Government and community urged, Byrd 918

WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

See also WATER POLLUTION (In General)
Drinking water
–Federal standards, strengthening and modernization recommended, American Public Health Assn. resolution 861
–Revised standards, final draft completion expected, Advisory Committee on Drinking Water Standards 799; EPA may revise standards, McCabe 829
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972
–Concept of best practicable control technology defined, Billings 862
–Enforcement of standards seen improved, Quarles, text 768, 793
–EPA ad hoc committee recommending guidelines for public participation, industrial representatives opposed by environmentalists 824
–EPA discharge permit authority, Corps of Engineers transfer files for processing 804
–EPA to carry out programs in manner causing the least economic disruption, Quarles 907
–National Study Commission established to evaluate impact of Act 915
–New control philosophy established, provisions, Ris 771
–New York City suit requests full sewage treatment construction funding (DC DC) 937
–President's refusal to fully fund program as violation of congressional intent, Muskie (D-Me) 939
–Prosecution of industrial polluters under Refuse Act seen ended, Seymour 907
–Sewage treatment construction funds for FY 1973 and 1974 announced, Ruckelshaus 879
–State permit programs, EPA guidelines for approval proposed, text 823, 842; forms and guidelines for obtaining information proposed, EPA, text 905, 924; states urged to determine legislation necessary for carrying out programs, Ruckelshaus 937; public participation in decision-making urged, Gubrud 945
–States concerned with amount and speed of funding, Diamond 855
–Treatment facilities for cities, 1977 goal will not be met, Carroll 881
Michigan waters, toxic substance monitoring, critical materials register issued 875
Municipal waste treatment, standards cannot be applied to industrial waste, Eckenfelder 771
Pennsylvania suit against U.S. Steel Corp. seeks penalties for violations of state standards 883

WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES

See also LAKES AND RIVERS; RIVER BASINS
Dams
–Gillham Dam, Ark., Corps of Engineers impact statement, NEPA held providing substantive basis for judicial review of agency actions (CA 8) 910
–Iowa dam construction, Corps of Engineers construction halted pending hearing on impact statement charges (DC Iowa) 938
Examination methods for water and waste water, information bulletin identifying changes in manual available 814
Los Angeles, Calif., underground water pumping operation, impact statement required (Calif SuperCt) 883
National supply program recommended, American Public Health Assn. resolution 861
National Water Commission draft report on control policy, recommendations 855; report termed "serious challenge" to established waterways policy, Hull 947
Office of Water Resources Research, FY 1973 grants awarded, list 834; additional grants announced, Morton 889
Reclamation Bureau projects
–Municipal and industrial deliveries, increases shown, annual report 887
–Water supplies in western states adequate, Armstrong 901
Research efforts must include studies of ecosystems and side effects, Jahn 832

WEATHER

Modification
–Great Lakes water resource management, techniques studied, NOAA 923
–Maintaining records and submitting reports, rules adopted, NOAA 773

WEST VIRGINIA

Environmental issues approved by voters 832
Road salting causing well-water pollution, shop owner's claim for damages rejected (WVa CtCls) 883
Strip mining law, permits issued before effective date, enforcement against companies permitted (WVa CirCt) 939

WETLANDS

See LAND USE

WILDLIFE

See FISH AND WILDLIFE

WISCONSIN

Cities dumping untreated wastes into Lake Michigan, Illinois suit seeks halt, Milwaukee motion to dismiss denied (DC Ill) 883
Natural Resources Dept.
–Pollution abatement orders satisfied during October 920
–Solid waste orders satisfied 869
–Water pollution abatement orders satisfied, list 807
Wetlands law requiring permits prior to filling held constitutional (Wisc SupCt) 801

WORKSHOPS

See CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS

WORLD AFFAIRS

See INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

ENVIRONMENT REPORTER Current Developments

A weekly review of pollution control and related environmental management problems

February 23, 1973 THE BUREAU OF NATIONAL AFFAIRS, INC. Volume 3, Number 43

INDEX-SUMMARY

COVERING REPORTS No. 27 through No. 40

NOVEMBER 3, 1972 through FEBRUARY 2, 1973

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS: FILE behind white Index tab in Current Developments binder. Discard prior Index-Summary for reports covered. For earlier list of Monographs and materials in other binders, see MASTER INDEX in Federal Laws binder.

A

ADDRESSES, ARTICLES, STATEMENTS

Abrahams, John H., Jr. 1109
Anderson, J. H., Jr. 914
Anderson, Robert O. 908
Arant, Frank S. 885
Armstrong, Ellis L. 901
Bagge, Carl E. 816, 884, 984, 1124
Barnett, William B. 1109
Behnke, W. B. 884
Billings, Leon G. 862
Bissinger, Frederick L. 860
Bowditch, Fred W. 976
Boyd, Howard 922
Brinegar, Claude S. 1059
Bunch, Robert L. 917
Busterud, John A. 916
Byrd, J. Floyd 918
Byrom, Fletcher 860
Carroll, Thomas E. 881, 916
Cecil, Lawrence K. 887
Cherry, W. R. 913
Clawson, Marion 1022
Coffey, Jack 871
Cole, Edward N. 889
Conrad, Dean 1020
Cook, Earl 862
Coppoc, W. J. 881
Darnay, Arsen 871
David, Edward E. 880
Davis, Emory M. 780
Davis, William O. 1012
Day, L. B. 906
Dendy, William B. 905
Diamond, Henry L. 855
Dingell, John D. 910
Dole, Hollis M. 782, 916, 1007
Donnellan, Barry 1024
Dreyfus, Dan 775
Eckenfelder, W. Wesley 771
Ehlman, Thomas 905
Fickessen, Jack 906
Foster, Willis B. 775
Gagan, Michael S. 1167
Gambs, Gerard C. 883
Geis, E. W. 780
Gellinek, Stephen D. 774
Gerth, H. W. 975
Goodwin, Donald R. 771
Gray, Charles, Jr. 909
Green, Harold P. 774, 1021
Grossman, M. 975
Gubrud, Arne 871, 945
Hale, Chet 947
Haley, Neil B. 1109
Hallgren, Richard E. 887
Hallman, Robert M. 982
Hammer, Charles 1108
Hirten, John H. 865
Holmberg, William 774
Hottel, Hoyt C. 881
Hull, William J. 947
Hussey, John F. 1011
Ikard, Frank N. 1031, 1175
Jackson, Henry M. 768, 865, 941, 1003
Jahn, Laurence 832
Jennings, Feenan D. 832
Johnson, Bud 772
Johnson, U. Alexis 1023
Kirk, Alan 780
Kittredge, G. D. 909
Konishi, Tenkichi 975
LaFleur, Robert A. 866
Laman, J. R. 772
Lave, Lester B. 917
Levesque, Jean 905
Lincoln, George A. 973, 1061
Ling, Joseph T. 914
Main, Carlton 906
Mansfield, Mike 1031
May, Jon 885
Mayhue, L. Frank 885
Mayo, Francis T. 827
McBroom, James T. 1012
McCabe, Leland J. 829
McGee, Gale 871
McGuire, John R. 918
McKernan, Donald L. 1023
Metzler, Dwight F. 906
Meyer, Alvin 1162
Misch, Herbert L. 972, 994, 1064
Morris, John W. 811
Morse, F. H. 913
Morton, Rogers C. B. 889, 942, 974, 997, 1006, 1063
Moss, Frank E. 1121
Moss, Lawrence I. 863
Muller, Daniel R. 1022
Murphy, Paul 1174
Muskie, Edmund S. 939, 1049, 1166
Myers, Leon H. 885
Nader, Ralph 1025
Nassikas, John N. 807, 916, 1002
Ness, Howard 812
Nixon, Richard M. 767, 788, 790, 792
Osborn, Elburt F. 898
Parker, Patrick L. 832
Perry, Harry 775
Peterson, Peter G. 858
Potter, Frank 1021
Puz, Richard 1108
Quarles, John R., Jr. 768, 793, 907, 972, 1019, 1044, 1097
Randolph, Jennings 769, 976, 1100
Rankin, John 863
Rathje, Kenneth 1007
Reuss, Henry S. 804, 1195
Riccardo, John J. 831
Ris, Charles H. 771
Roberts, Marc 1024
Romney, George 1106
Rosenbaum, David 775
Rowe, William 863
Ruckelshaus, William D. 799, 802, 855, 879, 937, 970, 972, 1017, 1018, 1097, 1167, 1168
Saalfeld, Fred 1109
Sansom, Robert L. 799, 906
Sax, Joseph L. 908
Schad, Theodore M. 1194
Schlessinger, James R. 1165, 1192
Schneider, Stephen C. 1023
Seaborg, Glenn T. 828, 943
Searle, Milton 880
Seymour, Whitney North, Jr. 907
Simpson, Richard O. 783
Sive, David 908, 1022
Stabenow, G. 909
Starkman, Ernest 1117
Swan, David 908
Thompson, L. E. 780
Tobin, Maurice B. 862
Train, Russell E. 772, 774, 1107, 1110
Trygg, John E. 866
Tunney, John V. 994
Vogely, William A. 1025
Volpe, John A. 1003
Wallace, David H. 887
Walters, Donald F. 884
Warren, Frank M. 1071
Wegman, Leonard S. 914
Whitaker, John C. 1108
White, Robert M. 887
Whiteneck, L. L. 811
Wilkenfeld, Jerome 860
Willson, R. T. 812
Wilson, Tom W., Jr. 775
Wingerter, Eugene J. 780
Woodcock, Leonard 767, 924
Wuerthner, J. J., Jr. 1109
Zimmt, Werner 780

ADVERTISING

California
– Commercials against environmental measure, Fairness Doctrine held applicable, equal time required, FCC 801
– Vehicle emissions reduction claims, new law requires substantiation of advertising 983
Pesticide firms engaged in deceptive and unfair advertising, complaints to be issued, FTC 783

ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Air Quality Criteria Advisory Committee, EPA, meeting scheduled, adverse effects of certain pollutants to be considered 1028; control of particulate polycyclic organic material and suspended sulfates urged 1189

Copyright © 1973 by The Bureau of National Affairs, Inc.

ADVISORY COMMITTEES—Contd.

Drinking Water Standards Advisory Committee, changes in draft standards adopted, final draft to be completed 799; EPA may revise standards, McCabe 829
Hazardous Materials Advisory Committee, EPA, pesticide standards for farm workers urged, Gagan, other speakers 1167
Hazardous Waste Technical Advisory Committee, Calif. measure establishing signed by governor 1117
Industrial Solid Waste Manufacturing Advisory Committee, information on sources needed to define problems, report 886
International Decade of Ocean Exploration, advisory panel meeting scheduled 774; damages to marine organisms as overriding ocean pollution problem, Parker 832
Marine and Coastal Resources Advisory Commission, Calif., ocean area plan, limited usefulness as basis for state marine resources planning, report 1123
National Power Survey advisory task forces on research and development, energy conservation, fuels, and finance appointed by FPC 981
Nuclear Materials Safeguards Advisory Committee, AEC, meeting scheduled, items for consideration 1065
Occupational Safety and Health Admn. Standards Advisory Committee, EPA input into pesticides standard recommended, Arant 885
Office of Water Resources Research Advisory Panel, research efforts must include studies of ecosystems and side effects, Jahn 832; management problem areas requiring research, coordination with other agencies necessary, report 1121
Reactor Safeguards Advisory Committee, reports on proposed nuclear plants submitted to AEC 892; positive report issued for James A. FitzPatrick plant, N.Y. 1027

AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE

FY 1974 budget request, breakdown 1186

AGRICULTURE

Colorado
– Open burning permit requirement replaced with inventory program 898
– Plutonium in soil, interim standard adopted, Health Dept. 1119
Dept. of Agriculture
– See also specific agenceis
– Appointments, see APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES
– EPA safety training program for DDT substitutes, participation planned 942
– FY 1974 budget request, breakdown 1186
– Impact statement preparation, instructions issued to agencies 1071
– Reorganization plan shifts rural development and conservation responsibilities 1197
– Rural Environmental Assistance Program and Water Bank Program eliminated in effort to cut federal spending 1025; restoration of REAP urged at House hearings, testimonies 1193
– Water Bank Program for preservation of waterfowl habitat, participants announced, list 813
Florida citrus orchardists request variance from regulation prohibiting open burning of fuels, hearing scheduled 900; request denied, ban upheld 1171
Hawaii open burning, proposed fee scheduled revisions, hearing held 1175
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 2107, S 388
Livestock waste disposal, Illinois proposed regulations, hearings scheduled 874
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Waste water discharges by agricultural sources, EPA proposed regulations, deadline for comments extended 1027

AIR

See specific subject headings

AIR POLLUTION (In General)

See also AIR QUALITY STANDARDS
Aircraft pollution, see AIR TRANSPORT
Alabama suit against federal agencies, compliance with state regulations sought 770
Arizona
– Smelter granted conditional permit to operate in violation of state standards 1026
– Smelter granted variance from state regulations 946
Automotive emissions, see MOTOR VEHICLES
California
– Bay Area Control District, actions on variance applications 806
– Bechtel Corp., control facility planned, contract awarded for design and construction 809
– Cement firm granted temporary variance to complete dust emission controls 1198
– Funds for local control districts, emergency regulations adopted 923
– Los Angeles control district ordered to disclose control records 1170
– Mountain counties proposing control basin, Air Resources Board hearing scheduled 1071
– Public disclosure of emission data, proposed regulations, hearing scheduled 875
Clean Air Act as presenting problems for paint industry, Zimmt 780
Colorado
– Asphalt batch plant operating permit revoked, violations cited 999
– Cease and desist orders issued to firms violating control standards 776
– General emission regulations approved 814
– Proposed amendments to regulations, hearing scheduled 838
Connecticut
– Regulations, notices issued to violators, list 919
– Smokestack emissions control devices, proposed amendment to extend installation deadline, hearing scheduled 1173
Cost-benefit analysis in setting control regulations, EPA approach questioned, Lave 917
Elemental air pollutants, technique to analyze concentrations developed, National Bureau of Standards 1176
Florida, citations and corrective action orders issued 999
Illinois
– Chemical firm fined for chlorine gas discharges (Ill CirCt) 938
– Commonwealth Edison Co., plants charged with excessive soot and flyash emissions 995
– Illinois Power Co. denied variance from state regulations, other enforcement actions 776
– Steel firms granted additional variances from Chicago regulations 1026
Incinerators, see INCINERATORS
Indiana
– American Electric Power Co., demonstration system for advanced control announced 833
– Construction and operation of polluting facilities, proposed regulation requiring permit system, hearing scheduled 900
Kentucky
– Cement plant control equipment, county bond issuance to finance installation approved (KY CirCt) 1020
– Control regulations, compliance of federal facilities sought 805; attorney general files suit against agencies 860
– Exemptions from regulations granted to state institutions and private firms 1026
– Firms violating state regulations ordered to submit compliance schedules 1171
Laser beam usage investigation by EPA and MIT announced 982
Maryland state secretaries urge utility be required to install controls 1197
Michigan
– Class action suit charging industries with damages, charges dismissed (Mich CirCt) 1191
– Steel firm agrees to institute controls, consent judgment 801
Missouri air contaminant sources, construction permits issued 837
New Jersey
– Environmental health center establishment recommended, state air pollution hazards scored, report 1124
– Fines assessed against violators of state standards, list 777,868, 919, 977
New York
– Eastman Kodak Co. ordered to reduce pollution and upgrade incinerator 837
– Portland Cement plants, sulfuric and nitric acid plants, fuel composition, regulations adopted 1112
– Stationary combustion installations, revisions of stack monitoring regulations proposed, hearings scheduled 949
Nitrogen, see NITROGEN AND NITROGEN OXIDES
Ohio
– Abatement order extensions granted Cleveland, two firms 977
– Columbus firms charged with violations of new control law 1191
– Control regulations, enforcement by city and county prosecutors approved, attorney general 946
– Governor orders industries in four-county area to curtail operations due to increased pollution 1198
– Oklahoma zinc smelter granted temporary variance from state regulations 946
Open burning
– Colorado agricultural permit requirements replaced with inventory program 898
– Florida citrus orchardists request variance from regulation prohibiting fuel burning 900; request denied, ban upheld 1171
– Hawaii proposed fee schedule for agricultural burning, hearing on revisions held 1175
– Illinois regulations amended to allow burning of leaves and landscape wastes in sparsely populated communities 831
– Virginia proposed amendments, hearing scheduled 897
Oregon industrial violators, civil penalties announced 1112
Particulate matter, see PARTICULATE MATTER
Pennsylvania
– Abatement orders issued to firms, list 891
– Control legislation signed into law, state agency granted authority to regulate contaminant sources 777
– H. J. Heinz Co. granted temporary variance 999
– Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., electrostatic precipitator installation planned 891
– Power company charged with violating state regulations, suit seeks penalties 1053
– State control regulations, variances granted or denied, list 777, 806, 837, 1062, 1112, 1171
Smokestack gas emissions, laser beam for detection developed, NASA 901
Source performance standards, EPA proposals for new sources planned, Walters 884

AIR POLLUTION (In General)–Contd.

South Carolina
– Paper company ordered to install control devices 919
– Public Service Authority cited for emission violation 999
Stationary source performance standards, EPA proposed amendments, comments received, list 912
Sulfur oxides, see SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES
Texas
–Control regulations, proposed revisions, hearing scheduled 1069
–Manufacturing firm violating state Clean Air Act, control equipment planned, consent decree (DC Tex) 860
–Universities form consortium to organize and define Gulf Coast problems 876
Toronto pulp and paper complex, expenditures for control facilities projected 1028
Toxic pollutants, suit requests EPA issuance of final standards (DC DC) 910
Washington
–Paper company ordered to reduce furnace emissions, temporary regulatory order 807
– Sensitive pollution control areas, proposed regulations under consideration 814
West Virginia, power firm ordered to prepare compliance schedules 977
Wisconsin monitoring regulations adopted 983

AIR QUALITY STANDARDS

See also AIR POLLUTION (In General)
California
– Construction permits for gas stations denied to prevent deterioration of local air quality 836; denials rescinded, other requirements imposed 1170
– Gasoline rationing proposed for smoggiest months, EPA 940; proposed plan includes variety of transportation controls, Ruckelshaus, Quarles, text 1097, 1127; extension of compliance period as alternative, Ruckelshaus 1167
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1970, adverse effects from incorrect technical and economic analysis of costs and benefits, Swan 908
Clean Air Act, proposals to implement recommended, Randolph (D-WVa) 1101
EPA Air Quality Criteria Advisory Committee, meeting scheduled, adverse effects of certain pollutants to be considered 1028
Industrial technology improvements foreseen due to strict standards, Goodwin 771
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 498
Maryland standards relaxed to allow industrial use of residual oil 1197
Michigan standards, hearing on proposed changes scheduled 870
Nevada regulations, proposed amendments, hearing scheduled 898
Pennsylvania mass transit systems, improvements proposed for meeting 1977 federal standards, hearings scheduled 1007
State implementation plans, see specific states; STATES (In General)
Transportation control strategies for meeting ambient standards, EPA contracts awarded 809
Washington requirements, aluminum firm granted compliance delay 777

AIR TRANSPORT

See also FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION; NOISE
Aircraft emissions
– Controls feasible and cost effective, given adequate development time, Gray, Kittredge 909
– EPA proposed standards to limit engine emissions announced, Sansom 906; standards and advance notice of rule-making published 944, text 950, 963; hearings scheduled 1027
– Suit requests EPA issuance of standards (DC Mass) 882
– Hollywood-Burbank airport, Calif., city ordinance regulating air traffic, Solicitor General's motion granted (US SupCt) 1052
Honolulu airport runway construction, environmental group injunction denied (DC Hawaii) 1100
Los Angeles proposed airport, Sierra Club suit to halt land acquisition, impact statement required prior to construction (Calif SuperCt) 771
Supersonic transport plane (SST)
– Congressional hearings, witness express opposition to development, testimonies 1021
– Environmentalists plan attack against possible revival of project 948
– Federal Aviation Admn. requested to supply data on environmental effects, Environmental Defense Fund 1021

ALABAMA

Air pollution regulations, state suit seeks compliance of federal agencies 770
Oil and Gas Board, proposed offshore drilling regulations to be considered at hearing 921
Water Improvement Commission
– Industrial waste treatment plans approved, municipalities allowed additional time to construct facilities, list 890
– Suits requested against previously cited water polluters, other enforcement actions 1198

ALASKA

Environmental Conservation Dept., oil spill compensation paid by Standard Oil Co. of Calif. 976
Fishing vessels, statute barring use of power drum seines upheld (US SupCt) 970
Trans-Alaska Pipeline, see OIL AND GAS

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

FY 1974 budget request, breakdown 1188

APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES

Agriculture Dept., reorganization plan shifts conservation responsibilities, list of appointments 1197
Atomic Energy Commission
– Hirsch named director of controlled thermonuclear research division 868
Bureau of National Affairs, Inc.
– Degler named associate editor for environment and safety services 866
– Gill named Environment Reporter managing editor 866
Environmental Protection Agency
– Committees appointed to study Lake Michigan thermal discharges 827
– Korp named deputy assistant administrator for pesticides 1007
– Meyer named deputy assistant administrator for noise programs 915
– President's Executive Interchange Program, businessmen assigned as members, list 981
– Ruckelshaus reappointed Administrator 970
Executive Office
– Stever named science advisor to President 1190
Federal Power Commission, task forces on research and development, energy conservation, fuels, and finance appointed 981
Interior Dept.
– Anderson named head of Environmental Affairs Office 924
– Dent named head of Bureau of Outdoor Recreation 924
– Whitaker sworn in as under secretary 1174
International Reference Group on Upper Lakes Pollution, U.S. – Canadian study team appointed 805
Kentucky Environmental Protection Dept.
– Harris named commissioner 1068
Subcabinet officials, changes announced by White House 973
Water Pollution Control Federation
– Byrd named president 918

APPROPRIATIONS AND AUTHORIZATIONS

See BUDGET, U.S.

ARIZONA

Air Pollution Control Hearing Board
– American Smelting and Refining Co. granted conditional permit to operate in violation of air standards 1026
– Phelps Dodge Corp. granted variance from air pollution regulations 946
Air quality implementation plan, suit challenging EPA proposed regulations dismissed (CA 9) 911
Environmental bond issue approved by voters 831

ARKANSAS

Health Dept., city denied permission to install water line under river receiving discharged sewage 1063
Pine Bluff research facility, use in pest control development recommended by UN panel 1012

ARMY

Alabama air pollution regulations, state suit seeks to force compliance 770
Corps of Engineers, see CORPS OF ENGINEERS

ATOMIC ENERGY

See also RADIATION
Advisory committees, see ADVISORY COMMITTEES
Atomic Energy Commission
–Appointments, see APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES
–Authority and responsibility under NEPA not affected by Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972, interim policy statement, text 1193, 1203
–Authority over nuclear discharges, memo of understanding signed with EPA, text 1194, 1204
–Commercial power reactors, report on radioactivity releases available 920
–Environmental monitoring, cooperative programs initiated with Illinois and California 807; additional states joining program, list 1065
–FY 1974 budget request, breakdown 1185; programs to be aided by requested increase outlined, Schlesinger 1192
–Impact statements, weaknesses identified, Sive 1022
–Light-water cooled reactors, rulemaking hearing, supplemental testimony filed 808
–National Environmental Policy Act requirements, Commission response seen improving, Muller 1022
–Nuclear fusion as electric power source, major research development reported 920
–Nuclear plant utilities, main steam, feedwater line break data requested 979

ATOMIC ENERGY–Contd.

Atomic Energy Commission–Contd.

–Nuclear power industry, no radiation threat to public seen, draft report 808
–Private uranium enrichment facility, industrial access to government technology, request received 868
–Radiation protection, standards amended 807
–Radioactive material levels in reactor effluents, draft impact statement on proposed guides issued 1114
–Regulations implementation, guidance for public, applicants, and licenses augmented 998
–Regulatory Guide Series, first two publications available 1027
–Uranium fuel cycle, environmental effects, amendments under consideration 867; presentation of environmental costs and impact statements, hearing scheduled 1065
–Water-cooled nuclear power plants, safety guide issued 867
–Westinghouse Electric Co. selected to build reactor for first large scale breeder power plant 892

Cannikin nuclear test, interdepartmental report on expected effects, secret classification forecloses disclosure under Freedom of Information Act (US SupCt) 1164

Congress, see CONGRESS

Licensing, see subhead: Nuclear power plants

Light water power reactors seen safe when properly designed and operated, Schlesinger 1165

Nuclear power plants
–AEC programs to build plants in metropolitan areas, plans to inform public on safety problems announced, Nader 1025
–Arkansas Nuclear One power station, Ark., AEC construction permit issued 979
–Beaver Valley Power Station, Pa., Unit One, AEC considering issuance of license 868
–Brunswick Steam Electric Plant, N.C., Units One and Two, AEC considering issuance of license 808
–Commonwealth Edison Co.'s proposed plant, Westinghouse Electric Corp. awarded contract for supplying pressurized fuel assemblies 833
–Connecticut Yankee Atomic Power Plant, radiation reduction device to be installed 809
–Consumers Power Co., Mich., construction permit issued 997
–Davis-Bessee Nuclear Power Station, Ohio, impact statement issued 1114
–Donald C. Cook nuclear plant, Mich., prehearing conference scheduled 892
–Duke Power Co., applications to construct and operate South Carolina reactors submitted 1028
–Duke Power Co., Pa., application received by AEC 979
–Environmental impact assessed at international conference, speakers 828
–Florida platform-mounted nuclear plant, AEC advisory committee recommendations submitted 892
–Georgia Power Co., construction permit received for second unit of plant 1027
–Hanford No. Two Nuclear Power Plant, Wash., operating license to be issued subject to certain conditions 979; hearing scheduled 1065
–Indian Point Station, N.Y., Unit Three, AEC considering issuance of license 808; Unit Two, utility requests licensing without installation of closed-cycle cooling system 920; scheduled hearing relocated 1027
–James A. FitzPatrick nuclear power plant, N.Y., AEC advisory committee report recommends approval 1027
–Kewaunee Plant, Wis., prehearing conference scheduled 779; license may be issued subject to certain conditions 998; second pre-hearing scheduled 1027; hearing scheduled 1173
–LaSalle Nuclear Station, Ill., prehearing conference scheduled 997
–Limerick Generating Station, water needs not contingent on approval of proposed dam, AEC statement 979
–Midland plant, Mich., AEC decision to permit construction appealed by citizens' group 1191
–Midwest Fuel Recovery Plant, Ill., operating license to be issued subject to certain conditions 979
–Millstone Point Nuclear Station, Unit One, AEC considering issuance of full-term license 892
–Minnesota Pollution Control Agency recommends ban on new construction 1171
–Mississippi Power and Light Co., applications to construct and operate reactors submitted 1028
–Mississippi Power and Light Co., application received by AEC 979
–Monticello Nuclear Generating Plant, Minn., Unit One, AEC report available 808
–Newbold Island plant, N.J., water needs not contingent on approval of proposed dam, AEC statement 979
–Nine Mile Point Nuclear Station, N.Y., Unit One, AEC considering issuance of full-term license 920; prehearing conference scheduled 979
–North Anna Nuclear Power Station, Va., prehearing conference scheduled 1173
–Oyster Creek Nuclear Plant, conversion from provisional to full-term license requested 892
–Pacific Gas and Electric Co., application for two-unit plant withdrawn 1172
–Point Beach plant, Wis., Unit Two, further hearings ordered, AEC 867; license for full operation held up pending further hearings 998
–Pressurized water nuclear reactor, Pa., firms seek construction permit for Shippingport Borough plant 979
–R.E. Ginna nuclear plant, Unit One, AEC considering full-term operating license 979
–Quad-Cities Nuclear Power Station, Ill., Units One and Two, full-term licenses issued 997
–San Onofre plant, Calif., environmentalists file suit to force utilities commission hearing 827; Unit One, AEC considering issuance of full-term license 920; Units Two and Three, evidentiary hearings scheduled 1027
–Shearon Harris Nuclear Power Plant, N.C., prehearing conference scheduled 1114
–Shoreham Nuclear Power Plant, Long Island, N.Y., hearing scheduled 808
–South Carolina plant under construction to recycle fuel elements 891
–Susquehanna Steam Electric Station, Pa., Units One and Two, prehearing conference scheduled 920
–Texas A&M Univ., nuclear training reactor, AEC considers issuing amended license 979
–Three Mile Island Nuclear Generating Station, Pa., operating license to be issued subject to certain conditions 979
–Univ. of Va., low-intensity reactor, AEC construction permit issued 979
–Vermont Yankee Nuclear Power Corp., radioactive emissions greater than expected 997; Vernon plant, hearing scheduled 1065
–Virgil C. Summer Nuclear Station, S.C., Unit One, AEC advisory committee recommendations submitted 892; prehearing conference scheduled 920; hearing scheduled 1065; impact statement issued, AEC 1114
–Washington plant siting applicants, regulations adopted 814
–Waterford Steam Electric Station, La., Unit Three, prehearing conference scheduled 892
–Watts Bar Nuclear Plant, Tenn., hearing scheduled 808
–William H. Zimmer Power Station, Ohio, AEC issues construction permit 779
–Zion Nuclear Station, Ill., prehearing conference scheduled 779; Unit One, construction deadline extension granted 920; operation without cooling tower recommended by AEC 979; prehearing conference scheduled 1114

AUTOMOBILES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

B

BOATS

See SHIPS AND BOATS

BONNEVILLE POWER ADMINISTRATION

FY 1974 budget request, breakdown 1183

BUDGET, U.S.

Aircraft engine noise reduction funds, release of impounded NASA appropriations demand, Tunney (D-Calif) 994

EPA sewage treatment construction funds for FY 1973 and 1974 announced, Ruckelshaus 879

Executive impoundment of funds, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 373

FY 1974, Administration's budget request, breakdown, text 1181 et seq., 1205 (see also specific agencies and departments)

Labor and HEW Dept. appropriations, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 16654

National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere, appropriations, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15280

Noise control and abatement, EPA proposed allocations, Meyer 1162

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Alabama proposed federal office building, General Services Admn. decision not to prepare impact statement ruled subject to court review, case remanded (CA 5) 1165

California
–Building projects, bill requiring impact statements signed 983; draft guidelines for required statements, Resource Agency hearings scheduled 1068
–Gas station construction permits denied to prevent deterioration of local air quality 836; denials rescinded, other requirements imposed 1170
–Private projects regulated by government permits, decision requiring impact statements not retroactive (Calif SuperCt) 770; rehearing denied (Calif SupCt) 800; decision ruled retroactive (Calif SupCt) 826

Colorado, waste glass and building rubble to be used in picnic pavilion construction, Wuerthner, Abrahams 1109

District of Columbia redevelopment project, actions on zoning requests barred (CA DC) 771

Electric power plant construction, see ELECTRIC POWER

Highway construction, see HIGHWAYS

Housing planning, design, and construction, HUD issues draft impact statement revising minimum property standards 976

Natural gas terminal on Chesapeake Bay, suit challenging proposed construction (CA DC) 826; environmentalists and gas companies agree to settlement 911

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION–Contd.

Navy
– Guam ammunition pier, environmentalists' suit alleges failure to prepare impact statement (DC Calif) 859
– Housing project, suit alleges failure to file impact statement, temporary restraining order denied (DC Conn) 770
Nuclear power plant construction, see ATOMIC ENERGY, subhead: Nuclear power plants
Sewage treatment plant construction, see SEWAGE TREATMENT

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

See INDIAN AFFAIRS, BUREAU OF

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

See LAND MANAGEMENT, BUREAU OF

BUREAU OF MINES

See MINING

BUREAU OF OUTDOOR RECREATION

See RECREATION

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

See RECLAMATION

BUREAU OF SPORT FISHERIES AND WILDLIFE

See FISH AND WILDLIFE

C

CALIFORNIA

Air quality implementation plan
– Proposals to correct deficiencies, hearings scheduled, EPA 774; Air Resources Board criticisms 897
– State provisions ruled inadequate, EPA ordered to prepare alternate federal plan (DC Calif) 826; strategy for meeting standards seen requiring drastic steps, Ruckelshaus 1018; proposed plan includes variety of transportation controls, Ruckelshaus, Quarles, text 1097, 1127
Air Resources Board
– Allocations to local air pollution control districts, emergency regulations adopted 923
– Exhaust emission control devices approved for 1955-65 light-duty cars 901
– Mountain counties proposing air pollution control basin, hearing scheduled 1071
– Nitrogen oxide emission control devices for 1966-70 cars, schedule adopted 900; correction in scheduled 1030
– Pollution effectiveness claims by gas manufacturers, vehicle emissions reduction, new law requires substantiation of advertising 983
– Public disclosure of emission data, proposed regulations, hearing scheduled 875
Airport noise control, airlines file suit against state regulations (DC Calif) 938
Bay Area Air Pollution Control District
– Gas station construction permits denied to prevent deterioration of local air quality 836; denials rescinded, other requirements imposed 1170
– Hearing Board actions on variance applications 806
Building projects, bill requiring impact statement signed 983; draft guidelines for required statements, Resource Agency hearings scheduled 1068
Cement firm granted temporary variance to complete dust emission controls 1198
Coastline development, control initiative challenged by property owners (Calif SuperCt) 859
Construction projects regulated by government permits, decision requiring impact statements not retroactive (Calif SuperCt) 770; rehearing denied (Calif SupCt) 800; decision ruled retroactive (Calif SupCt) 826
Environmental bond issues approved by voters 831
Exploratory oil drilling, suit requests impact statement and open space land plan 801; drilling approved, impact statement not required (Calif SuperCt) 1165
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, firms indicted, list 1052
Gasoline rationing proposed for meeting air quality standards, EPA 940; considerable social impact foreseen, Ruckelshaus 1018; extension of compliance period as alternative, Ruckelshaus 1167
Hazardous wastes, committee to be established to control handling and disposal 1117
Hollywood-Burbank airport, city ordinance regulating air traffic, Solicitor General's motion granted (US SupCt) 1052; Transportation Dept. petitions court to uphold constitutionality of ordinance 1099
Los Angeles County Air Pollution Control District ordered to disclose control records 1170
Los Angeles enjoined from underground water pumping operation pending impact statement (Calif SuperCt) 883; Environmental Quality Act ruled not applicable, pumping permitted (Calif SuperCt) 1191
Los Angeles International Airport, noise reduction program approved, Board of Airport Commissioners 1071
Motor vehicle emission control systems, joint testing and evaluation program with GMC 778
North Coast Regional Water Quality Control Board ordered to adopt guidelines for logging discharges into Klamath River 890
Planning and Research Offfice, suit to require guidelines for impact statement preparation 800
Public Utilities Commission, environmentalists' suit seeks to force hearing on San Onofre nuclear power plant 827
Radioactivity monitoring, cooperative program initiated with AEC 807
Sewage treatment construction funds for FY 1973 and 1974 adequate, Dendy 905
Television commercials against environmental measure, Fairness Doctrine requires equal time for conservationists, FCC 801
Water Resources Control Board
– Community sewer systems, amendments proposed 899
– Comprehensive Ocean Area Plan, limited usefulness as basis for marine resources planning, advisory commission report 1123
– East Cliff Sanitation District, regional board's imposition of stringent waste discharge requirements affirmed 868
– Malibu proposed sewage treatment plant, revised waste discharge requirements approved 1063
– Sewage treatment facilities, funding regulations amended 814
– Sewage construction grant program, proposed amendments, hearing scheduled 875
– U. S. Forest Service and ski resort ordered to submit irrigation control plan for Lake Tahoe Basin, other enforcement actions 889; order challenged 972
Wild and scenic rivers, legislation creating system signed into law 1030

CANADA

Great Lakes water quality, joint U.S.-Canadian study team appointed, International Joint Commission 805; studies announced 977
International Joint Committee hearing, Labour Congress, council of UAW call for immediate halt to taconite pollution of Lake Superior by Minn. mining firm 1007

CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

Chemical Terminal and Storage Co., Fla., fined for oil spill into St. Marks River 1198
Dow Chemical Co., Mich., environmental improvement program announced 833
E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co., Ind., Refuse Act suit for waste discharges, abatement and treatment facility required, consent decree (DC Ind) 859
Farmers Chemical Assn., Inc., N.C., ordered to begin phased shutdown pending adequate waste water treatment facilities, consent decree (NC SuperCt) 771; firm permitted to resume operations (NC SuperCt) 971
Hercules, Inc., N.Y., waste water discharges from broken main, penalty settlement 777
Industrial processes and products, caution urged in estimating potential effects, Wilkenfeld 860
Manufacturing Chemists Assn. survey, capital investments for pollution control projected 860
Matlack, Inc., La., discharging overflow into bayou, prosecution for violating state regulations authorized 946
Olin Chemical Corp.
– Georgia plant discharges into Savannah River, property owner awarded damages (DC Ga) 938
– Texas plant charged with sulfuric acid pollution of Houston Channel under Refuse Act 995
Paint industry, sanitary landfill as best waste disposal method, Wingerter 780
Pennsylvania Industrial Chemical Corp., conviction under Refuse Act (US SupCt) 970
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Pollution control, overdeveloped regulations as leading to loss of facilities, Byrom 860
Polychlorinated biphenyls, need to limit in certain food-packaging materials, final FDA impact statement 1009
Stauffer Chemical Co.
– New York plant agrees to comply with pollution abatement program rather than halting operations 946
– Tennessee plant fined for fish kill caused by toxic discharges 777
Steelco Chemical Corp., Ill., fined for chlorine gas discharges (Ill CirCt) 938
Toxic substances
– Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 426
– List required by new water pollution law, deadline will not be met, EPA 1167
– Monitoring in Michigan waters, critical materials register issued 875
– Water pollution, hazardous substances list to be issued in summer or fall, EPA 1111
Union Carbide Corp., N.Y., completed petrochemicals complex to be virtually pollution free 1028

CITIZENS' SUITS

California
– Air quality plan ruled inadequate, EPA ordered to prepare federal plan (DC Calif) 826; strategy for meeting standards seen requiring drastic steps, Ruckelshaus 1018
– American River dam construction by Reclamation Bureau, work halt sought 970; halt to construction funding requested 1070

CITIZENS' SUITS–Contd.

California–Contd.
– Construction projects regulated by government permits, decision requiring impact statements not retroactive (Calif SuperCt) 770; rehearing denied (Calif SuperCt) 800; decision ruled retroactive (Calif SuperCt) 826
–Dam construction contract award, delay ordered pending impact statement ruling (CA 9) 995; injunction urged by Calif. Attorney General 1100
–Exploratory oil drilling, suit requests impact statement and open space land plan 801; drilling approved, impact statement not required (Calif SuperCt) 1165
–Initiative controlling postal zone development, validity challenged (Calif SuperCt) 859
–Los Angeles International Airport, nearby families awarded noise damages (Calif SuperCt) 1165
–Planning and Research Office, suit to require guidelines for impact statement preparation 800
–San Onofre nuclear power plant, suit seeks to force utilities commission hearing 827
Class action legislation, reintroduction likely in 93rd Congress 993
Corps. of Engineers construction of Gillham Dam, Ark., impact statement controversy, NEPA provides substantive basis for judicial review of agency actions (CA 8) 910; work halt denied during Supreme Court review (CA 8) 995; ruling questioned, agencies seen better qualified to make factual determinations, Ruckelshaus 1018
EPA gasoline regulations, suit alleges failure to require lead removal (CA DC) 1017
Federal projects begun before NEPA, compliance with impact statement requirement ordered (CA 9) 1164
Gasoline additives, release of information on environmental and health effects sought 1165
General Services Admn. decision that proposed federal office building does not significantly affect environment, court review upheld, case remanded (CA 5) 1165
Georgia property owner awarded damages for chemical firm's discharges (DC Ga) 938
Hawaii, Honolulu airport runway construction, environmental group injunction denied (DC Hawaii) 1100
Indian land development, BIA required to file impact statement prior to approval (CA 10) 882
Iowa dam construction, letting of contracts halted pending hearing on impact statement charges (DC Iowa) 938
Maryland county's approval of wetlands dredging, suit alleges zoning law violations 827
Michigan
–Class action suit charging industries with air pollution damages, charges dismissed (Mich CirCt) 1191
–Proposed nuclear power plant, AEC decision to permit construction appealed 1191
–Resident claiming industrial air pollution harming health and property, damages awarded (Mich CirCt) 860
Minnesota
–Superior National Forest, mining activities prohibited (DC Minn) 1051
–Timber cutting ban sought pending completion of impact statement (DC Minn) 911
Navy construction of Guam ammunition pier, suit alleges no impact statement (DC Calif) 859
Oil supertankers, halt to federal subsidies sought pending filing of impact statements (DC DC) 770; government agrees to file statements prior to approving future subsidies 1052
Pyramid Lake, Nev., Interior Dept. diversion of water ordered halted (DC DC) 826
Railroad freight rate increase, ICC failure to prepare impact statement cited as bar to approval, injunction denied (DC DC) 1099
Refuse Act suits, see REFUSE ACT OF 1899
Sewage treatment construction, Brown (D-Calif) suit requests full funding 1191
Sierra Club
–Forest land development, Forest Service agrees to file impact statements (DC Calif) 938
–Los Angeles proposed airport, suit to halt land acquisition, impact statement required prior to construction (Calif SuperCt) 771
–Natural gas terminal on Chesapeake Bay, proposed construction challenged, failure to consider alternative sites alleged (CA DC) 826; settlement reached with gas companies 911
–New Haven Harbor, Conn., dredging operations halted pending impact statement (DC Conn) 801
–State plans allowing degradation of existing air quality, EPA approval prohibited (CA DC) 800; EPA to seek Supreme Court review 882; lower court ruling stayed pending review 908; stay extended 937; review granted (US SupCt) 1098
Tennessee Valley Authority
–Coal purchasing procedures, suit to require impact statements 770
–Tellico and Duck River dam projects, court rulings (CA 6) (DC Tenn) 970
Toxic pollutants, suit to force EPA issuance of final air standards filed (DC DC) 910
Virginia bridge construction halted pending public hearing and impact statement (DC Va) 858
Washington national forest, halt to timber sale sought 1052
West Virginia shop owner charges road salting causes well water pollution, claim for damages rejected (WVa CtCls) 883
Wisconsin wetlands law requiring permits prior to filling held constitutional (Wisc SupCt) 801

COAL

See also STRIP MINING
El Paso Natural Gas Co., complex planned to convert coal into synthetic natural gas 891
Forest Service permits for new mines, suit requests opening delay pending impact statement (DC WVa) 771
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 198, S 199
National Coal Assn. removed from EPA environmental issue information directory 996
Office of Coal Research, FY 1974 budget request, breakdown 1183
Ohio company ordered to correct water impoundments hazards 999
Southwest Energy Study by Interior Dept., no alternative to coal-powered generating plants foreseen, Morton 974
Tennessee Valley Authority's purchasing procedures, environmentalists file suit to require impact statements 770
Use as energy source, percentage declining, National Commission on Materials Policy, second interim report 1197
West Virginia, pollution penalties, list 1112

COAST GUARD

Contracts, see PROCUREMENT
Vessels and facilities used for transferring oil, final regulations to be issued 805; regulations issued, provisions 1010

COASTAL ZONES

See also CONTINENTAL SHELF
California coastlines, initiative curbing random development, suit challenging (Calif SuperCt) 859
Delaware power generating plant, coastal construction approved 919
Extension of territorial rights seen restricting marine research, McKernan 1023
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 180, S 3507
New Jersey deep-water oil superport construction proposal rejected, sites unacceptable 1124

COLORADO

Air Pollution Control Commission
–Agricultural open burning permit requirement replaced with inventory program 898
–Incinerator permit requirements and general emission standards approved 814
Air Pollution Control Emission
–Motor vehicle emissions control plan, hearing scheduled 1011
–Proposed amendments to air pollution regulations, hearing scheduled 838
Board of Health, regulations for domestic sewage treatment works adopted 869
Health Dept.
–Asphalt batch plant operating permit revoked, air pollution violations cited 999
–Cease and desist orders issued to firms violating air pollution control standards 776
–Plutonium in soil, interim standard adopted 1199
School of Mines Research Institute, waste glass and building rubble to be used in picnic pavilion construction, Wuerthner, Abrahams 1109
Water Pollution Control Commission, cease and desist orders issued to firms and municipality discharging wastes 890

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

FY 1974 budget request, breakdown 1184
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, see NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

COMMUNICATIONS

Telephone lines, underground installation ordered for new Missouri residential buildings 1111

CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS

(Includes seminars, workshops, etc.)
1972 Materials Engineering Conference, public demand can increase recycled products market, Ness 812
Advisory committees, see ADVISORY COMMITTEES
American Assn. for the Advancement of Science, weather modification, remote sensing of pollution, fish survivability, speakers 1011; legislative attempts to weaken National Environmental Policy Act foreseen, Potter, other speakers 1021; discussions on land use, weather modification, and marine affairs, speakers 1022; energy policy in relation to environmental factors considered, Roberts, other speakers 1024
American Assn. of Port Authorities meeting, port facilities and functions hampered by environmental regulations Whiteneck, other speakers 811
American Bar Assn. National Institute, new water quality law seen improving enforcement of standards, Quarles, text 768, 793

CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS–Contd.

American Chemical Society, Middle Atlantic Regional Meeting, breakdown of pesticide heptachlor into more toxic compounds noted, Hammer, other speakers 1108
American Institute of Chemical Engineers meeting, energy as most important domestic problem, David, other speakers 880; EPA to propose new source performance standards, Walters, other speakers 884; preparation techniques capable of restoring water quality, Mayhue, Myers, other speakers 885; end to confrontations with environmentalists over resource development urged, Cecil, other speakers 887; OECD working group to evaluate eutrophication control methods, Bunch 917
American Patent Law Assn., environmental inventions as Patent Office priority, Simpson 783
American Petroleum Institute, suspension of 1975-76 auto emissions standards urged to allow development of engines needing no catalysts, Riccardo 831; President to announce comprehensive national energy program, Peterson 858; declaration calls for comprehensive national energy policy, list of recommendations 896
American Public Health Assn. meeting, proposed drinking water standards may be revised by EPA, McCabe, other speakers 829; land use policy statement, other environmental resolutions adopted, list 861
American Society for Public Admn., National Capital Area Chapter, importance of citizen participation in environmental decision-making, Train, other speakers 774
American Society of Civil Engineers meeting, water planning as part of overall land planning urged, Schad, other speakers 1194
American Society of Mechanical Engineers, federal agencies responsible for energy crisis, Gambs, other speakers 883; aircraft emissions control feasible and cost effective, Gray, Kittredge, other speakers 909; solar energy research program directed towards heat and power needs recommended, Cherry, Morse, other speakers 913
Coal Mining Institute, legislation to modify natural gas price controls and tax provisions proposed, Jackson (D-Wash) 941
Conference Board, EPA to avoid economic disruption in carrying out stringent environmental programs, Quarles, other speakers 907
Conference on Energy as a Scarce Resource, increased dependence on foreign sources, no alternatives foreseen, Dole 1007
EPA ad hoc committee recommending public participation guidelines under water pollution control law, industrial representatives opposed by environmentalists 824
Equity Research Associates, seminar on investment implications of environmental issues, election results show support for environmental protection, McGee, other speakers 871
Financial analysts and investment bankers seminar, President's refusal to fully fund sewage treatment construction program violates congressional intent, Muskie (D-Me) 939
Government Affairs Seminars scheduled by air and water pollution control groups 1065
Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization, oil pollution conventions negotiated, final State Dept. impact statement 1009
Independent Natural Gas Assn. of America, huge potential of offshore oil and gas reserves noted, Dole 782
International Assn. for Pollution Control, noise abatement research needed to reduce opposition to mass transits, Hirten 865
International Conference on Nuclear Solutions to World Energy Problems, beneficial effects of nuclear reactors as important as environmental impact, Seaborg, other speakers 828; radioactive waste disposal methods criticized, Rowe, other speakers 863
International Joint Committee hearing, halt to taconite discharges in Lake Superior by mining firm urged, on-land disposal recommended, Rathje 1007
International Oil Industry, national energy policy must be interrelated with environmental programs, Cole 889
Lake Michigan enforcement conference, EPA to permit thermal discharges pending further study, Mayo 827
London conference on ocean dumping, international convention negotiated by 79 countries, provisions 834; controls and prohibitions of agreement 857; signing ceremony held, text of convention 1020, 1039
Manufacturing Chemists Assn., environmental control of products and processes, caution urged, Wilkenfeld, other speakers 860
National Assn. of Home Builders convention, temporary hold on HUD grants and loans announced, Romney, other speakers 1106
National Assn. of Manufacturers, national energy policy proposal to be considered at Environmental Quality Committee meeting 775; Committee recommends federal department to deal with all aspects of pollution control 856; Natural Resources and Conservation Dept., limits to growth outlined, Cook, other speakers 862; Louisiana officials criticize federal pressure on state agencies 866
National Assn. of Regulatory Utility Commissioners, seriousness of energy situation emphasized, incentives for exploration investment recommended, Dole, other speakers 916
National Engineering Pollution Congress, complete removal of water pollutants unjustified due to natural and financial resources consumed, Ling, other speakers 914
National Paint and Coatings Assn. meeting, sanitary landfill as best disposal method for paint industry wastes, Wingerter, other speakers 780
National Space Club, use of aerospace technology for solving environmental problems, Foster 775
Oil Compact Commission, flexible import regulations recommended, Jackson (D-Wash) 941
Packaging Institute, National Packaging Forum, recyclability should be major consideration in packaging design, Willson 812
Pipe Line Contractors Assn. convention, construction of additional domestic refineries seen alleviating fuel shortage, Ikard 1175
Potomac River Basin Commission meeting, good water quality of draining streams noted 804
Power Engineering Society's Conference on Research for the Electric Power Industry, international energy policy planning recommended, Seaborg, other speakers 943
River Basins Coordinating Committee, 1977 goal for improved waste treatment will not be met, industrial action recommended, Carroll 881
Rubber Manufacturers Assn. Environmental Conference and Workshop, technological improvements foreseen due to strict air quality standards, Goodwin, other speakers 771
United Nations Symposium on Hydroelectric Pumped Storage Schemes, future capacity of systems projected, Nassikas 807
University of California, Institute of Industrial Relations, conference on jobs and environment, Nixon daydreaming on environmental issues charged, Woodcock 924
U.S.-Japan Conference on Sewage Treatment Technology, exchange of technical personnel announced 912
U.S.-Soviet Union environmental cooperation program, wildlife conservation working group, meeting held, other visits scheduled 1176
West Virginia Surface Mining and Reclamation Assn., Congressional passage of strip mining bill predicted, Bagge 1124
World conference on law of sea scheduled for November 1973, UN General Assembly agreement 947

CONGRESS

(For hearings on legislation with assigned numbers, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL)
93rd Congress, status of environmental measures, projection for session 993
Bipartisan group urges President to negotiate with Canada to halt diversion of flood-producing waters into Great Lakes 1022
Environmental protection bills, early action sought, Jackson (D-Wash) 1003
House hearings
–Merchant Marine Subcommittee on Oceanography, oversight hearings, NOAA authority over nonliving resources limited, White, other speakers 887
–White House intervention to modify pollution halt decree against Armco Steel Co., Tex., Government Operations subcommittee, testimonies 996
Joint committees
–Atomic Energy, Congressmen seeking appointment endorsed by environmental groups 1012; potential safety of light water power reactors cited, review of AEC practices, Schlesinger 1165; programs to be aided by increased budget request outlined, Schlesinger 1192
–Supersonic transport plane development, witnesses express opposition, Joint Economic Subcommittee on Priorities and Economy in Government 1021
Legislation remaining from last session, early action urged, Mansfield (D-Mont) 1031
National energy and fuels policy, proposals recommended, Randolph (D-WVa) 1100
Senate hearings
–Banking Committee approves nomination of Lynn as HUD Secretary 1106
–Environmental decisions, case-by-case consideration necessary, Whitaker, Interior Committee 1108
–Oil and gas imports, national security implications, Interior Committee hearings scheduled, Jackson (D-Wash) 865; limited options seen in short term domestic production, Morton 1063
–Transportation secretary confirmation hearings, flexibility in trust funds usage favored, Brinegar, Commerce Committee 1059

CONNECTICUT

Environmental bond issue approved by voters 831
Environmental Protection Dept.
–Air pollution violations, notices issued, list 919
–Air quality implementation plan, proposed amendment to extend installation deadline of emission devices, hearing scheduled 1173
–Power company denied request to construct transmission line over rivers 776
Motor Vehicles Dept., noise control regulations approved, provisions 949

CONSTRUCTION

See BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

CONTINENTAL SHELF

Louisiana oil and gas leasing, bids requested, BLM 865; bids submitted 1000; draft impact statement foresees some degree of pollution risk from all tracts, hearing on proposed sale scheduled 1170
Mineral exploitation activities, proposed regulation for taxing income revised 984
Offshore leasing
– Acceleration can lessen dependence on foreign fuel sources, Dole 1007
– Interior Dept. regulations to be issued, Rankin 863
Oil and gas reserves, huge potential for exploration noted, Dole 782

CONTRACTS

See PROCUREMENT

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Discharge permit applications, files to be transferred to EPA for processing 804
Environmental effects assessment outlined by guidelines to flood control act 1121
FY 1974 budget request, breakdown 1188
Gillham Dam, Ark., construction requiring impact statement, NEPA as providing substantive basis for judicial review of agency actions (CA 8) 910; work halt denied during Supreme Court review (CA 8) 995; ruling questioned, agencies seen better qualified to make factual determinations, Ruckelshaus 1018
Iowa dam construction, letting of contracts halted pending hearing on impact statement charges (DC Iowa) 938
Missouri channelization project, impact statement rejected (CA 8) 971
New Jersey deep-water oil superport construction proposal rejected, sites unacceptable 1124

COUNCIL ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Federal guidelines on impact statements, review requested, Dingell (D-Mich) 910
Freight rate increases for recycled scrap iron, ICC actions criticized, Train 772
Integrated pest management, benefits, report, Train 1110
Oil and hazardous substances contingency plan, amendment issued 1003

COURTS

See CITIZENS' SUITS; LITIGATION (In General); SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

D

DAMS

See WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES

DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

See also ARMY; NAVY
National Guard to work with EPA in surveying eutrophication of lake 898

DELAWARE

Coastal Zone Industrial Control Board, power generating plant construction approved 919
Environmental Control Div., regulation of motor vehicle exhaust emissions proposed, hearing scheduled 897
Natural Resources and Environmental Control Dept., motor vehicle emission standards proposed, hearings scheduled 900
Water and Air Resources Commission, Getty Oil Co. ordered to use low percent sulfur fuel at power plant 976; review denied (US SupCt) 1099

DETERGENTS

Phosphates
– Florida, Pollution Control Board to regulate content 920
– Indiana ban on industrial uses, proposed regulations to allow discharges with permits 815; law banning sale upheld by Stream Pollution Control Board 1026
– Labeling regulations, additional comments requested, FTC 808
Pollution by detergents, OECD working group report available 917

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Sewage treatment construction funds for FY 1973 and 1974 inadequate, delay in advanced treatment seen, Levesque 905

DREDGING

Maryland
– Eastern Shore unlicensed operation halted, cease and desist order 946
– Tidal waters, appeals court affirmation of dredging ban, Supreme Court review sought 859
– Wetlands operations for development projects, challenging suit alleges zoning law violations 827
New Haven Harbor, Conn., operations halted pending impact statement (DC Conn) 801

DUST

See AIR POLLUTION (In General); PARTICULATE MATTER

E

EDUCATION

See TRAINING PROGRAMS

ELECTRIC POWER

See also ATOMIC ENERGY; UTILITIES
Delaware generating plant, construction along coastal zone approved 919
Edison Electric Institute, increases in power usage and environmental costs cited, Warren 1071
Federal Power Commission, see FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 357
Ohio generating stations demonstrate compliance with state standards, construction permits granted 890
Power plant siting legislation
– Expansion to cover all bulk facilities, possible measure in 93rd Congress 993
– Solution to environmental problems of plants, Busterud 916
Pumped-storage hydroelectric generating facilities, future capacity projected, Nassikas 807
Southwest Energy Study by Interior Dept., no alternative to coal-powered generating plants foreseen, Morton 974
Space conditioning, environmental considerations discussed in NY State Dept. of Public Service staff report 1008

EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS, OFFICE OF

Energy responsibilities, functions separation recommended, Randolph (D-WVa) 1100
Fuel shortage recommendations and measures, Lincoln 973
Governors urged to conduct energy conservation measures, Lincoln 1061

ENERGY

See also specific resources
Controls on production and uses recommended, Sierra Club policy statement 813
Decision-making processes, reforms recommended through creation of new agencies, New York City Bar Assn. report 833
Energy crisis, "crash" domestic program needed to relieve dependence on foreign sources, Randolph (D-WVa) 976
Environmental and safety factors, impact on energy costs overstated, Roberts 1024
Environmentalists causing delays in resource development, end to confrontations urged, Cecil 887
Federal agencies dealing with problem, multiplicity and lack of coordination scored, Rosenbaum 775
Federal agencies responsible for energy crisis, Gambs 883
Federally-undertaken program seen broader in scope than industrial program, Nassikas 916
Federal Power Commission conservation policy proposal, inadequacies cited by Sierra Club, Hallman 982
Geothermal resources on public lands, revised leasing regulations proposed, Geological Survey 917
Increased consumption favored due to effects on Gross National Product, Hottel 881
Increases and demands projected, steps to improve supplies recommended, National Petroleum Council study 941
Institutional structure designed on premise of inexhaustible reserves, Wilson 775
International policy planning needed, coordination of U.S. program by single federal agency recommended, Seaborg 943
Investment incentives for resource exploration recommended, Dole 916
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 70
Long-term solutions favored over present policies, Behnke 884
National policy
– American Petroleum Institute declaration calls for comprehensive program, list of recommendations 896
– Creation as most important domestic problem from federal viewpoint, David 880
– Interior Dept.
– – Board created to coordinate programs and information 805
– – New management structure for energy matters considered, greater emphasis on research and development, Morton 997
– Interrelation of ecology and energy noted, constructive solutions urged, Cole 889
– National Assn. of Manufacturers proposals to be considered at Environmental Quality Committee meeting 775
– President to announce comprehensive program during coming year, Peterson 858
– Proposals for action recommended, Randolph (D-WVa) 1100
– Reduction of subsidies as keystone, Moss 863
Natural Resources Dept., formation supported, National Chamber of Commerce 982
Office of Emergency Preparedness urges governors to conduct conservation measures, Lincoln 1061
Rational economic development of fuel resources needed to facilitate pollution control, Morton 942
Research and development as best means of increasing supplies, Perry 775
Sea thermal power, uses outlined, Anderson 914

ENERGY–Contd.

Short term domestic production, options limited, Morton 1063
Solar energy, reserach program directed towards heat and power needs recommended, Cherry, Morse 913
Southwest Energy Study released by Interior Dept., Morton 974

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

Agriculture Dept., preparation instructions issued to agencies 1071
Atomic Energy Commission
–Radioactive materials levels in reactor effluents, draft statement on proposed guides issued 1114
–Uranium fuel cycle costs, presentation in statements, hearing scheduled 1065
–Weaknesses in statements identified, Sive 1022
Bureau of Indian Affairs land subdivision development, statement required prior to approval (CA 10) 882
Bureau of Land Management's range conversion programs, cessation urged pending statement, Natural Resources Defense Council 812
California
–Building projects, bill requiring impact statement signed 983; draft guidelines for required statements, Resource Agency hearings scheduled 1068
–Construction projects regulated by government permits, decision requiring statements not retroactive (Calif SuperCt) 770; rehearing denied (Calif SupCt) 800; decision ruled retroactive (Calif SupCt) 826
–Dam construction contract award, delay ordered pending statement ruling (CA 9) 995
–Exploratory oil drilling, suit requests statement and open space land plan 801; drilling approved, statement not required (Calif SuperCt) 1165
–Los Angeles ordered to prepare statement prior to underground water pumping operation (Calif SuperCt) 883; Environmental Quality Act ruled not applicable, pumping permitted (Calif SuperCt) 1191
–Planning and Research Office, suit to require guidelines for statement preparation 800
Corps of Engineers
–Cache River, Mo., channelization project statement rejected (CA 8) 971
–Gillham Dam, Ark., construction requires statement, NEPA provides substantive basis for judicial review of agency actions (CA 8) 910; work halt denied during Supreme Court review (CA 8) 995; ruling questioned, agencies seen better qualified to make factual determinations, Ruckelshaus 1018
–Iowa dam construction, lettering of contracts halted pending hearing on NEPA violations (DC Iowa) 938
Council on Environmental Quality requested to review federal guidelines on statements, Dingell (D-Mich) 910
EPA sulfur oxide emissions regulations, statement on potential effects ordered (DC Colo) 940; ruling seen imposing impossible burden on agency, Ruckelshaus 1018
Federal actions affecting environment, changes in review system announced, EPA 1168
Federal agencies issuing statements, inadequate consideration of alternatives and their impact cited, GAO report 909
Federal agencies, statements submitted, list 779, 808, 836, 891, 920, 978, 998, 1028, 1062, 1112, 1172, 1199
Federal jail construction, GSA decision requiring no statement held arbitrary and capricious, Supreme Court review denied 800
Federal Power Commission
–Hydroelectric and natural gas pipeline facilities, procedures for preparing statements adoped 998
–Use of applicant's statement as abdication of responsibility, exposure to hearing process required (CA 2) 803
–Florida, treated waste water disposal, methods for three-county area discussed in draft EPA statement 1009
Food and Drug Admn., polychlorinated biphenyls, need to limit in certain food-packaging materials, final statement establishes tolerance levels 1009
Forest Service
–Land development, agreement to file statements before entering into contracts (DC Calif) 938
–Minnesota timber cutting ban sought pending statement (DC Minn) 911
–Permits for new coal mines, suit requests opening delay pending statements (DC WVa) 771
Gathright Project Dam, Va., EPA draft statement recommends halt 1061
General Services Admn. decision not to require statement for proposed federal office building ruled subject to court review, case remanded (CA 5) 1165
Hawaii highway, injunction barring construction and design pending statement review upheld (DC Hawaii) 1019
Housing planning, design, and construction, HUD issues draft statement revising minimum property standards 976
Interior Dept., oil shale development leasing program, EPA requests additional information on draft statement 1002
Interstate Commerce Commission, failure to prepare statement cited as bar to railroad freight rate increase approval, injunction denied (DC DC) 1099
Kanawha River Basin, resource management plan evaluated in statement, provisions 895
Los Angeles proposed airport, Sierra Club suit to halt land acquisition, statement required prior to construction (Calif SuperCt) 771
Michigan proposed state projects, guideline regulations to require statements approved, Environmental Quality Advisory Council 1069
National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA)
–Act as instrument for institutional change, inadequacies noted, Gellinek 774
–Amendments, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 35, HR 36
–Atomic Energy Commission authority under Act not affected by new water pollution control law, interim policy statement, text 1193, 1203
–Atomic Energy Commission, response to Act seen improving, Muller 1022
–Federal projects begun before Act's effective date, compliance with impact statement requirement ordered (CA 9) 1164
–Judicial process involvement not indicated in legislative history, Green 774
–Legislative attempts to weaken Act expected, Potter 1021
–Modification of procedural requirements supported, National Chamber of Commerce 982
–Private industry seen using Act as shield from federal regulatory activities, Green 1021
Navy
–Guam ammunition pier construction, environmentalists' suit alleges failure to prepare statement (DC Calif) 859
–Housing project, suit alleges failure to file statement, temporary restraining order denied (DC Conn) 770
New Haven Harbor, Conn., dredging operations halted pending adequate statement (DC Conn) 801
New Mexico environmental agencies ruled subject to state law requiring statements (CA NM) 911
Oil and gas lease sale on Continental Shelf, draft statement foresees some degree of pollution risk, Bureau of Land Management 1170
Oil supertankers, suit requests halt to federal subsidies pending filing of statements (DC DC) 770; government agrees to file statements prior to approving future subsidies 1052
Pacific Northwest River Basins Commission, draft statement filed, provisions 1169
Preparation procedures, EPA interim regulations issued, text 1107, 1136
Railroad freight rate surcharge barred, statement required, probable Supreme Court review 970
Review of statements, greater intergovernmental cooperation to avoid duplication urged, Holmberg 774
Richland, Wash., awarded grant for expansion of sewer system on basis of statement 899
Road built under EDA grant, judgment on lack of statement vacated and remanded to appeals court (US SupCt) 859
State Dept., oil pollution damage, ratification of international conventions and passage of domestic legislation to improve marine environment, final statement 1009
Tennessee Valley Authority
–Coal purchasing procedures, environmentalists' suit to require statements 770
–Statement required on partially completed dam project (CA 6) 970
Virginia bridge construction halted pending public hearings and statement (DC Va) 858

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Advisory committees, see ADVISORY COMMITTEES
Air pollution control regulations, approach to cost-benefit analysis questioned, Lave 917
Air pollution, new source performance standards to be proposed, Walters 884
Aircraft emissions
–Proposed standards to limit engine emissions announced, Sansom 907; standards and advance notice of rulemaking published 944, text 950, 963; hearings scheduled 1027
–Suit requests issuance of standards (DC Mass) 882
Alabama suit charges failure to force federal agencies to comply with state air pollution regulations 770
Appointments, see APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES
Arizona air quality plan, suit challenging Agency proposed regulations dismissed (CA 9) 911
Bidders, debarred, suspended, and ineligible, regulations issued 1004
California air quality plan ruled inadequate, preparation of alternate federal plan order (DC Calif) 826; strategy for meeting standards seen requiring drastic steps, Ruckelshaus 1018
Contracts, see PROCUREMENT
Discharge permit authority, Corps of Engineers files transferred for processing 804
Effluent guidance documents for issuing industrial discharge permits prepared, list of industries 1053; documents for additional industries prepared, list 1101
Environmental impact statements, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY —Contd.

Environmental programs to be carried out in manner causing least economic disruption, Quarles 907
Freedom of Information Act suit requiring release of documents, lower court ruling stayed pending review (CA 4) 911
FY 1974 budget request, breakdown 1181
Grants, see FINANCING, FEDERAL
History and progress report published 924
Idaho
—Environmental protection program, report cites inadequate staff and budget 1175
—Mining firm's metal discharges, Agency inaction scored, Reuss (D-Wis) 804
Independent status, continuation necessary for regulatory functions effectiveness, Ruckelshaus 970
Indiana Environmental Management Board, report recommends function centralization, abolition of stream and air pollution boards 1008
Industrial cooperation in assuring enforcement urged, Kirk 780
Information for public, industry right to present through EPA, Bagge 984; National Coal Assn. removed from environmental issue directory 996
Iodine activity around nuclear processing plants, recommendation for periodic measurement, radiation programs office report 1123
Lake Michigan thermal discharges to be permitted pending further studies, Mayo 827
Laser beam usage to trace air pollution, project with MIT announced 982
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Municipal waste treatment, funds for FY 1973 and 1974 announced, Ruckelshaus 879
National security information, classification policy and procedures, regulations adopted 803
New Jersey public water supplies, state, national health standards met, EPA preliminary study 1000
Noise Abatement and Control Program moved to Office of Categorical Programs 915
Noise Control Act of 1972, airport noise study and standards for trains and motor carriers as priorities, Ruckelshaus 802
Noise control program outlined, states to retain major authority, Meyer 1162
Nuclear discharge authority, memo of understanding signed with Atomic Energy Commission, text 1194, 1204
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Public support projected to be short-lived, Dreyfus 775
State air quality implementation plans, see specific states; STATES (In General)
State permit programs, see WATER QUALITY STANDARDS, subhead: Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972
Stationary source performance standards, proposed amendments, comments received, list 912
Toxic pollutants, suit requests issuance of final air standards (DC DC) 910
Toxic substances list required by new water pollution law, deadline will not be met 1167
Training courses, order establishes tuition fees and outlines collection procedures 803
Training grants and fellowships, regulations to assist qualified applicants proposed, text 1194, 1200
Waste water discharges by agricultural sources, proposed regulations, deadline for comments extended 1027
Water, certified supplies systems used by interstate carriers, list, fluoridation engineering manual, wastewater treatment plant performance evaluation, manuals 1006
Water pollution control law, ad hoc committee recommending public participation guidelines, industrial representatives opposed by environmentalists 824
Water pollution control measures, firms and municipalities submitting commitment letters, list 867
Water pollution, hazardous substances list to be issued in summer or fall 1111
Water quality, interstate and intrastate standards under review, public comments sought 1031; notice of standards, text 1072

F

FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION

FY 1974 budget request, breakdown 1186

FARMING

See AGRICULTURE

FEDERAL AGENCIES

See specific agencies and departments

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

Civilian supersonic jet aircraft, Environmental Defense Fund requests documents 1067
FY 1974 budget request, breakdown 1187

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

California TV commercials against environmental measure, Fairness Doctrine applicable, equal time required 801

FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

State highway impact statements, practice of reviewing upheld (DC Mont) 971

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

Algonquin SNG, Inc. application to manufacture synthetic gas dismissed, application to build R. I. natural gas terminal filed 981
Appointments, see APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES
Blenheim-Gilboa pumped-storage hydroelectric power project, Schoharie Creek, N.Y., proceedings reopened 874
Blue Ridge power project, proceedings reopened following court decision on Commission's procedures in impact statement preparation 802
Columbia LNG Corp. natural gas terminal, import agreement signed in anticipation of approval 1071
Energy conservation policy proposal, inadequacies cited by Sierra Club, Hallman 982
FY 1974 budget request, breakdown 1188
Hydroelectric and natural gas pipeline facilities, procedures for preparing impact statements adopted 998
Natural gas
—Pipeline survey, energy crisis, suspended service to certain customers 973
—Propane exchange proposal in Texas, hearing scheduled 1006
—Proposed policy statement and revisions to Natural Gas Act rate schedules submitted for public comment 1124
—Rate regulation, exempting small producers to encourage exploration invalidated (CA DC) 1020
—Supplies conservation, cooperation among state regulatory agencies urged, Nassikas 1002

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

Pesticide firms engaged in deceptive and unfair advertising, complaints to be issued 783
Phosphate detergent labeling, additional comments requested on proposed regulations 808

FINANCING, FEDERAL

Economic Development Admn.
—Road built under grant, impact statement controversy, judgment vacated and remanded to appeals court (US SupCt) 859
Environmental Protection Agency
—Abandoned strip mines used for solid waste disposal under demonstration grant, Ruckelshaus 811
—Cleveland, Ohio, awarded grant for rail-hauling trash to landfills 781
—Resource recovery systems, OMB special money release awarded as demonstration grant 783
—Sewage treatment
——Construction grants, available funds to be announced, Ruckelshaus 855; FY 1973 and 1974 and funds announced 879; allocations inadequate, state spokesmen 905; New York City suit requests full funding (DC DC) 937; state allotments published, phased funding favored, Quarles 972
——Funding foreseen as limited program, Treasury Dept. spokesman 802
——Grants and increases awarded, list 778, 810, 838, 870, 894, 922, 948, 979, 1004, 1029, 1065, 1118
——Procedural changes in grant awards recommended, GAO report 880
——Richland, Wash., awarded expansion grant on basis of final impact statement 899
—Training grants and fellowships, regulations to assist qualified applicants proposed, text 1194, 1200
—Waste collection and disposal systems, demonstration grants awarded, list 892
Federal-Aid Highway Act funds barred for road construction at proposed Montana resort (DC Mont) 971
Health, Education, and Welfare Dept.
—Environmental Education Office, proposed funds for FY 1973, draft report 1024
Housing and Urban Development Dept.
—Sewage treatment grants and increases awarded, list 778, 811, 838, 870, 1005, 1070
—Temporary hold on grants and loans announced, Romney, Congressional reaction 1106
Office of Water Resources Research
—FY 1973 grants awarded, list 834; additional grants announced, Morton 889
Statewide solid waste management and resource recovery programs, grant provisions, proposed draft bill, Muskie (D-Me) 1049
Urban mass transit projects, legislation to free highway trust funds planned, Muskie (D-Me) 1166

FISH AND WILDLIFE

Bald eagle protection, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 12186
Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, FY 1974 budget request, breakdown 1183
Commercial fisheries banned from interstate shipping of fish contaminated with DDT (DC Wis) 826
Fish kills
—Bethlehem Steel Corp., Md., fined for cyanide discharges 837
—Florida city and railroad fined for discharges 1026
—Louisiana creosoting firm ordered to halt toxic waste discharges pending hearing 890

FISH AND WILDLIFE–Contd.

Fish kills–Contd.

–Ohio cities ruled liable for kills caused by municipal sewage pollution (Ohio CtApp) 1053
–Ohio dairy farm fined for discharge 999
–Ohio ice cream firm and farmer fined for discharges 869
–Tennessee chemical firm fined for toxic discharges 777
Fish population and survivability, coastal zone habitat welfare related to energy crisis, McBroom 1012
Food fisheries protection in the Northeast Pacific area, U.S. and Soviet scientists agree on need for cooperative conservation 1004
Hunting equipment taxation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 11091
Marine mammals
–See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 10420
–Interior Dept. and NOAA regulations proposed 923
Shoreland protection regulations, proposed amendments to extend regulations to fish and wildlife habitat areas 1008
U.S.-Soviet Union environmental cooperation program, wildlife conservation working group, meeting held, other visits scheduled 1176
Water Bank Program for preservation of waterfowl habitat, Agriculture Dept. announces participants, list 813

FLORIDA

Environmental bond issue approved by voters 831
Oil spill law imposing strict liability for cleanup costs and damages, constitutionality argued before Supreme Court 825
Pollution Control Board
–Citrus orchardists request variance from regulation prohibiting open burning of fuels, hearing scheduled 900; request denied, ban upheld 1171
–Detergents, phosphate content to be regulated by Board 920
–North Miami sewage outfall, moratorium on new connections imposed 1026; ban modified 1171
–Sewer connections prohibited in certain municipalities, further consideration of appeals postponed 806; additional citations issued prohibiting new connections, list 837
Pollution Control Dept.
–Chemical firm fined for oil spill into St. Marks River 1198
–City and railroad charged with causing fish kills, fines imposed 1026
–Interim sewage treatment plants, proposed size limits, testimony received at hearing 949
–Oil discharge from barge, citations and fines issued against towing company and asphalt firm 868
–Pollution citations, corrective action orders issued 999
–Sewage treatment facilities, emergency regulation to expedite revolving loan program approved 1173
Treated waste water disposal methods for three-county area, EPA draft impact statement 1009

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Bottled drinking water, Federal standards proposed 1110
Polychlorinated biphenyls, need to limit in certain food-packaging materials, final impact statement establishes tolerance levels 1009

FORESTS

Forest Service
–Erosion control plan for Lake Tahoe Basin ordered submitted 889; order challenged 972
–FY 1974 budget request, breakdown 1186
–Sierra Club suit challenging forest land development, agreement to file impact statements (DC Calif) 938
–Suit seeks timber cutting ban pending impact statement (DC Minn) 911
–Timber harvests, report projects modest increases under current management practices, McGuire 918
Gifford Pinchot National Forest, Wash., suit seeks halt to timber sale 1052
Superior National Forest, mining activities prohibited, destruction to natural beauty cited (DC Minn) 1051

FURNACES

See INCINERATORS

G

GASOLINE

See MOTOR VEHICLES

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

Federal agencies criticized for issuing inadequate impact statements, report 909
Federal agencies, systematic approach to solid waste problems recommended, report 773
Land eligible to receive water from federal resource projects, reevaluation of 160-acre limitation recommended, report 947
Recreation projects, concentration in densely populated low-income areas recommended, report 897
Water pollution research, report urges EPA funding emphasis, other recommendations 879

GENERAL POLICY

Election results solidly in favor of environmental protection, McGee (D-Wyo) 871
Environmental decision-making, importance of citizen participation, Train 774
Federal department to deal with all aspects of pollution control recommended, NAM Environmental Quality Committee 856
Growth limits and trend towards steady-state economy needed, Cook 862
Product safety and liability, BNA service to be published 865
Public participation in environmental decisions, financing measure recommended, Sax 908

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Federal jail construction, decision requiring no impact statement held arbitrary and capricious, Supreme Court review denied 800
Office building project, decision not to require impact statement ruled subject to court review, case remanded (CA 5) 1165

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

FY 1974 budget request, breakdown 1183
Geothermal resources on public lands, revised leasing regulations proposed 917
Mineral resources on public lands, areas of responsibility for leasing and development assigned, Interior Dept. order 896
National land use classification system proposed, provisions 900

GEORGIA

Human Resources Dept., moratorium on White County septic tank construction imposed pending study 837

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

See PROCUREMENT

GRANTS

See FINANCING, FEDERAL

GUAM

Navy ammunition pier construction, environmentalists' suit alleges failure to prepare impact statement (DC Calif) 859

H

HAWAII

Health Dept. agricultural open burning, proposed fee schedule revisions, hearing held 1175
Honolulu airport runway construction, environmental group injunction denied (DC Hawaii) 1100
Outdoor political signs, county ordinance prohibiting display ruled unconstitutional, First Amendment protection cited (DC Hawaii) 1052

HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE DEPARTMENT

Grants, see FINANCING, FEDERAL

HEAT

See WATER POLLUTION (In General), subhead: Thermal discharges

HIGHWAYS

Billboard removal program, acceleration expected, Volpe 1003
Hawaii highway, injunction barring construction and design pending impact statement review upheld (DC Hawaii) 1019
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 529, S 502
Montana road construction, use of federal funds barred at proposed resort (DC Mont) 971
Road built under EDA grant, impact statement controversy, judgment vacated and remanded to appeals court (US SupCt) 859
Tennessee proposed interstate highway through parkland, secretary's decision to bar federal funds, inadequate alternatives cited 1165
Urban mass transit projects, legislation to free trust funds planned, Muskie (D-Me) 1166
Virginia
–Bridge construction halted pending public hearings and impact statement (DC Va) 858
–Interstate highway construction halted pending compliance with NEPA, Supreme Court review denied 800
West Virginia road salting causing well water pollution, shop owner's claim for damages rejected (WVa CtCls) 883

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

FY 1974 budget request, breakdown 1187
Grants, see FINANCING, FEDERAL
Housing planning, design, and construction, draft impact statement revising minimum property standards issued 976

I

IDAHO

Environmental Protection and Health Board, air quality plan adopted, standards lower than EPA recommendations 815
Environmental Protection and Health Dept., potato processing firm charged with waste dumping, compliance schedule imposed 1026
Environmental protection program, inadequate staff and budget cited, EPA report 1175

ILLINOIS

Chicago Environmental Control Appeal Board, steel firms granted additional variances from air pollution regulations 1026
Environmental Protection Agency, stationary source noise regulations, proposed revisions to be considered at hearings 782
Institute for Environmental Quality, companies purchasing materials from recycling centers, directory available 814
Motor vehicle pollution control systems, state barred from taxing retail cost (Ill CirCt) 882
Pollution Control Board
–Commonwealth Edison Co., plants charged with excessive soot and flyash emissions 995
–Enforcement actions 776
–Firms and municipalities fined for violating state pollution control regulations, list 1063
–Firms granted variances from state pollution regulations, lst 1171
–Landfill enforcement action, hearing officer's grant of continuance overridden, other enforcement actions 868
–Livestock waste disposal, proposed regulations, hearings scheduled 874
–Noise pollution control, proposed regulations to be considered 1123
–Open burning regulations amended to allow burning of leaves and landscape wastes in sparsely populated communities 831
–Sewer capability, hearings on proposed regulations scheduled 1122
–State court suit challenging regulations, federal district court barred from enjoining, Supreme Court review denied 1052
–Variances from state rules, Board has no authority to impose penalties as condition (Ill AppCt) 882
Radioactivity monitoring, cooperative program initiated with AEC 807
Sewage treatment construction funds for FY 1973 and 1974 seen decreasing number of projects, Ehlman 905
Steelco Chemical Corp. found guilty of violating Environmental Protection Act, fine assessed for chlorine gas discharges (Ill CirCt) 938
Wisconsin cities dumping untreated wastes into Lake Michigan, suit seeks halt, Milwaukee motion to dismiss denied (DC Ill) 882

IMPACT STATEMENTS

See ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

INCINERATORS

Colorado permit system, regulations approved 814
Use in power generation possible in environmentally acceptable manner, Stabenow 909

INDIAN AFFAIRS, BUREAU OF

FY 1974 budget request, breakdown 1183
Pueblo Indian land subdivision development, impact statement required prior to approval (CA 10) 882

INDIANA

Air Pollution Control Board, construction and operation of polluting facilities, proposed regulation requiring permit system, hearing scheduled 900
Environmental Management Board, EPA report recommends function centralization, abolition of stream and air pollution control boards 1008
Stream Pollution Control Board
–Industrial phosphate detergent ban, proposed regulations to allow discharges with permits considered at hearing 815; law banning sale of phosphate detergents upheld by Board 1026
–Municipal sewage treatment, guidelines prohibiting new connections to overloaded plants adopted 1199

INDUSTRY (In General)

Acme Solvents Reclaiming, Inc., Ill., landfill violations, grant of continuance overridden by control board 868
American Can Co., Pa., denied variance from air pollution control regulations 777
American Electric Power Co., Ind., demonstration system for advanced air pollution control announced 833
American Smelting and Refining Co., Ariz., granted conditional permit to operate in violation of air standards 1026
Available technology, use within shortest time limits as key to promoting pollution abatement, Laman 772
Bechtel Corp., Calif., contract awarded for design and construction of pollution control facilities 809
Brown and Root, Inc., Tex., charged with oil pollution under Refuse Act 995
Calaveras Cement Plant, Calif., granted temporary variance to complete dust emission controls 1198
Central States Paper and Bag Co., Fla., voluntary action to halt waste discharges, Refuse Act charges dismissed (DC Fla) 859
Chemical industries, see CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
Clermont Fruit Packers, Inc., N.Y., waste discharges as Refuse Act violations, fine imposed (DC NY) 859
Colfax Creosoting Co., La., ordered to halt discharges into Red River due to fish kill, hearing scheduled 890
Crown Zellerbach Corp. La., waste water treatment plant begins operation 1113
Darling Store Fixtures, Ark., water filtration and metal recovery unit installed 834
Eastman Kodak Co., N.Y., ordered to reduce air pollution and upgrade incinerator 837
Effluent guidance documents for issuing waste discharge permits prepared, list of industries, EPA 1053; documents for additional industries prepared, list 1101
Environmental information for public, right to present through EPA, Bagge 984
Firestone Textile Co., N.C., irrigated electrostatic precipitator completed 809
Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., waste water treatment projects completed 1113
FMC Corp., W.Va., waste water discharge control project planned 891
Frost & Sullivan, Inc., N.Y., studies project increased capital expenditures for water and noise pollution controls 1028
General American Transportation, Inc., Tex., charged with oil pollution under Refuse Act 995
Granite State Packing Co., wastes discharges into storm sewer as Refuse Act violation (CA 1) 826; environmental group awarded half of fine 995
Idaho Potato Foods, Inc., Idaho, charged with waste dumping, compliance schedule imposed 1026
International trade study, foreign industry pollution control costs and effects on competitive position of certain U.S. industries, preliminary list, comments, Puz 1107
Kellsey-Hayes Co., Mich., citizen's suit claiming air pollution harming health and property, damages awarded (Mich CirCt) 860
Kosmos Cement Plant, Ky., pollution control equipment installation, county bond issuance approved (Ky CirCt) 1020
Marathon Le Tourneau Co., Tex., state Clean Air Act violations, control equipment planned, consent decree (DC Tex) 860
Metals and smelters, see METALS
Module Communities, Inc., N.Y., fined for Refuse Act violation (DC NY) 859
National Assn. of Manufacturers, Environmental Quality Committee recommends federal department to deal with all aspects of pollution control 856
National Transit Co., Pa., charged with crude oil spill 995
Paper industry, see PAPER
Phelps Dodge Corp., Ariz., granted variance from state air pollution regulations 946
Portland Cement plants, N.Y., air pollution regulations adopted 1122
Steel industry, see STEEL INDUSTRY
Technology improvements foreseen due to strict air quality standards, Goodwin 771
Teletype Corp., Ill., fined for excess metal discharges into city sewer system (Ill CirCt) 1020
Washingotn regulation to require industrial reporting on critical material discharges 894
Waste treatment, EPA working with industries to develop guidelines, Carroll 881
Water pollution control law, EPA ad hoc committee recommending public participation guidelines, industrial representatives opposed by environmentalists 824
Westinghouse Electric Co.
–Contract awarded to supply pressurized fuel assemblies for proposed nuclear power plant 833
–Reactor for first large scale breeder power plant to be built, AEC 892

INFORMATION

See also RECORDS AND REPORTS
Cannikin nuclear test, interdepartmental report on expected effects, secret classification forecloses disclosure under Freedom of Information Act (US SupCt) 1164
Civilian supersonic jet aircraft, release of FAA documents requested, Environmental Defense Fund 1067
Environmental information for public, industry right to present through EPA, Bagge 984; National Coal Assn. listing removed by EPA 996
Environmental Information Systems Directory draft, data base computerized, Haley 1109
Environment Reporter informational service, research reports available to subscribers, list 888

INFORMATION–Contd.

Freedom of Information Act suit requiring release of EPA documents, lower court ruling stayed pending review (CA 4) 911
Gasoline additives, suit seeks release of information on environmental and health effects 1165
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL HR 56, HR 145
Los Angeles control district ordered to disclose air pollution control records 1170
Minnesota Land Management Information System, pilot project report released, State Planning Agency 1070
National security information, classification policy and procedures, regulations adopted, EPA 803
Nuclear power plants in metropolitan areas, plans to inform public on safety problems announced, Nader 1025

INSECT CONTROL

See PESTICIDES

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT

See also specific agencies
Appointments, see APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES
Energy board created for coordinating programs and information relating to national policies 805
Energy matters, new management structure to put greater emphasis on research and development, Morton 997
FY 1974 budget request, breakdown 1182
Heating oil import regulations, suspension announcement to be published 973
Marine mammals, regulations proposed, Sport Fisheries and Wildlife Bureau 923
Mineral resources on public lands, order assigns areas of responsibility for leasing and development 896
Office of Environmental Affairs created within Outdoor Recreation Bureau 924
Offshore leasing, regulations to be issued, Rankin 863
Oil shale development leasing program, EPA requests additional information on draft impact statement 1002
Pyramid Lake, Nev., water diversion causing decreased levels ordered halted (DC DC) 826
Southwest Energy Study released, Morton 974
Waste glass use in brick manufacture, production increase possible, report 1121

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

Amortization of pollution control facilities for tax purposes, pamphlet available 944
Mineral exploitation income, proposed tax regulation revised 984
Solid waste collection organization granted tax-exempt status 864

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

See also specific countries
European auto firms form action committee for vehicle safety and pollution control efforts 1028
Ocean dumping, international convention negotiated 79 countries, provisions 834; controls and prohibitions of agreement 857; signing ceremony held, text of convention 1020, 1039
Oil pollution damage, ratification of international conventions and passage of domestic legislation to improve marine environment, final State Dept. impact statement 1009
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, study summary of auto ban in downtown areas of western European cities 984
Trade study, foreign industry pollution control costs and effects on competitive position of certain U.S. industries, preliminary list, comments, Puz 1107
United Nations
– Creation of environmental council and secretariat approved, General Assembly Economic Committee 804; Nairobi, Kenya selected as headquarters site 834
– Pest control, use of Arkansas research facility recommended, Food and Agriculture Organization
– Symposium on Hydroelectric Pumped Storage Schemes, future capacity of systems projected, Nassikas 807
– World conference on law of sea scheduled for November 1973, General Assembly agreement 947

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMISSION

Freight rate increases for recycled scrap iron, CEQ criticizes actions, Train 772; proposed increases set aside 802; failure to prepare impact statement as bar to approval, injunction denied (DC DC) 1099

IRRIGATION

Land eligible to receive water from federal resource projects, reevaluation of 160-acre limitation recommended, GAO report 947

J

JAPAN

Sewage treatment technical personnel, exchange program with U.S. announced 912

JOURNAL

Congress 876, 902, 964, 1076, 1125, 1177, 1209
Executive Branch 786, 819, 876, 902, 934, 964, 990, 1013, 1045, 1078, 1126, 1178, 1210
Local Government 820, 852, 876, 902, 934, 965, 990, 1013, 1046, 1078, 1126, 1178, 1210
Meetings scheduled 820, 852, 965, 990, 1013, 1046, 1210
State Government 796, 820, 852, 876, 902, 934, 965, 990, 1013, 1046, 1078, 1126, 1178, 1210

JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS

See LITIGATION (In General); SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

Land and Natural Resources Div., FY 1974 budget request, breakdown 1188
Pollution halt decree against Armco Steel Co., Tex., White House intervention to modify court order questioned, House hearings, testimonies 996
Refuse Act suits, see REFUSE ACT of 1899

K

KENTUCKY

Air Pollution Control Commission
– Exemptions from state regulations granted to state institutions and private firms, other enforcement actions 1026
– Federal facilities, compliance with state control regulations sought, other enforcement actions 805; attorney general files suit against agencies (DC Ky) 860
Environmental Protection Dept. created, Harris appointed commissioner 1068
Kosmos Cement Plant, pollution control equipment installation, Jefferson County bond issuance approved (Ky CirCt) 1020
Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Dept., firms violating air pollution regulations ordered to submit compliance schedules 1171
Reclamation Commission, strip mining regulations approved 983
Water Pollution Control Commission, Lexington sewage treatment plant, order banning further connections reaffirmed 890

KENYA

Nairobi selected as site for UN Environmental Secretariat headquarters 834

L

LABOR DEPARTMENT

Occupational Safety and Health Administration, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

LAKES AND RIVERS

(Includes other bodies of water, e.g. bays)
Arbuckle Creek, Fla., train derailment causing detergent spill, fine imposed for fish kill 1026
Arkansas River, Ark., city denied permission to install water line across river 1063
Arthur Kill, N.J. oil refinery charged with sulfur discharges into tributary 1190
Banama Lake, Fla., city fined for sewage effluent discharges causing fish kill 1026
Big Sandy River, Ky., oil firm fined for liquid refinery waste discharges 827
Buffalo Bayou, Tex., Brown and Root, Inc. charged with oil pollution under Refuse Act 995
Cache River, Mo., Corps of Engineers impact statement on channelization project rejected (CA 8) 971
Caesar Creek, Ohio, farmer causing liquid discharges, fish kill fine imposed 869
California wild and scenic rivers, legislation creating system signed into law 1030
Chesapeake Bay, proposed natural gas terminal, suit challenging construction (CA DC) 826; environmentalists and gas companies agree to settlement 911
Corral Creek, Calif., revised waste discharge requirements for Malibu proposed sewage treatment plant approved 1063
Delaware River, N.J.
– Interstate Oil Co. charged with spill, failure to report 1190
– Oil firm ordered to halt discharges and construct treatment facilities 806
East Turtle Creek, Ohio, dairy farm fined for fish kill 999
Galveston Ship Channel, Tex., sulfur firm charged with sulfur dust pollution under Refuse Act 995
Grand Calumet River, Ind., chemical firm agrees to halt discharges and construct treatment facilities, consent decree (DC Ind) 859
Great Lakes
– Flood-producing waters diverted into lakes, congressional group seeks halt, Presidential negotiations with Canada urged 1022
– Joint U.S.-Canadian study team to investigate water quality, International Joint Commission 805; pollution studies to be conducted 977
– Michigan's shorelands protection, proposed plan under advisement 900
– Shoreline erosion, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 19
– Water resource management, weather modification techniques studied, NOAA 923

LAKES AND RIVERS–Contd.

Hackensack River, N.J., oil firm charged with pouring oil and grease into tributary 1190
Harlem River, N.Y., firm dumping slabs and cement mix fined for Refuse Act violations (DC NY) 859
Houston Ship Channel
–Firms charged with pollution under Refuse Act 995
–Pollution halt decree against Armco Steel Co., Tex., White House intervention to modify court order questioned, House hearings, testimonies 996
Hudson River, N.J. firm charged with depositing wood and debris on banks 1190
Kanawha River, W. Va., FMC Corp. to build cooling tower for reducing water intake 891
Kennebec River, Maine firm fined for oil spills 1190
Kill Van Kull, N.J. oil firm charged with discharges from tanker 1190
Klamath River, Calif., regional Water Control Board ordered to adopt guidelines for logging discharges 889
Lake Erie, proposed water quality criteria, Pa. Environmental Quality Board hearing scheduled 1069
Lake Istokpoga, Fla., train derailment causing detergent spill, fine imposed for fish kill 1026
Lake Michigan
–Illinois suit against Wisconsin cities to enjoin untreated waste dumping, Milwaukee motion to dismiss denied (DC Ill) 882
–Thermal discharges to be permitted by EPA pending further studies, Mayo 827
–Wisconsin nuclear power plant, hearings ordered to determine effects of heated water discharges, AEC 867
Lake Tahoe Basin, Calif. water board orders Forest Service and ski resort to submit erosion control plan 889; order challenged 972
Lake Superior, taconite discharges by Minn. mining firm, international action to halt urged, Rathje 1007
Licking River, Ohio, ice cream firm ammonia discharges, fish kill fine imposed 869
Lower Two Mile Run, Pa., pipeline firm charged with crude oil discharge 995
Merrimack River
–Packing firm discharges into storm sewer as Refuse Act violation (CA 1) 826; environmental group awarded half of fine 995
–Waumbec Mills, Inc., N.H., charged with heavy fuel oil dumping, failure to notify officials of spill (DC NH) 827
Michigan, environmental measures to protect lakes and streams signed 1117
Mill River, Conn., power company denied request for overhead construction of transmission lines 776
Monongahela River, Pa.
–Pennsylvania Industrial Chemical Corp., conviction for refuse discharge (US SupCt) 970
–Refuse Act suit against U.S. Steel Corp., Government failure to prove source of discharged oil, charges dismissed (DC Pa) 859
–Water quality standards violations charged against eight U.S. Steel Corp. plants, fine and continuing penalties requested 995
Neuse River, N.C., recreational developer constructing bulkhead and allowing silt flowage, construction halted (DC NC) 911
New Haven Harbor, Conn., dredging operations halted pending impact statement (DC Conn) 801
New York Harbor, fishing vessels charged with releasing untreated sewage 995
Newark Bay, N.J. firm charged with waste deposits 1190
Ohio River, railroad fined for pumping treated oil (DC Ind) 827
Patapsco River, Md., Bethlehem Steel Corp. fined for cyanide discharge causing fish kill 837
Porthee River, Ohio, city ruled liable for fish kill caused by municipal sewage pollution, case remanded (Ohio CtApp) 1053
Potomac River, good water quality of draining streams noted, basin commission 804
Pyramid Lake, Nev., water diversion by Interior Dept. ordered halted (DC DC) 826
Quinnipac River, Conn., power company denied request for overhead construction of transmission lines 776
Red River, La., creosoting firm ordered to halt discharges due to fish kill, hearings scheduled 890
Roeliff Jansen Kill, N.Y., fruit packing firm found guilty of Refuse Act violations, fine imposed 859
Savannah River, Ga., property owner awarded damages for chemical firm's discharges (DC Ga) 938
Schoharie Creek, N.Y., FPC reopens proceedings on pumped-storage hydroelectric power project 874
Schuylkill River, Pa., notices issued to industries requires reduction in raw waste discharges 919
Smith Bayou, La., prosecution of chemical firm for discharges authorized 946
Snake River, Idaho potato processing firm charged with waste dumping, compliance schedule imposed 1026
St. John River, Fla., manufacturing firm taking voluntary action to halt discharges, Refuse Act charges dismissed (DC Fla) 859
St. Marks River, Fla.
–Chemical firm fined for oil spill 1198
–Companies cited and fined for oil discharges from barge 868
Tanana River, Alaska, coliform bacteria survival tests conducted, EPA research study release 996
Trinity Bay, suit charging power company with Refuse Act violations settled, consent decree (DC Tex) 1190; proposed settlement scored, Reuss (D-Wis) 1195
Two Hearted River, Mich., proposed classification as wilderness river in state system, hearing scheduled 1030

LAND MANAGEMENT, BUREAU OF

FY 1974 budget request, breakdown 1183
Mineral resources on public lands, areas of responsibility for leasing and development assigned, Interior Dept. order 896
Offshore Louisiana oil and gas leasing, bids requested 865; draft impact statement foresees some degree of pollution risk from all tracts, hearing on proposed sale scheduled 1170
Range conversion programs, Natural Resources Defense Council urges cessation pending impact statement 812

LAND USE

See also IRRIGATION
American Public Health Association, policy statement adopted 861
Bureau of Land Management's range conversion programs, cessation urged pending impact statement, Natural Resources Defense Council 812
California ski resort, erosion control plan order challenged 972
Controls undesirable without accompanying price controls, Clawson 1022
Environmental priority emphasized, state control over land development necessary, Train 1107
Experimental towns with controlled growth pattern recommended, private urban environment study 888
Federal lands
–Accelerated leasing for petroleum exploration proposed, Ikard 1031
–Development, domestic energy resource considerations, NAM 776
Geothermal resources on public lands, revised leasing regulations proposed, Geological Survey 917
Land Use Policy Act to be primary environmental issue of 93rd Congress, Tobin 862
Landfills, see SOLID WASTES
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 91, S 268
Maryland Wildlands System, regulations for management and protection adopted 1199
Massachusetts flood plains zoning regulation, constitutionality, Supreme Court review denied 1052
Michigan, inland lake and stream alteration, new measure implements controls for dredging or filling 1117
Michigan
–Great Lakes shorelands protection, proposed plan under advisement 900
–Natural Resources Dept. ordered to draft state program 1122
Minnesota Land Management Information System, pilot project report released, State Planning Agency 1070
National classification system proposed, Geological Survey 900
National policy
–Development to be given high Administration priority, stimulation of state interest through grants and aid planned, Ruckelshaus 1018
–Sierra Club recommendations, policy statement 813
New Jersey flood-plain area development, bill gives Environmental Protection Dept. authority 899
Public lands, leasing and development of mineral resources, areas of responsibility assigned, Interior Dept. order 896
Vermont proposed capability plan, hearings scheduled 893
Wetlands
–Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 139
–Maryland county's approval of dredging for development project, citizens' suit alleges zoning law violations 827
–Maryland proposed regulations for private wetlands, hearing scheduled 1069
–New Jersey regulations approved 984
–Wisconsin law requiring permits prior to filling held constitutional (Wisc SupCt) 801
Wisconsin dump closed, failure to complete site suitability study cited 1112

LANDFILLS

See SOLID WASTES

LEGISLATION, FEDERAL

(Includes only bills with assigned numbers)

HJRes

36, Surface mining
–Introduced by Hechler (D-WVa), prevention of surface mining operations on public lands and deep mining in national forests 1057

HR

25, Public Works and Economic Development Act, amendment
–Introduced by Dulski (D-NY), federal aid provided for workers laid off due to environmental control regulations 1061

LEGISLATION, FEDERAL–Contd.

HR–Contd.

35, National Environmental Policy Act, amendment
–Introduced by Dingell (D-Mich), establishment of state and regional environmental centers encouraged 1060
36, National Environmental Policy Act, amendment
–Introduced by Dingell (D-Mich), National Environmental Data System establishment 1060
83, Federal income tax deduction
–Introduced by Archer (R-Tex), deductions provided for expenditures of automotive air pollution control devices 1061
84, Tax credits
–Introduced by Archer (R-Tex), credits provided for expenditures from exploration and development of new oil and gas reserves 1061
91, Land use
–Introduced by Bennett (D-Fla), national policy establishment to protect lands of crticial environmental concern 1058
139, Natural Wetlands Inventory and Evaluation Act
–Introduced by Chappell (D-Fla), resource classification and inventory, degradation measurement, environmental contribution evaluation 1060
145, National Research Data Bank establishment
–Introduced by Collier (R-Ill), collection of available information relating to federally-assisted research programs 1060
180, Power plant siting
–Introduced by Dingell (D-Mich), long-range planning requirements, Government assistance in locating facilities 1058
181, Strip mining
–Introduced, national plan for restoration of all strip mined lands 1057
190, Strip mining
–Introduced by Hechler (D-WVa), TVA prohibited from acquiring or utilizing strip mined coal 1098
529, Highway noise
–Introduced by Fraser (D-Minn), control along existing federal-aid highways 1098
795, Internal Revenue Code, amendment
–Introduced by Michel (R-Ill), deduction of expenditures in water pollution treatment construction 1098
2107, Rural Environmental Assistance Program
–Introduced by Poage (D-Tex), reinstatement of terminated program proposed, House Agriculture Committee, testimonies 1193
9727, Marine Protection Research and Sanctuaries Act
–Signed by President, ocean dumping control provisions, text of comments 767, 788
10384, Recreational development
–Signed by President, restrictions on land acquisition removed, text of comments 767, 788
10420, Marine Mammals Protective Act
–Signed by President, text of comments 767, 788
11021, Noise Control Act
–Signed by President, EPA granted authority to set limits, text of comments 767, 788
11091, Wildlife restoration
–Signed by President, firearms taxes extended to archery equipment used in hunting, text of comments 767, 788
12186, Bald eagle protection
–Signed by President, penalty increases authorized, text of comments 767, 788
15280, National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere authorizations
–Signed by President, funding doubled, text of comments 767, 788
16071, Public Works and Economic Development Act Amendments 1972
–Vetoed by President, Woodcock denounces action as political payoff, text of disapproval memo 767, 792
16654, Labor and HEW Dept. appropriations
–Vetoed by President, text of disapproval memo 767, 792

S

19, Shoreline erosion
–Introduced by Hollings (D-SC), program to develop low-cost means of preventing erosion of oceans and Great Lakes 1060
27, Natural Resources Dept. establishment
–Introduced by Moss (D-Utah), federal structure reorganization proposal 1060
70, Energy Policy Act of 1973
–Introduced by Hollings (D-SC), national policy establishment, Council on Energy Policy creation 1057
80, Ports and Waterways Safety Act, amendment
–Introduced by Hollings (D-SC), NOAA certification required prior to construction of offshore facilities 1059
180, Federal Water Pollution Control Act, amendment
–Introduced by Williams (D-NJ), coastal states given control over environmental threats originating in oceans 1059
196, Strip mining
–Introduced, provisions for rehabilitation of areas damaged by deleterious mining practices 1057
198, Internal Revenue Code, amendment
–Introduced by Hansen (R-Wyo), depletion allowance increase proposed for domestic coal mines 1061
199, Internal Revenue Code, amendment
–Introduced by Hansen (R-Wyo), rapid amortization of plant costs for converting oil shale or coal to low pollutant synthetic fuels 1061
268, Land Use Policy and Planning Assistance Act of 1973
–Introduced by Jackson (D-Wash), federal assistance provided for state management and planning programs 1058
319, Oil imports
–Introduced, uncontrolled importation into New England states proposed 1110
357, Federal Power Act, amendment
–Introduced by Magnuson (D-Wash), research and development program provisions 1098
373, Impoundment of funds
–Introduced by Ervin (D-NC), restrictions on Presidential actions proposed, Senate hearings, testimonies 1192
388, Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, amendment
–Introduced by Cook (R-Ky), impoundment of funds for Rural Environmental Assistance Program prohibited 1174
425, Strip mining
–Introduced by Jackson (D-Wash), program for regulation of mining activities and reclamation of mined lands 1161
426, Toxic Substances Control Act of 1973
–Introduced by Magnuson (D-Wash), premarket testing of new substances and screening results prior to commercial production required 1166
433, Drinking water standards
–Introduced by Magnuson (D-Wash), EPA standards setting authority, state enforcement responsibilities 1163
498, Solid Waste Disposal Act and Clean Air Act, amendments
–Passed by Senate, extension of acts for one year authorized 1189
502, Federal Aid Highway Program continuation
–Introduced by Bentsen (D-Tex) and Randolph (D-WVa), highway spending for two years authorized 1166
635, Mineral research grants
–Vetoed by President, fragmentation of research efforts cited, text of disapproval memo 767, 792
2454, Youth Conservation Corps
–Signed by President, authority for program extended to provide federal grants to states, text of comments 767, 788
3507, Coastal Zone Management Act
–Signed by President, bill as first step toward comprehensive land use program, text of comments 767, 788
4018, Flood control
–Vetoed by President, cost of authorized federal projects cited, text of disapproval memo 767, 792

LITIGATION (In General)

See also CITIZENS' SUITS; REFUSE ACT OF 1899; SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
Alabama air pollution regulations, suit seeks to force compliance by federal agencies 770
Arizona air quality plan, suit challenging EPA proposed regulations dismissed (CA 9) 911
Automotive emission standards for 1975, further data on EPA denial of one year extension ordered (CA DC) 1019; auto makers claim EPA decision in conflict with NAS findings 1109
California
–Airlines challenge state's airport noise control regulations (DC Calif) 938
–Los Angeles enjoined from underground water pumping operation pending impact statement (Calif SuperCt) 883; Environmental Quality Act ruled nonapplicable, pumping permitted (Calif SuperCt) 1191
–Order requiring U.S. Forest Service, ski resort to prepare erosion control statement challenged 972
Confrontation in courts necessary for informing public and checking environmental abuses, Sive 908
Corps of Engineers impact statement for Cache River, Mo., channelization project rejected (CA 8) 971
Court proceedings to solve environmental disputes unacceptable, citizens' welfare seen threatened, Anderson 908
District of Columbia redevelopment project, actions on zoning requests barred (CA DC) 771
EPA sulfur oxide emissions regulations, impact statement on potential effects ordered (DC Colo) 940; ruling seen imposing impossible burden on agency, Ruckelshaus 1018
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, California firms indicted, list 1052
Federal Power Commission
–Natural gas rate regulation, exempting small producers to encourage exploration invalidated (CA DC) 1020
–Use of applicant's impact statement as abdication of responsibility, exposure to hearing process required (CA 2) 803
Fish contaminated with DDT banned from interstate commerce (DC Wis) 826
Forest Service permits for new coal mines, suit requests opening delay pending impact statement (DC WVa) 771
Freedom of Information Act suit requiring release of EPA documents, lower court ruling stayed pending review (CA 4) 911
Hawaii
–County ordinance prohibiting outdoor political signs ruled unconstitutional, First Amendment protections cited (DC Hawaii) 1052
–Highway, injunction barring construction and design pending impact statement review upheld (DC Hawaii) 1019

LITIGATION (In General)–Contd.

Illinois
–Chemical firm fined for chlorine gas discharges (Ill CirCt) 938
–Commonwealth Edison Co., plants charged with excessive soot with flyash emissions 995
–Pollution Control Board has no authority to impose penalties as condition of variance (Ill AppCt) 882
–State barred from taxing retail cost of motor vehicle pollution control systems (Ill CirCt) 882
–Steel firm fined for discharging combustible chemicals into sewer system (Ill CirCt) 1020
–Teletype Corp. fined for excess metal discharges into city sewer system (Ill CirCt) 1020
–Wisconsin cities dumping untreated wastes into Lake Michigan, suit seeks halt, Milwaukee motion to dismiss denied (DC Ill) 882
Iowa pesticides manufacturer found guilty of violating Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act 770
Kentucky
–Air pollution control regulations, suit seeks compliance of federal agencies (DC Ky) 860
–Cement plant, pollution control equipment installation, county bond issuance approved (Ky CirCt) 1020
Massachusetts suit requests EPA issuance of aircraft emission standards (DC Mass) 882
Michigan steel firm agrees to institute air pollution controls, consent judgment 801
Montana
–Air pollution control implementation plan, governor rejects resubmission to EPA pending litigation 1191
–Road construction, use of federal funds barred at proposed resort (DC Mont) 971
Navy housing project, suit alleges failure to file impact statement, temporary restraining order denied (DC Conn) 770
New Jersey suit requests full sewage treatment funding under new water pollution law 1100
New Mexico
–Environmental agencies ruled subject to state law requiring impact statements (NM CtApp) 911
–Sulfur dioxide standards challenged by Kennecott Copper Corp. 971
New York City suit requests full sewage treatment funding under 1972 water pollution control law (DC DC) 937
New York Harbor, fishing vessels charged with releasing untreated sewage 995
North Carolina
–Chemical firm ordered to begin phased shutdown pending adequate waste water treatment facilities, consent decree (NC SuperCt) 771; firm permitted to resume operations (NC SuperCt) 971
–Recreational developer charged with dumping fill into marshlands without proper permit, construction halted (DC NC) 911
Ohio
–Cities ruled liable for fish kills caused by municipal sewage pollution, case remanded (Ohio CtApp) 1053
–Companies charged with violations of new air pollution control law 1191
Pennsylvania
–National Transit Co. charged with failure to maintain pipeline system, crude oil spill alleged 995
–Power company charged with violating state air quality regulations, penalties sought 1053
–Suit seeks penalties against U.S. Steel Corp. for state water quality standards violations 883; continuing penalties requested 995
Texas Clean Air Act, manufacturing firm violations, control plan to be installed, consent decree (DC Tex) 860
Virginia suit requests full sewage treatment funding under new water pollution law 1100
West Virginia strip mining regulations, permits issued before effective date, enforcement against companies permitted (WVa CirCt) 939; ruling stayed pending appeal 1020

LOUISIANA

Pollution control agencies, federal pressure criticized, Trygg, LaFleur 866
Stream Control Commission
–Chemical firm discharging overflow into Smith Bayou, prosecution authorized 946
–Creosoting firm ordered to halt discharges into Red River due to fish kill, hearings scheduled 890

LUMBER INDUSTRY

See FORESTS

M

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET, OFFICE OF

Aircraft engine noise reduction funds, release of impounded NASA appropriations demanded, Tunney (D-Calif) 994
Special money released to EPA used for resource recovery system demonstration grants 783

MANPOWER

Environmental engineers and specialists, EPA curtailment of training funds criticized, APHA 862
Youth Conservation Corps, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2454

MANUFACTURING

See INDUSTRY (In General)

MARYLAND

Air Quality Control Bureau, standards relaxed to allow industrial use of residual oil 1197
Natural Resources Dept.
–Bethlehem Steel Corp. fined for cyanide discharge causing fish kill 837
–Private wetlands in Eastern Shore Counties, proposed regulations, hearing scheduled 1069
–State Wildlands System, regulations for management and protection adopted 1199
–Unlicensed dredging operation halted, cease and desist order 946
Public Service Commission, state secretaries urged utility be required to install pollution control equipment 1197

MASSACHUSETTS

Environmental Affairs Office, administration of critical environmental areas, task force study recommendations to be considered at hearings 922

MEETINGS

See CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS

METALS

Aluminum
–Intalco Aluminum Corp., Wash., granted delay in meeting state air quality requirements 777
–Recycling activity in 1973 projected, Reynolds Metals Co., Murphy 1174
Copper
–Arizona smelters challenging EPA proposed regulations to state air quality plan, suit dismissed (CA 9) 911
–Kennecott Copper Corp., N.M., state sulfur dioxide air quality standards challenged 971
Lead
–Blood level and chronic exposure impact, research recommended, American Public Health Assn. resolution 861
National Commission on Materials Policy, second interim report 1195
Platinum
–General Motors Corp. purchase agreement, use in catalytic converters for 1975 models indicated 943
Plutonium, see RADIATION
Scrap iron, see SOLID WASTE
Taconite
–Halt to discharges in Lake Superior urged, on-land disposal recommended, Rathje 1007
–Reserve Mining Co., Minn., agreement to install new air pollution reduction equipment 977
Trace metals, presence in certain environments analyzed, Barnett 1109
Zinc
–Oklahoma smelter granted temporary variance from state air pollution regulations 946

MICHIGAN

Air Pollution Control Commission, state air quality regulations, proposed changes, hearing scheduled 870
Environmental Quality Advisory Council, guideline regulations to require impact statements on proposed state projects approved 1069
Natural Resources Dept.
–Environmental protection activities centralized, land use program ordered 1122
–Inland lakes and streams alteration, new measure requires permit control 1117
–Two Hearted River, proposed classification as wilderness river in state system, hearing scheduled 1030
Water Resources Commission
–Drainage pollution, bill approved granting Commission authority 923
–Gas pipeline break causing pollution and fire hazards referred to attorney general's office 806
–Great Lakes shorelands protection, proposed plan under advisement 900
–Soil erosion measure, control of streams courses authorized 1117
–Toxic substance monitoring in state waters, critical materials register issued 875
–Shoreland protection regulations, hearings on proposed amendments scheduled 1008
Wayne County Health Dept. suit against steel firm, air pollution controls to be instituted, consent judgment 801

MINING

See also COAL; METALS
Bunker Hill Co., Idaho, metallic waste discharges, EPA inaction scored, Reuss (D-Wis) 804
Bureau of Mines
–FY 1974 budget request, breakdown 1183
–Water removal from phosphate slime, joint research program with Fla. Phosphate Council, Osborn 898

MINING–Contd.

Milling and mining industry, effluent guidance document for issuing permits prepared, EPA 1055
Mineral research, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 635
Mineral resources on public lands, areas of responsibility for leasing and development assigned, Interior Dept. order 896
Minnesota national forest area, mining activities prohibited, destruction to natural beauty cited (DC Minn) 1051
West Virginia, pollution penalties, list 1112

MINNESOTA

Land Management Information System, pilot project report released, State Planning Agency 1070
Pollution Control Agency
– Air pollution compliance schedule agreement with Reserve Mining Co. 977
–Nuclear power plants, ban on new construction recommended 1171
–Transportation control plan for St. Paul-Minneapolis area, hearing scheduled 1173

MISSOURI

Air Conservation Comm., air contaminant sources, construction permits issued 837
Public Service Commission, telephone lines serving new residential buildings, underground installation ordered 1111

MONOGRAPHS

"Amortization of Pollution Control Facilities–Section 169," McIntyre, Mono. No. 13

MONTANA

Air pollution control implementation plan, environmentalists' request to resubmit to EPA denied by governor 1191

MOTOR VEHICLES

1975 emissions standards
– EPA denial of one year extension, data detailing reasons for decision ordered (CA DC) 1019; auto makers claim EPA decision in conflict with NAS findings 1109
1975-76 emissions standards
–Guidelines on suspension requests revised, EPA 830
– Suspension urged to allow development of engines needing no catalysts to meet standards, Riccardo 831
American Honda Motor Co., Inc., compound vertex-controlled combustion engine meets 1975 emission standards, Hale 947; engine production in time to meet standards doubtful, Ruckelshaus 970
Auto ban adopted in downtown areas of western European cities, study summary 984
California
– Exhaust emission control devices approved for 1955-65 light-duty cars 901
– Nitrogen oxide emission control devices for 1966-70 cars, schedule adopted 900; correction in schedule 1030
–Pollution effectiveness claims of gas manufacturers, new law requires substantiation of advertising 983
Catalytic converters used in certification tests, EPA amendments proposed to allow maintenance or replacement, Sansom, text 799, 816; comments submitted, list 1119
Chrysler Corporation, turbine engines, research and development, EPA contract awarded 883
Connecticut noise control regulations approved, provisions 949
Colorado emissions control plan, hearing scheduled 1011
Delaware
–Proposed emission standards, hearings scheduled 900
–Regulation of exhaust emissions proposed, hearings scheduled 897
Diesel standards and test procedures, industry reaction to EPA proposals, Gerth, other comments 975
Emission control devices not cutting down economy, EPA study 944
Emission control inspection programs, EPA study released 975
Emission control systems, auto makers ordered to stop installing "defeat devices" in 1973 models, Ruckelshaus, industry replies, Misch 972; spark delay valve use authorized in Ford Motor Co. 1974 certification program, basic removal order appealed, Misch 994; device ban seen unreasonable and not in public interest, Misch, other testimonies 1064; Chrysler Corp. and Ford Motor Co. granted appeals to continue uses on 1973 models, Ruckelshaus 1168
Emission standards issued by EPA as example of precipitous action, Bissinger 860
European firms form international action committee for vehicle safety and pollution control efforts 1028
Gasoline
– Additives, suit seeks release of information on environmental and health effects 1165
–California gas rationing proposed for meeting air quality standards, EPA 940; considerable social impact foreseen 1018; proposed plan includes variety of transportation controls, Ruckelshaus, Quarles, text 1097, 1127; extension of compliance period as alternative, Ruckelshaus 1167
–California gas stations, construction permits denied to prevent deterioration of local air quality 836; denials rescinded, other requirements imposed 1170
– EPA documents involving proposed regulations on lead additives, suit requests release, lower court ruling stayed pending review (CA 4) 911
–Lead content, EPA regulations to require annual reductions reproposed, Ruckelshaus, text 1017, 1032
–Lead-free gas, regulations requiring availability for 1975 vehicles to be issued, EPA 939; regulations to be published shortly, Ruckelshaus 970; final regulations announced, Ruckelshaus 1017
General Motors Corp.
–Emission controls systems, joint testing and evaluation program with California agency 778
– Platinum purchase agreement signed for use in catalytic converters for 1975 models 943
– Pollution control expenditures announced 1113
–Pollution requirements for 1975-model autos, some levels achieved experimentally, Starkman 1116
Illinois barred from taxing retail cost of pollution control systems (Ill CirCt) 882
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 83
Non-gas powered engines, steam engine contract announced, electric-powered vehicle certification application received, EPA 1120
Pennsylvania, emission control device usage held insufficient to meet 1977 federal air standards, mass transit improvements proposed, hearings scheduled 1007
Retrofitting older automobiles with control equipment as remaining pollution problem, Gubrud 871

N

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

Aircraft noise reduction appropriation, release of funds impounded by OMB demanded, Tunney (D-Calif) 994
Laser beam to detect smokestack gas emissions developed 901

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (NEPA)

See ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

Authority in area of nonliving resources limited, White 887
Deep water waste disposal experiments, effects on marine life minimal 812
FY 1974 budget request, breakdown 1184
Marine environmental health protection, research studies begun 781
Marine mammals, regulations for protection proposed 923
Weather modification
–Rules adopted for maintaining records and submitting reports 773
–Techniques studies for uses in Great Lakes water resource management 923

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

FY 1974 budget request, breakdown 1183

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

Contracts, see PROCUREMENT
FY 1974 budget request, breakdown 1184

NATURAL GAS

See OIL AND GAS

NAVY

Guam ammunition pier construction, environmentalists' suit alleges no impact statement (DC Calif) 859
Housing project, suit alleges failure to file impact statement, temporary restraining order denied (DC Conn) 770

NEVADA

Environmental Protection Commission
–Air quality regulations, proposed amendments, hearing scheduled 898
–Water pollution control regulations approved 893
Water Resources Control Board, ski resorts ordered to improve sewage disposal facilities 1063

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Citizens for Cleaner Environment, Inc., awarded half of fine for packing firm violation under Refuse Act 995

NEW JERSEY

Clean Air Council, state air pollution hazards scored, environmental health center establishment recommended 1124
Deep-water oil superport construction proposal by Corps of Engineers rejected, sites unacceptable 1124

NEW JERSEY–Contd.

Environmental Protection Dept.
–Air pollution fines assessed, list 777, 868, 919, 977
–Flood-plain area development, Dept. given authority under bill 899
–Shell Oil Co. ordered to halt pollution of Delaware River, other enforcement actions 806
–State-funded interceptor sewers, plannning guidelines established 875
–Wetland regulations for three counties approved 984
Public water supplies, state, national health standards met, EPA preliminary report 1000
Sewage treatment construction funds, suit requests full funding 1100

NEW MEXICO

Coal Surface Mining Commission, strip mining regulations adopted, environmental impact hearings required 1068
Sulfur dioxide air quality standards challenged by Kennecott Copper Corp. 971
Water Quality Control Commission, failure to prepare impact statements invalidates control regulations (CA NM) 911

NEW YORK

Air Resources Dept., New York City, stores cited for violating noise control ordinance 837; violation notices issued, totals 1171
Environmental Board, air pollution regulations adopted for Portland Cement plants, sulfuric and nitric acid plants, fuel composition 1112
Environmental bond issue approved by voters 831
Environmental Conservation Dept.
–Dye plant agrees to penalty for industrial waste discharge from broken main 777
–Eastman Kodak Co. ordered to reduce air pollution and upgrade incinerator 837
–Stationary combustion installation, revision of stack monitoring regulations proposed, hearings scheduled 949
–Stauffer Chemical Co. to comply with pollution abatement program rather than close plant 946
Interstate agencies to deal with environmental problems recommended, Scott Commission 781
Public Service Commission, sulfur pollution abatement in the electric power industry, report 1125
Public Service Dept., electric space conditioning, environmental considerations discussed in staff report 1008
Sewage treatment construction funds for FY 1973 and 1974 may delay some projects, Metzler 906; New York City suit requests full funding (DC DC) 937

NITROGEN AND NITROGEN OXIDES

California requirement for nitrogen oxide emission control devices on 1966-70 cars, schedule adopted 900; correction in schedule 1030

NOISE

Aircraft engine noise reduction, release of impounded NASA funds demanded, Tunney (D-Calif) 994
California aircraft standards, airlines file suit challenging law (DC Calif) 938
Capital expenditures, studies project heavy increases, Frost & Sullivan, Inc. 1028
Connecticut vehicle noise control regulations approved, provisions 949
Illinois
–Proposed control regulations to be considered 1123
–Stationary sources, proposed revision of regulations to be considered at hearings 782
Jet plan take-off prohibition between certain hours, DOT petitions Supreme Court to uphold constitutionality of Calif. ordinance 1099
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 529, HR 11021
Los Angeles International Airport
–Nearby families awarded damages (Calif SuperCt) 1165
–Noise reduction program approved, Board of Airport Commissioners 1071
–Mass transit systems, abatement research needed to reduce public opposition, Hirten 865
New York City stores cited for violating local control ordinance 837; violation notices issued, totals 1171
Noise Control Act of 1972, airport noise study and standards for trains and motor carriers as EPA priorities, Ruckelshaus 802
States to retain major control authority, EPA program provisions outlined, Meyer 1162

NORTH CAROLINA

Environmental issues approved by voters 832
Water and Air Resources Board, waste water discharges, proposed regulation on monitoring and reporting to be considered 1123

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS

See ATOMIC ENERGY

O

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

Pesticides reentry standard, EPA input recommended, Arant 885

OCEANS

California Comprehensive Ocean Area Plan, limited usefulness as a basis for marine resources planning, advisory commission report 1123
Carbon monoxide, sea life decomposition as source, Saalfeld 1109
Deep water waste disposal, effects on marine life minimal, NOAA 812
Dumping
–International convention negotiated by 79 countries, provisions 834; controls and prohibitions of agreement 857; signing ceremony held, text of convention 1020, 1039
–Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 9727
International Decade of Ocean Exploration, advisory panel meetings scheduled 774
International law, development to encourage scientific research recommended, Johnson 1023
Marine environmental health protection, research studies begun, NOAA 781
Marine mammals protection, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 10420
Marine organism damages as overriding pollution problem, Parker 832
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, study recommendations, National Academy of Sciences report 875
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere, appropriations, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 15280
Northeast Pacific area, U.S. and Soviet scientists agree on need for cooperative conservation measures in food fisheries protection 1004
Ports and Waterways Safety Act, amendments, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 80
Shoreline erosion, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 19
World conference on law of sea scheduled for November 1973, UN General Assembly agreement 947

OFFICE OF COAL RESEARCH

See COAL

OFFICE OF EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

See EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS, OFFICE OF

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET

See MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET, OFFICE OF

OFFICE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

See SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, OFFICE OF

OFFICE OF WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH

See WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES

OHIO

Air pollution control regulations, enforcement by city and county prosecutors approved, attorney general 946
Cleveland
–Board of Building Standards and Appeals, air pollution abatement orders, extensions granted 977
–Trash rail-hauled to landfills, grant awarded 781
Columbus firms charged with violations of new air pollution control law 1191
Environmental Protection Agency
–Firm discharging waste into abandoned strip mine pit ordered to halt disposal operations, leakage into state waters cited 1171
–Power generating stations to comply with state standards, construction permits granted 890
Forestry and Reclamation Division, strip mining, proposed regulations considered at hearings 783
Governor orders industries in four-county area to curtail operations due to increased pollution 1198
Natural Resources Dept.
–Bowling Green sewage discharges causing fish kill, suit seeking damages, city ruled liable, case remanded (Ohio CtApp) 1053
–Dairy farm fined for fish kill 999
–Oil and gas well drilling operations, regulations adopted 899
–Peabody Coal Co., water impoundments hazards ordered corrected 999
Wildlife Division, discharges causing fish kills, fines imposed 869

OIL AND GAS

American Petroleum Institute, 1973 research funds approved 875
C & W Oil Corp., Wyo., Refuse Act suit, not guilty plea entered (DC Wyo) 859
California exploratory drilling, citizens' suit requests impact statement and open space land plan 801; drilling approved, impact statement not required (Calif SuperCt) 1165
Domestic supplies
–Development measures recommended, Randolph (D-WVa) 1100
–Seen adequate under favorable policy decisions, Searle 880
Excessively stringent standards as wasting petroleum reserves, Coppoc 881
Federal subsidies to construct supertankers, suit requests halt pending filing of impact statements (DC DC) 770; government agrees to file statements prior to approving future subsidies 1052
Fuel shortage seen alleviated through construction of additional domestic refineries, Ikard 1175
Gasoline, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Getty Oil Co., Del., ordered to use low percent sulfur fuel at power plant 976; review denied (US SupCt) 1099
Imports
–Facilities for receiving and transporting, development urged, Jackson (D-Wash) 768; encouraging port development while ignoring domestic fuel potential questioned, Randolph (D-WVa) 769
–Increased dependence on foreign sources, no alternative foreseen, Dole 1007
–Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 319
–Regulations should provide flexibility and create stable climate for investment, Jackson (D-Wash) 941
–Senate hearings on national security implications scheduled, Jackson (D-Wash) 865
–Suspension of restrictions in 1973 allocations planned for meeting East Coast fuel shortages 973
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 84
Maryland air quality standards relaxed to allow industrial use of residual oil 1197
Mobil Oil Co., Mich., gas pipeline break, case referred to state attorney general's office 806
National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, amendment issued, CEQ 1003
National Petroleum Council study projects increases in energy demands, steps to improve supplies recommended, 941
Natural gas
–Algonquin SNG, Inc., FPC actions on plant applications 981
–Chesapeake Bay proposed terminal, suit challenging construction, failure to consider alternative sites alleged (CA DC) 826; environmentalists and gas companies agree to settlement 911
–Columbia LNG Corp. terminal, import agreement signed in anticipation of FPC approval 1071
–Deregulation of prices proposed, Ikard 1031
–El Paso Natural Gas Co., complex to convert coal into synthetic gas planned 891
–Federal Power Commission rate regulation, exempting 'small producers to encourage exploration invalidated (CA DC) 1020
–International trade, changes in worldwide pattern noted, National Commission on Materials Policy, second interim report 1197
–Legislation to modify price controls and tax provisions proposed, Jackson (D-Wash) 941
–Limited supplies, cooperation among state regulatory agencies urged, Nassikas 1002
–Liquified storage facility, commission's permit denial as unconstitutional burden on interstate commerce, Supreme Court review denied 1052
–Pipeline for carrying gas from Prudhoe Bay to south Alaskan facility, feasibility studies announced, El Paso Natural Gas Co., Boyd 922
–Price regulation proposed to allow fuel competition on basis of comparative values, NAM 775
–Propane
––Natural gas exchange proposal, FPC hearing scheduled 1006
––Speedier deliveries to Midwestern states urged, Lincoln 973
–Proposed policy statement on utilization and revisions to Natural Gas Act rate schedules submitted for public comment, FPC 1124
–Purchases from Soviet Union seen impairing domestic industry, Bagge 816
New Jersey deep-water superport construction proposal by Corps of Engineers rejected, sites unacceptable 1124
North Slope or Mid East oil seen filling expected energy gap by 1980, Vogely 1025
Offshore drilling
–Alabama proposed regulations to protect environment from spills, hearing scheduled 921
–Bureau of Land Management to receive bids for offshore Louisiana leasing 865; bids submitted 1000; draft impact statement foresees some degree of pollution risk from all tracts, hearing on proposed sale scheduled 1170
–Continental shelf mineral reserves, huge potential for exploration noted, Dole 782
–Interior Dept. regulations on offshore leasing to be issued, Rankin 863
Ohio drilling operations, regulations adopted, Natural Resources Dept. 899
Oil shale development, information requested by EPA on Interior Dept. draft impact statement 1002
Oil spills
–Alaska paid compensation damages by Standard Oil Co. of Calif. 976
–Brown and Root, Inc., Tex., charged with pollution of Buffalo Bayou under Refuse Act 995
–Florida barge discharges into St. Marks River, citations and fines issued 868
–Florida chemical firm fined for spill into St. Marks River 1198
–Florida law imposing strict liability for cleanup costs and damages, constitutionality argued before Supreme Court 825
–General American Transportation, Inc., Tex., charged with pollution of Houston Channel under Refuse Act 995
–Humble Oil Co., N.J., Refuse Act violations charged for tanker discharges 1190
–Interstate Oil Co., N.J., charged with discharges into Delaware River 1190
–Kentucky oil firm fined for liquid refinery waste discharges 827
–Louisville & Nashville Railroad fined for pumping treated oil into Ohio River (DC Ind) 827
–Monongahela River discharges, Government failure to prove source, Refuse Act charges against U.S. Steel Corp. dismissed (DC Pa) 859
–National Transit Co., Pa., charged with crude oil discharge 995
–Pennsylvania refining firm causing multiple spills, penalties requested 1171
–Phillips Petroleum Co., Calif., ruled responsible for accidental spills 890
–Ratification of international conventions and passage of domestic legislation to improve marine environment, final State Dept. impact statement 1009
–Technical Oil Products, Inc., N.J., charged with pouring oil and grease into Hackensack River tributary 1190
–Washington firms fined, list 1112
–Waumbec Mills, Inc., N.H., charged with heavy fuel oil dumping, failure to notify officials of spill (DC NH) 827
–Wyandotte Industries Corp. fined for spills into Kennebec River (DC Me) 1190
Petroleum refining industry, effluent guidance document for issuing permits prepared, EPA 1055
Shell Oil Co., N.J., ordered to halt pollution of Delaware River and construct treatment facilities 806
Residual fuel oil, breakdown of September supply, Bureau of Mines survey 1007
Trans-Alaska Pipeline, rupture predicted from use of present design, Donnellan 1024
Vessels and facilities used in transferring oil, final regulations to be issued, Coast Guard 805; regulations issued, provisions 1010

OKLAHOMA

Air Pollution Council, zinc smelter granted temporary variance from state regulations 946

OPEN BURNING

See AIR POLLUTION (In General)

OREGON

Columbia-Willamette Air Pollution Authority, civil penalties against industrial violators announced 1112
Sewage treatment construction funds for FY 1973 and 1974, decrease in new projects foreseen, Day 906

P

PAINTS

See CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

PAPER

British Columbia Forests, Ltd., Canada, pulp and paper complex, expenditures for pollution control facilities projected 1028
International Paper Co., S.C., ordered to install air pollution control devices 919
Mosinee Paper Corp., Wis., water treatment facility to be constructed 891
Pulp and paper industry, effluent guidance document for issuing permits prepared, EPA 1057
Scott Paper Co., Ala., pollution control program announced 809
St. Regis Paper Co., Wash., ordered to reduce furnace emissions, temporary regulatory order 807

PARKS

See RECREATION

PARTICULATE MATTER

Bethlehem Steel Corp., Md., wet scrubbers to be installed for recovery 833
Granite City Steel Co., Ill., baghouse cleaning system installed 1028
Particulate polycyclic organic material, EPA advisory committee urges controls 1189
Portland Cement plants, N.Y., pollution regulations adopted 1112
Reserve Mining Co., Minn., agreement to install new pollution reduction equipment 977

PATENTS

Environmental inventions as Patent Office priority, Simpson 783

PENNSYLVANIA

Air pollution control legislation signed into law, Environmental Resources Dept. authority to regulate contaminant sources 777
Allegheny County
–Air Pollution Variance Board, H. J. Heinz Co. granted temporary variance
–Health Dept., steel firm agrees to sulfur dioxide abatement program 1062
Environmental Quality Board
–Standards on interstate waterways, hearing scheduled 1175
–Water quality criteria proposed for Lake Erie and Susquehanna River Basin, hearings scheduled 1069
Bureau of Air Quality, air pollution abatement orders issued, list 891
Environmental Hearing Board, enforcement actions 837
Environmental Resources Dept.
–Air pollution standards, temporary variances granted, other enforcement actions 999
–Air quality standards, variances granted, list, other enforcement actions 1112
–American Can Co. denied air pollution variance, other variance requests granted, list 777; additional variances granted, list, other enforcement actions 806, 837
–Changes in treatment and effluent limitations to preserve water quality of Schuylkill River, notices issued, list 919
–Complaints filed with hearing board, civil penalties sought 837
–High risk industries ordered to prepare contingency plans to prevent discharges 891
–Mass transit improvements proposed for meeting 1977 federal air standards, hearings scheduled 1007
–National Transit Co. charged with crude oil discharge 995
–Pennsylvania Electric Co. granted temporary variance from state sulfur dioxide standards, other enforcement actions 945
–Power company charged with violating state air quality regulations, penalties sought 1053
–Quaker State Refining Co., multiple oil spills, penalty requested 1171
–U.S. Steel Corp., alleged violations of water quality standards, penalties sought 883; continuing penalties requested 995
–Variances from state air pollution regulations granted, list 1062, 1171
–Waste abatement order previously issued to steel firm modified, other enforcement actions 1198

PESTICIDES

Aldrin and dieldrin, remaining uses to be continued, EPA 863
Arkansas research facility, use in pest control development recommended by UN panel 1012
DDT
–Commercial fisheries banned from interstate shipping of contaminated fish (DC Wis) 826
–Crop King DDT 2-E, proposed cancellation EPA hearing scheduled 1067
–EPA safety training program on substitutes planned 895; Agriculture Dept. to participate in program 942
Deceptive advertising, complaints to be issued against manufacturers, FTC 783
Farm workers, standards set by EPA rather than Occupational Safety and Health Admn. urged, Gagan 1167
Federal Environmental Pesticide Control Act of 1972, tentative plan for carrying out Act announced, EPA, text 823, 839; final plan issued, text 1059, 1091
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act
–California firms indicted, list 1052
–Iowa pesticides manufacturer found guilty of violating Act, other enforcement actions 770
Heptachlor, changes in sunlight held more toxic than original compound, Hammer 1108
Integrated pest management, role of pesticides, CEQ report, Train 1110
Occupational Safety and Health Admn. reentry standard, EPA input recommended, Arant 885
Toxicology guidelines proposed for determining chemical safety, EPA, comments received 915

PETROLEUM

See OIL AND GAS

POWER PLANTS

See ATOMIC ENERGY; ELECTRIC POWER

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Appointments, see APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES
Comprehensive national energy program to be announced during coming year, Peterson 858
Daydreaming in face of dangers to environment charged, Woodcock 924
Environmental bills signed or vetoed, list 767, text of comments, White House summaries, and memo of disapproval on vetoed bills 788, 790, 792
Energy policy statement expected 993
Flood-producing waters diverted into Great Lakes, congressional group seeks halt, negotiations with Canada urged 1022
Fuel shortage measures taken 973
Impoundment of appropriated funds criticized at Senate hearings, testimonies 1192
Office of Science and Technology abolished, functions transferred to National Science Foundation director 1190
Refusal to fully fund sewage treatment construction program as violation of congressional intent, Muskie (D-Me) 939
Subcabinet level personnel changes announced 973

PROCUREMENT

Bidders, debarred, suspended, and ineligible, regulations issued, EPA 1004
Cost reimbursement type contracts, general provisions, regulations proposed, EPA 1067

Contracts

Air Force Special Weapons Center
–Power generation and space heating, study to determine feasibility of utilizing waste jet fuels, oils, and lubricants, contractors sought 921
Army Medical Research and Development command
–Spray distribution evaluation by irrigating machinery utilized for land disposal of waste water, contractor sought 870
Coast Guard
–Pollution sensor components or systems, development and testing, contractor sought 870
Environmental Protection Agency
–Acetylene analysis analyzers, design, fabrication, and delivery, contractor sought 980
–Air monitoring system, development and testing, to be awarded 815
–Air pollutant emissions for Texas and Utah, collection and compilation of data on point sources, awarded 815
–Air pollution considerations in residential planning, contractor sought 1067
–Air pollution control technology and costs in selected industries, to be awarded 1067
–Air pollution dispersion model for complex terrain, short-term concentration, to be awarded 1030
–Air pollution effects on vegetation, field manual and training package development, contractor sought 1174
–Air pollution observation stations, development of objective procedures for optimum location, awarded 894
–Air quality data, technical analyses and report preparation, contractor sought 949
–Air standards, technical asistance to state and local governments, contractor sought 1067
–Alaskan Village demonstration program, awarded 980
–Algal growth nuisance control, awarded 980
–Asbestos emissions from open mine faces, characterization and control study, contractor sought 980
–Assessment of hazardous and other pollutants, contract extension, to be awarded 981
–Atmospheric lead on human volunteers, metabolic studies, awarded 1012
–Atmospheric turbulence and diffusion, invarient modeling, to be awarded 1067
–Automatic air monitors, validated maintenance and trouble-shooting manuals, to be awarded 1030
–Automobile propulsion system utilizing Rankine cycle engine, design and development, awarded 894, 922, 980, 1012, 1173
–Automotive gas turbine and Rankine cycle engines, low emission porous plate combustor development, awarded 922
–Automotive gas turbine optimum configuration study, awarded 1117
–Beryllium processing industries, enforcement guide development for monitoring air pollutant emissions, to be awarded 815
–Chemical extraction of pyritic and organic sulfur from coal, bench scale procedures development, to be awarded 815
–Cleveland and Chicago air quality control regions, strategy development, to be awarded 894
–Commercial prototype disc diluter, construction and field testing, awarded 1173
–Commercial scale pyritic sulfur removal process, conceptual design, contractor sought 949
–Community health and environmental surveillance system development, awarded 1012
–Comprehensive data handling system development, to be awarded 1030
–Computerized, time-shared text editing service development, contractor sought 949
–Control strategies for variety of air pollutants, technical studies in support, contractor sought 1067
–Data forms, programming support and evaluation, awarded 980
–Diesel powered automobiles, problem areas and impact study, contractor sought 1117
–Drinking water hygiene program, cost/benefit evaluation, contractor sought 981
–Ecological chambers research, awarded 980
–Economic impact of pollution control policies, macro-economic studies, contractor sought 981

PROCUREMENT–Contd.

Contracts Contd.

Environmental Protection Agency–Contd.
–Emission standards and air quality standards, economic analysis, contractor sought 1029
–Engineering analysis procedures development, awarded 1173
–Environmental impact plan research, awarded 1012
–Environmental residues development, awarded 980
–EPA's accounting functions, standardization development, to be awarded 779
–Equivalent methods, evaluation of proposed regulations, to be awarded 1030
–Fibrous filter performance data development, to be awarded 921
–Florida implementation plan, follow-up activities, to be awarded 1117
–Fuel gas environmental impact, technical economics study, contractors sought 921
–Formation of aerosols in gas reactions, to be awarded 981
–Gas laser system development to measure trace gases by long path absorption techniques, to be awarded 1030
–Gas turbine for burning fuel gas from molten iron coal gasification process, contractor sought 779
–Gasoline distribution industry, emissions and control techniques study, contractor sought 1067
–Georgia implementation plan, follow-up activities, to be awarded 1117
–Government planning and operations, development of guide to models, to be awarded 949
–Hazardous substances regulations, technical documentation, to be awarded 1067
–Haze formation, study of nature and origin, to be awarded 949
–Heavy duty vehicle engines, emission control technology assessment, to be awarded 894
–High temperature fabric filtration, test unit design and construction, contractor sought 949
–High-temperature, fluidized-bed combustion limestone regeneration unit, shakedown and commissioning runs performance, to be awarded 815
–Highways and air quality, study and report, awarded 922
–Hydrocarbon emission control process demonstration, to be awarded 894
–Hydrocarbon sampling system and field evaluation, development with conventional analytical system, contractor sought 981
–Indoor air quality study, to be awarded 1030
–Industrial effluent limitation guidances and standards of performance, data and recommendations development, awarded 1173
–Inorganic trace materials in control systems streams, measurement techniques, contractor sought 981
–Interceptor sewers, staged development, contractor sought 980
–Intermittent air pollution systems, research to determine reliability, contractor sought 949
–Land and sea waste disposal summary, to be awarded 815
–Light hydrocarbons measurement, contractors sought 921
–Long-term energy supply study, awarded 1117
–Manual particulate sampling train evaluations, awarded 1068
–Marketing oriented industries, economic impact of pollution control requirements, awarded 815
–Maryland air quality implementation plan, study of transportation control strategies, to be awarded 1030
–Mechanically disturbed and cyclonic flow, particulate sampling strategies, contractor sought 1174
–Metric system usage for regional air pollution studies, feasibility study, to be awarded 1067
–Molten-iron coal gasification process
––Engineering evaluation, contractors sought 815
––Furnace designed for fuel gas burning, contractors sought 815
––Materials development performance, contractors sought 815
–Myers' process for chemical removal of pyritic sulfur from coal, pilot plant design and test program preparation, to be awarded 870
–National air pollution, study of trends and related effects, to be awarded 921
–National secondary ambient air quality standards in the Boston interstate control region, control strategy development, to be awarded 1117
–Natural hydrocarbon emissions, investigation of contribution to overall hydrocarbon pollution burden, awarded 815
–Natural secondary standards for particulates attainment, control strategy development, to be awarded 1117
–New source performance standards, development of inspection manuals for enforcement, to be awarded 870
–Nitrogen dioxide action meter, development for field use, contractor sought 1174
–Nitrogen oxides in atmosphere, research on fate, contractor sought 949
–Noise emission control standards, economic impact study, contractor sought 981
–Nonpoint pollutant sources, relationship of state-of-the-art information and analyses to identification and evaluation, study, contractor sought 981
–Ocean dumping survey, to be awarded 949
–Odor control in rendering industry, to be awarded 981
–Office of Solid Waste Management, providing standard chemical and microbiological services, contractors sought 921
–Oil contaminated water recycling system research, awarded 1068, 1118
–Particulate hazardous pollutants, manual sampling procedures and testing program for filter efficiency, contractor sought 1174
–Pesticides
––Community studies to provide data on public health effects, to be awarded 779, 870; awarded 894; to be awarded 949
––Exposure data system, code and procedure revision, to be awarded 949
––Public health effects study, to be awarded 1030
–Petrochemical process industries, engineering document and field enforcement manual, to be awarded 1029
–Phosphate rock processing industry study, contractor sought 1067
–Phosphorus, automated water monitoring instrument improvement, to be awarded 870
–Photochemical air pollution, aerosol formation study, contractor sought 1174
–Photochemical pollution simulation model evaluation, awarded 922
–Plume opacities, in-stack transmissometer measurement study, awarded 1118
–Pneumatic solid waste collection systems employed in hospitals, contractors sought 815
–Pollution control methods, cost/effective analyses, contractor sought 1067
–Pollution control regulations, study of economic impact on certain industries, contractor sought 1029
–Polychlorinated biphenyl, study of tissue level in exposed populations in South Carolina, awarded 815
–Polycylic organic matter and polychlorinated biphenyls, sampling procedures development, contractor sought 1067
–Processes producing clean energy from fossil fuels, emissions study, contractor sought 1067
–Prototype automobile, development and delivery, awarded 894
–Prototype sulfuric acid mist monitoring system for stationary sources, design and construction, contractor sought 779
–Recycling subsidy, study to predict effects on secondary material industry, awarded 815
–Regenerative limestone coal combustion and desulfurization research, to be awarded 981
–Regional air pollution study, to be awarded 894
–Residual oils demetalization, awarded 1012
–Resource recovery, contingency planning development, to be awarded 894
–Selective algicide development for controlling nuisance algal growth, to be awarded 921
–Sewage from water craft waste retention, on-shore treatment system development, awarded 1173
–Short emission inspection tests, study to determine effectiveness in reducing emissions through maintenance, awarded 922
–Short-term energy policy studies analysis within EPA, awarded 894
–Solid waste management, forecasting effects of air and water pollution controls, contractors sought 949
–Solid waste, supplementary fuel in industrial boilers study, contractors sought 1117
–Sonic boom perceived level, subjective evaluation, awarded 1012
–Spilled hazardous materials, emergency collection system development, awarded 894
–Stationary source air pollution emission measurement methods, collaborative testing services for standardization, contractor sought 1029
–Storm water discharges and nonsewered urban runoff, evaluation, contractor sought 1029
–Sulfur dioxide-bearing gases, control technology development for mercury removal, contractor sought 870
–Sulfur dioxide, infrared sensor development for remote monitoring, contractor sought 1029
–Sulfur-free combustion flue gases, catalytic reduction of nitrogen oxides research, awarded 1117
–Temperature range study for selected fish, awarded 980
–Tertiary solids removal following combined chemical-trickling filter treatment, to be awarded 870
–Transport of oxidants beyond urban area, contractors sought 921
–Transportation control strategies for meeting ambient air quality standards, contracts awarded 809
–Turbine engines, research and development, awarded 883
–Urban refuse storage, collection, and transportation practices, effectiveness measurement, contractors sought 815
–Urban surface, study of geophysical characteristics and energy budget, to be awarded 894; awarded 1068
–Utah Lake-Jordan River Basin model project research, awarded 894
–Vehicular steam-powered engine, awarded 1120
–Virgin and secondary materials, research on tax incentive effects, awarded 1173
–Waste water treatment, advanced systems development, awarded 815

PROCUREMENT–Contd.

Contracts–Contd.

Environmental Protection Agency–Contd.

–Water quality
––Management planning for urban runoff, contractor sought 921
––Management plans, public participation method development, contractor sought 894
––Standards and waste discharge permits for Great Lakes area, compliance assessment, contractor sought 779
–Water treatment processes to remove contaminants, data compilation on effectiveness and costs, contractor sought 981
–Wet collected limestone modified fly ash characterization research, awarded 922
–Wet scrubbers, effects of liquid usage and energy input factors, to be awarded 981
–Winooski River Basin model project study, awarded 894

National Science Foundation
–Municipal systems, operations, and services, policy-related research evaluation, contractors sought 1117

Naval Research Office
–Environmental impact plan study, to be awarded 870
–Pesticides and other environmental chemicals, carcinogenic effects research, awarded 980
–Weather modification study, awarded 980

Saline Water Office (OSW)
–Alumina-lime-soda water treatment process, bench scale field evaluation test program, to be awarded 981
–Brackish water reverse osmosis membrane desalting assemblies for use in multi-stage high products recovery reverse osmosis test bed plant, design and fabrication, contractor sought 780
–Carbon tube permeators for ultrafiltration/reverse osmosis application, awarded 980
–Charge mosaic membranes for piezodialysis, to be awarded 981
–Desalination vapor compressor testing, awarded 980
–Desalting studies for water supply and quality improvement, research on cost/benefit optimization awarded 980
–Desalting technologies, application to waste treatment, awarded 1068
–Distillation plants, technical assistance, to be awarded 949
–Downflow enhanced heat transfer, experiments to establish heat transfer mechanisms, awarded 1068
–Geothermal test unit, technical assistance, to be awarded 780
–Hollow fiber reverse osmosis membranes, sea water desalination investigation, to be awarded 981
–Integrated spiral-wound membrane sea water desalination system research, to be awarded 949
–Iron modified copper-nickel alloys, study of microstructure of salt water conversion resistance, to be awarded 1030
–Municipal waste water treatment, feasibility study on development and practical use of desalting technology, to be awarded 895
–Piezodialysis research, awarded 815
–Polysulfone hollow fibers, research and development, awarded 815
–Sea water desalination, high pressure spiral-wound elements development, to be awarded 815
–Sea water environments, research on interaction of metallic and nonmetallic materials, to be awarded 895
–Semipermeable membranes, evaluation on municipal waste water, awarded 1068
–Sephton vortex-tube evaporation process development, awarded 815
–VTE pilot plant for geothermal brines, awarded 1068

Transportation Dept.
–Tracked air cushion vehicles, component development and engineering data services for noise reduction, contractors sought 921

PUBLICATIONS

See also RECORDS AND REPORTS
Amortization of pollution control facilities for tax purposes, IRS pamphlet 944
Atomic Energy Commission, Regulatory Guide Series 1027
Automotive emission control devices, no diminishment of fuel economy, EPA 944
Coliform bacteria survival in subarctic climates, EPA research study 996
Companies purchasing recycled materials, directory available, Illinois Institute for Environmental Quality 814
Detergent pollution, OECD working group report 917
Energy, increases and demands projected, steps to improve supplies recommended, National Petroleum Council 941
EPA history and progress report available 924
Experimental towns with controlled growth pattern recommended, private urban environment study 888
Extended aeration treatment plant operators, training materials available, WPCF 895
Federal actions affecting environment, manual explaining changes in review system available, EPA 1168
Federal agencies issuing impact statement, inadequacies cited, GAO 909
Federal agencies, systematic approach to solving solid waste problems, GAO 773
Indiana Environmental Management Board, EPA report recommends function centralization 1008
Industrial solid waste, source information needed to define problems, NIPCC 886
Integrated pest management, benefits, CEQ report, Train 1110
Interior Dept. energy study released, Morton 997
Iodine activity around nuclear processing plants, recommendation for periodic measurement, EPA 1123
Land eligible to receive water from federal resource projects, reevaluation of 160-acre limitations recommended, GAO 947
Mid-Atlantic ocean ridge, study recommendations, National Academy of Sciences 875
Minnesota Land Management Information System, pilot project report released, State Planning Agency 1070
National Chamber of Commerce, energy supply report 982
National Commission on Materials Policy, second interim report 1195
NTIS reports available, list 872, 1000, 1114
Nuclear power industry, no radiation threat to public seen, AEC 808
Office of Saline Water, research and development progress reports available, list 782, 1030
OSHA pesticide standard, delay pending release of addendum to task group report, May 885
Product Safety and Liability Reporter, BNA service planned 865
Radiation exposure, guidelines for certain uses higher than necessary, National Academy of Sciences 864
Radioactive materials levels in reactor effluents, draft impact statement on proposed guides issued, AEC 1114
Radioactivity releases from commercial power reactors, AEC 920
Railroad, expenditures for pollution control and abatement research, NIPCC 887
Recreation projects, concentration in densely populated low-income areas recommended, GAO 897
Residual fuel oil, breakdown of September supply, Bureau of Mines survey 1007
Sulfur pollution abatement in New York electric power industry, recommendations 1125
Waste glass usage in brick manufacture, production increase possible, Interior Dept. report 1121
Water, certified supply systems used by interstate carriers, list, floridation engineering manual, wastewater treatment plant performance evaluation, manuals, EPA 1006
Water and waste water examination methods, information bulletin identifying changes in manual available 814
Water control policies, recommendations, National Water Commission draft report 855; report termed "serious challenge" to established waterways policy, Hull 947; recommendations supported by environmental organizations 1005; value of federal resource programs and regional economic benefits underrated in report, Moss (D-Utah) 1121
Water-cooled nuclear power plants, safety guide issued, AEC 867
Water deliveries from Reclamation Bureau projects, increases shown, annual report 887
Water management problem areas requiring research, coordination with other agencies necessary, OWRR advisory panel report 1121
Water pollution research, EPA funding emphasis on improved treatment methods recommended, GAO 879

R

RADIATION

See also ATOMIC ENERGY
Connecticut Yankee Atomic Power Plant, radiation reduction device to be installed 809
Exposure for certain uses higher than necessary, National Academy of Sciences report 864
Iodine activity around nuclear reprocessing plants, recommendation for periodic measurement, EPA 1123
Nuclear power industry, no threat to public seen, AEC draft report 808
Plutonium in soil, Colo. interim standard adopted 1199
Radioactive waste disposal, methods causing buildup of contaminants unacceptable, Rowe 863
X-ray exposure control, American Public Health Assn. resolution adopted 861

RAILROADS

Cleveland, Ohio, trash rail-hauling system, EPA grant awarded 781
Freight rate increase
–ICC failure to prepare impact statement cited as bar to approval, injunction denied (DC DC) 1099
–Recycled scrap iron increases approved by ICC, criticism, Train 772; proposed increases set aside 802
Louisville & Nashville Railroad, treated oil discharge into river as Refuse Act violation (DC Ind) 827
Pollution abatement and control, research and expenditures outlined, NIPCC report 887
Seaboard Coastline Railroad, Fla., derailment causing detergent spill, fine imposed for fish kill 1026

RECLAMATION

Bureau of Reclamation
–California dam project challenged by environmental groups 970; halt to construction funding requested 1070
–FY 1974 budget request, breakdown 1182
–Municipal and industrial water deliveries from Bureau projects, annual report shows increases 887
–Reservoir projects in western states, adequate water supplies noted, Armstrong 901
Waste water potential, increased research recommended, American Public Health Assn. resolution 861

RECORDS AND REPORTS

See also INFORMATION; PUBLICATIONS
Auto emission control inspection programs, EPA study released 975
Energy decision-making processes, reforms recommended through creation of new agencies, New York City Bar Assn. 833
HEW Dept., Environmental Education Office projects, proposed funds for FY 1973, draft report 1024
Monitoring and reporting of air and water pollutants, regulations adopted, Wisconsin 983
New Jersey public water supplies, state, national health standards met, EPA preliminary study 1000
Port facilities for handling imported oil, development urged, Jackson (D-Wash), Senate Interior Committee hearing record 768
Southwest Energy Study released by Interior Dept., Morton 974
Timber harvests, modest increases projected under current management practices, Forest Service 918
Weather modification, rules adopted for maintaining records and submitting reports, NOAA 773

RECREATION

Big Sky resort, Mont., use of federal funds barred for road construction (DC Mont) 971
Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, FY 1974 budget request, breakdown 1183
California ski resort, erosion control plan order challenged 972
Land acquisition for development, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 10384
Legislation signed by President authorizing establishment of recreational areas 767
Nevada ski resorts ordered to improve sewage disposal facilities 1063
North Carolina recreational developer charged with dumping fill into marshlands without proper permit, construction halted (DC NC) 911
Projects in densely populated low-income areas as providing greatest benefits, GAO report 897

RECYCLING

See SOLID WASTE

REFUSE ACT OF 1899

1972 Federal Water Pollution Control Act as ending prosecution of industrial polluters under Act, Seymour 907
Ashland Oil, Inc., fined for liquid refinery waste discharges 827
Brown and Root, Inc., Tex., charged with oil pollution of Buffalo Bayou 995
Central States Paper and Bag Co., Fla., voluntary action to halt further discharges, civil charges dismissed (DC Fla) 859
Clermont Fruit Packers, Inc., N.Y., found guilty of discharging wastes, fine imposed (DC NY) 859
Duval Sulphur Corp., Tex., charged with sulfur dust pollution of Galveston Channel 995
E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co., Ind., waste discharge abatement and construction of treatment facilities required, consent decree (DC Ind) 859
General American Transportation, Inc., Tex., charged with oil pollution of Houston Channel 995
Granite State Packing Co., wastes discharges into sewer flowing into river as violation (CA 1) 826; environmental group awarded half of fine 995
Houston Lighting and Power Co., suit charging heated waste water discharges settled, consent decree (DC Tex) 1190; proposed settlement scored, Reuss (D-Wis) 1195
Humble Oil Co., N.J., charged with sulfur and oil discharges 1190
Interstate Oil Co., N.J., charged with oil discharges into Delaware River 1190
K & W Oil Corp., Wyo., civil and criminal charges, not guilty plea entered 859
Langer Transport Corp., N.J., charged with waste deposits into Newark Bay 1190
Louisville & Nashville Railroad fined for pumping treated oil into Ohio River (DC Ind) 827
Module Communities, Inc., N.Y., fined for dumping slabs and cement mix into Harlem River (DC NY) 859
Olin Chemical Corp., Tex., charged with sulfuric acid pollution of Houston Channel 995
Pennsylvania chemical firm conviction for refuse discharge, Supreme Court review granted 970
Seatrain Lines, N.J., charged with depositing wood and debris on Hudson River banks 1190
Technical Oil Products, Inc., N.J., charged with pouring oil and grease into Hackensack River tributary 1190
U.S. Steel, Pa., government failure to prove source of discharged oil, criminal charges dismissed (DC Pa) 859
Waumbec Mills, Inc., N.H., charged with heavy fuel oil dumping, failure to notify officials of spill 827
Wyandotte Industries Corp., Maine, fined for oil spills into Kennebec River (DC Me) 1190

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Air pollution and health relationship, New Jersey council recommends environmental health center establishment 1124
American Petroleum Institute, pollution research funds approved 875
BNA reports available to subscribers, list 888
Coastal waters, extension of territorial rights seen restricting marine research, McKernan 1023
Coliform bacteria in subarctic climates, survival tests conducted, EPA research study released 996
Contracts, see PROCUREMENT
Elemental air pollutants, technique to analyze concentrations developed, National Bureau of Standards 1176
Energy supply, research as best means for increasing, Perry 775
Grants, see FINANCING, FEDERAL
Great Lakes water resource management, weather modification techniques studied, NOAA 923
Interior Dept., greater emphasis by assistant secretary for mineral resources, Morton 997
Laser beam
–Air pollution tracing, project by EPA and MIT announced 982
–Smokestack gas emissions detection developed, NASA 901
Lead exposure, federally coordinated and funded research recommended, American Public Health Assn. resolution 861
Marine environmental health protection, research studies begun, NOAA 781
Mineral research, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 635
Noise
–Abatement research needed to reduce opposition to mass transits, Hirten 865
–EPA noise and abatement projects underway, Meyer 1162
NTIS reports available, list 872, 1000, 1114
Nuclear fusion as electric power source, major research development reported, AEC 920
Ocean resources, development of international law to encourage research recommended, Johnson 1023
Office of Saline Water, progress reports available, list 782, 1030
Office of Water Resources Research, FY 1973 grants awarded, list 834; additional grants announced, Morton 889; management problem areas requiring research, coordination with other agencies necessary, advisory panel report 1121
Pine Bluff, Ark. research facility, use in pest control development recommended by UN panel 1012
Phosphate slime, water removal research, Mines Bureau-Fla. Phosphate Council joint program 898
Power research, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 357
Solar energy, research program directed toward heat and power needs recommended, Cherry, Morse 913
Strip-mined lands in western United States, information study on rehabilitation organized, National Academy of Sciences 1176
Water pollution research, EPA funding emphasis on improved treatment methods recommended, GAO report 879
Water resources research must include studies of ecosystems and side effects, Jahn 832

RHODE ISLAND

Environmental bond issue approved by voters 832
Sewage treatment construction funds for FY 1973 and 1974, adequacy questioned, Main 906

RIVER BASINS

See also LAKES AND RIVERS
Delaware River Basin Commission
–Proposals to amend comprehensive plan and water resources program, public hearing scheduled 915
–Water quality standards and basin regulations proposed, text 773, 787
Kanawha River Basin, resource management plan evaluated in impact statement, provisions 895
Pacific Northwest River Basins Commission, draft impact statement filed, provisions 1169
Potomac River Basin Commission, good water quality of draining streams noted 804
Susquehanna River Basin Commission, operations procedures proposed, text 773, 784; proposed water quality criteria revision, Pa. Environmental Quality Board hearings scheduled 1069

RIVERS

See LAKES AND RIVERS

RURAL AFFAIRS

See AGRICULTURE

RUSSIA

See SOVIET UNION

S

SALINE WATER

Office of Saline Water
- Contracts, see PROCUREMENT
- Research and development progress reports available, list 782, 1030

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, OFFICE OF

President liquidates office, functions transferred to National Science Foundation director 1190

SEMINARS

See CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS

SEWAGE TREATMENT

1977 treatment goal for cities will not be met, Carroll 881
Alabama
- Industrial treatment plans approved, municipalities allowed additional time to construct facilities, list 890
- Industries given completion dates for installing equipment, list 1198

Arkansas city denied permission to install water line under river receiving discharged sewage 1063
California
- Community systems, amendments proposed 899
- Facilities using government funds, grant regulation amended 814
- Grant construction program, proposed amendments, hearing scheduled 875
- Malibu proposed plant, revised waste discharge requirements approved, Water Resources Control Board 1063
- Stringent discharge requirements imposed on sanitation district affirmed 868

Coliform bacteria in waste discharges, survivability studies conducted in Alaska, EPA report 996
Colorado domestic treatment works, regulations adopted, Board of Health 869
Commitment letters submitted to EPA pledging control measures, list 867
Darling Store Fixtures, Ark., water filtration and metal recovery unit installed 834
Dow Chemical Co., Mich., facilities for tertiary treatment and cooling of effluents planned 833
EPA construction grants, available funds to be announced, Ruckelshaus 855; funds for FY 1973 and 1974 announced, Ruckelshaus 879
EPA funding emphasis on improved treatment methods recommended, GAO report 879
Extended aeration treatment plant operators, training materials available, WPCF 895
Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., waste water treatment projects completed 1113
Florida
- Firms and municipality charged with violations 999
- Interim treatment plants, proposed size limits, testimony received at hearing 949
- Lakeland effluent discharges causing fish kill, fine imposed 1026
- Municipalities prohibited from adding sewer connections, further appeals postponed 806; additional citations issued prohibiting new connections, list 837
- North Miama sewage outfall, moratorium on new connections imposed 1026; ban modified 1171
- Revolving loan program, emergency regulation to expedite approved 1173
- Treated waste water disposal, methods for three-county area discussed, EPA draft impact statement 1009

FMC Corp., W.Va., waste water discharge control project planned 891
Georgia, White County septic tank construction, moratorium imposed pending study 837
Grants, see FINANCING, FEDERAL
Illinois
- Plant granted variance, state Pollution Control Board has no authority to impose penalties as condition (Ill AppCt) 882
- Sewer capability, proposed regulations, hearings scheduled 1122
- Steel firm fined for discharging combustible chemicals into sewer system (Ill CirCt) 1020
- Teletype Corp. fined for excess metal discharges into city sewer system (Ill CirCt) 1020

Indiana
- Chemical firm discharging wastes, abatement and construction of facilities required, consent decree (DC Ind) 859
- Overloaded municipal plants, guidelines prohibiting new connections adopted 1199

Japan and U.S. agree to exchange technical personnel 912
Kentucky, Lexington plant, order banning further connections reaffirmed 890
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 795
Louisiana, paper firm treatment plant begins operation 1113
Michigan, Water Resources Commission granted authority over drainage pollution 923
Mosinee Paper Corp., Wis., treatment facility planned 891
Nevada ski resorts ordered to improve facilities or face legal action 1063
New Jersey
- Municipalities using state-funded interceptor sewers, planning guidelines established 875
- Oil firm told to halt waste water discharges, treatment facilities construction ordered 806

New York
- Dye plant agrees to penalty for discharges from broken waste water pipe 777
- New York Harbor, fishing vessels charged with releasing untreated sewage 995

North Carolina
- Chemical firm ordered to begin phased shutdown pending adequate facilities, consent decree (NC SuperCt) 771; firm permitted to resume operations (NC SuperCt) 971
- Discharge monitoring and reporting, proposed regulation to be considered 1123

Ohio cities ruled liable for fish kills caused by municipal sewage pollution, suit seeking damages remanded (Ohio CtApp) 1053
Packing firm discharges into storm sewer flowing into river ruled Refuse Act violation (CA 1) 826
Pennsylvania
- Abatement order previously issued to steel firm modified 1198
- Changes in treatment and effluent limitations to preserve water quality of Schuylkill River, notices issued, list 919
- Firms ordered to meet stricter water quality criteria 999
- Industrial waste dischargers ordered to provide treatment, list 806
- Municipalities
  - Regional treatment plans, development ordered, list 945, 1112
  - Studies of system to determine surface water seepage ordered, list 1198

Sewer and treatment plant construction cost index, EPA
- 1972 annual index 1174
- September 781
- October 898
- November 1005
- December 1174

South Carolina town cited for untreated waste water discharges 999
Vermont
- Emergency regulations adopted governing subdivision sewerage systems 923
- Municipalities cited for alleged violations 999

Virginia
- Connection ban against localities lifted 869
- Treatment plant expansion ordered 1111

Washington, septic tanks use, proposed regulations considered 1122
Wastewater treatment plant performance evaluation manual issued, EPA 1106
Water quality standards for municipal treatment cannot be applied to industrial waste, Eckenfelder 771
Wisconsin firms and municipalities satisfying water pollution abatement orders, list 807

SHIPS AND BOATS

Alaska fishing vessels, statute barring use of power drum seines upheld (US SupCt) 970
Environmental regulations hamper port facilities and functions, Whiteneck 811
Florida oil spill law imposing strict liability on facilities and vessels for cleanup costs and damages, constitutionality argued before Supreme Court 825
New York Harbor, fishing vessels charged with releasing untreated sewage 995
Oil supertankers
- Environmental difficulties for port operators compounded, Morris 811
- Suit requests halt to federal subsidies pending filing of impact statements (DC DC) 770; government agrees to file statements prior to approval of future subsidies 1052

Port facilities for handling imported oil, development urged, Jackson (D-Wash) 768; encouraging port development while ignoring domestic fuel potential questioned, Randolph (D-WVa) 769
Vessels and facilities used in transferring oil, final regulations to be issued, Coast Guard 805; regulations issued, provisions 1010

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

FY 1974 budget request, breakdown 1186

SOLID WASTE

Abandoned strip mines used for disposal under EPA demonstration grant, Ruckelshaus 811
Deep water waste disposal, effects on marine life minimal, NOAA 812
Disposal
- Methods should differ for areas with different population densities, Wegman 914
- Problem solutions during plant design preferable, Geis 780

Federal agencies, systematic approach to solving problems recommended, GAO report 773
Industrial sources, information needed to define problems, NIPCC report 886
Landfills
- Cleveland, Ohio, trash rail-hauling system, EPA grant awarded 781
- Illinois hearing officer's grant of continuance to violator overridden by control board 868
- Paint and coating industry waste, sanitary landfill as best disposal method, Wingerter 780

SOLID WASTE –Contd.

Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 498
Livestock waste disposal, Illinois proposed regulations, hearings scheduled 874
Management practices, no changes projected due to budgetary restraints, Coffey 871
Management systems, assistance in local community aid programs recommended, American Public Health Assn. resolution 861
Recycling
–Aluminum industry activity in 1973 projected, Reynolds Metals Co., Murphy 1174
–Collection organization granted tax-exempt status, IRS 864
–Colorado picnic pavilion construction to utilize waste glass and building rubble, Wuerthner, Abrahams 1109
–Companies purchasing materials from recycling centers, directory available, Illinois Institute for Environmental Quality 814
–Encouragement through tax incentives recommended, Darnay 871
–Increasing role see in statistics on scrap uses, National Commission on Materials Policy, second interim report 1195
–New programs to be given high Administration priority, question of economic feasibility noted, Ruckelshaus 1018
–Packaging design, recyclability should be major consideration, Willson 812
–Public demand and environmental activities can encourage recycling markets, Ness 812
–South Carolina plant under constrution to recycle fuel elements from nuclear power plants 891
–Waste glass use in brick manufacture, production increase possible, Interior Dept. report 1121
Refuse sampling tests conducted for identifying waste components, National Center for Resource Recovery 813
Resource recovery systems, OMB special money release awarded as demonstration grant, EPA 783
Scrap iron, ICC freight rate increases for recycled scrap criticized, Train 772; proposed increases set aside 802
Scrap tires, fuel uses as best disposal process, Johnson 772
South Carolina town granted 30 days to improve garbage disposal facilities 919
Statewide management program guidelines and packaging standards, draft bill proposed, Muskie (D-Me) 1049
Washington regulations adopted for storage, collection, and disposal 781
Wisconsin orders satisfied, Natural Resources Dept. 869

SOUTH CAROLINA

Kershaw granted 30 days to improve garbage disposal facilities 919
Pollution Control Authority
–International Paper Co. ordered to install air pollution control devices, other enforcement actions 919
–Municipality and government agency charged with pollution violations 999

SOVIET UNION

Environmental cooperation program with United States, wildlife conservation working group, meeting held, other visits scheduled 1176
Food fisheries protection in the Northeast Pacific area, agreement with U.S. scientists on need for cooperative conservation measures 1004
Natural gas sale to U.S. seen impairing domestic industry, Bagge 816

SPACE

Earth Resources Technology Satellite, data not immediately applicable to oceanic and atmospheric uses, Davis 1012

SPEECHES

See ADDRESSES, ARTICLES, STATEMENTS

STATE DEPARTMENT

Oil pollution damage, ratification of international conventions and passage of domestic legislation to improve marine environment, final impact statement 1009

STATES (In General)

See also specific states
Air quality implementation plans
–EPA prohibited from approving plans allowing degradation of existing air quality (CA DC) 800; regulations on approval and promulgation amended to partially disapprove plans in compliance with decision, Ruckelshaus, text 799, 818; EPA to seek Supreme Court review 882; lower court ruling stayed pending review 908; stay extended 937; review granted (US SupCt) 1098
–Regulations
––Amendments on preparation of plans, hearings on compliance scheduled required, EPA 943
––Approval or correction of deficiencies, list of states submitting, EPA 769
–Transportation control plan provisions, proposed amendments, EPA, text 1106, 1153
Energy conservation, Office of Emergency Preparedness urges governors to conduct measures, Lincoln 1061
Environmental issues approved by voters, lists 831
Fuel shortages, Administration measures to alleviate in New England, Midwest 973
Interstate agencies to deal with environmental problems recommended, New York task force 781
Land use, environmental priority emphasized, state control over land development necessary, Train 1107
Natural gas supplies conservation, cooperation among state regulatory agencies urged, Nassikas 1002
Noise control, states to retain major authority, EPA program outlined, Meyer 1162
Permit programs, see WATER QUALITY STANDARDS, subhead: Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972
Radioactivity monitoring, AEC cooperative program, states joining, list 1065
Sewage treatment construction funds for FY 1973 and 1974, list 879; funds inadequate, state spokesman 905
Southwest Energy Study released by Interior Dept., Morton 974
Water pollution, state removal of discharged oil and hazardous substances, contingency plan issued, CEQ 1003
Water pollution control law, amount and speed of funding as major concern, Diamond 855
Water resources research, OWRR matching grants awarded, list 834
Water supply systems used by interstate carriers, EPA listing of federally certified systems issued 1006

STEEL INDUSTRY

Allen Wood Steel Co., Pa., waste abatement order modified 1198
Bethlehem Steel Corp.
–Maryland plant fined for cyanide discharge causing fish kill 837
–Maryland plant to install wet scrubbers for particulate matter recovery 833
Effluent guidance document for issuing permits prepared, EPA 1054
Granite City Steel Co., Ill., baghouse cleaning system installed 1028
Interlake, Inc., Ill., granted additional variance from Chicago air pollution regulations 1026
International Harvester, Wisc. Steel Div., Ill., granted additional variance from Chicago air pollution regulations 1026
Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.
–Environmental control project nears completion 891
–Pennsylvania plants agree to sulfur dioxide abatement program 1062
National Steel Corp., Mich., air pollution controls to be instituted, consent judgment 801
Recycling seen altering balance of raw material economics, National Commission on Materials Policy, second interim report 1196
Republic Steel Corp.
–Air pollution abatement order extension granted Ohio plant 977
–Illinois plant fined for discharging combustible chemicals into sewer system (Ill CirCt) 1020
U.S. Steel Corporation
–Pennsylvania suit seeks penalties for water quality standards violations 883; continuing penalties requested 995
–Refuse Act suit, Government failure to prove source of discharged oil, charges dismissed (DC Pa) 859

STRIP MINING

Abandoned mines used for solid waste disposal under EPA demonstration grant, Ruckelshaus 811
Kentucky regulations approved, Reclamation Commission 983
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HJRes 36, HR 181, HR190, S 196, S 425
Moratorium on all leasing unwise, Morton, Interior Dept. policy criticized by Senators 1006
New Mexico regulations require environmental impact hearings 1068
Ohio
–Firm discharging waste into abandoned pit, disposal operations halt ordered, leakage into state waters cited 1171
–Proposed regulations considered at hearings 783
Passage of Congressional legislation predicted, NCA support of reasonable federal regulation noted, Bagge 1124
Rehabilitation of mined lands in western United States, information study organized, National Academy of Sciences 1176
Tennessee company denied expansion of operations due to stream degradation 807
West Virginia regulations, permits issued before effective date, enforcement against companies permitted (WVa CirCt) 939; ruling stayed pending appeal 1020

SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES

Delaware, Getty Oil Co., Del., ordered to use low percent sulfur fuel at power plant 976; review denied (US SupCt) 1099
Duval Sulphur Corp., Tex., charged with sulfur dust pollution of Galveston Channel under Refuse Act 995
EPA emissions regulations, impact statement on potential effects ordered (DC Colo) 940; ruling seen imposing impossible burden on agency, Ruckelshaus 1018

SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES–Contd.

Idaho air quality plan, sulfur dioxide recovery regulations lower than EPA recommendations 815
Illinois Power Co. denied variance from state sulfur removal regulations 776
New Mexico sulfur dioxide standards challenged by Kennecott Copper Corp. 971
New York
–Electric power industry, pollution abatement recommendations 1125
–Regulations for sulfuric acid plants, fuel composition adopted 1125
Pennsylvania Electric Co. granted temporary variance from state sulfur dioxide standards to allow modification of control equipment 945
Pennsylvania steel firm agrees to sulfur dioxide abatement program 1062
Southwest Energy Study by Interior Dept., pollution control for coal-powered generating plants 974
State standards under Clean Air Act, amendments recommended, Bagge 884
Suspended sulfates and sulfuric acid aerosols, EPA advisory committee urges controls 1189
Washington, pollution control compliance schedules approved for sulfite pulping mills 998

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

Decisions
–Alaska statute barring use of power drum seines by fishing vessels upheld 970
–Cannikin nuclear test, interdepartmental report on expected effects, secret classification forecloses disclosure under Freedom of Information Act 1164
–Road build under EDA grant, impact statement controversy, judgment vacated and remanded to appeals court 859
Motions granted
–Hollywood-Burbank airport, Calif., city ordinance regulating air traffic, Solicitor General to participate in oral arguments as amicus curiae 1052; DOT motion to uphold constitutionality of Calif. ordinance 1099
Review denied
–Federal jail construction, GSA decision requiring no impact statement held arbitrary and capricious 800
–Illinois Pollution Control Board, federal district court barred from enjoining state court suit challenging regulations 1052
–Liquified natural gas storage facility, commission's permit denial as unconstitutional burden on interstate commerce 1052
–Massachusetts flood plains zoning regulation, constitutionality 1052
–Oil company ordered to use low sulfur fuel at Delaware power plant, appeals court ruling affirmed 1099
–Virginia highway construction halted pending compliance with NEPA 800
Review granted
–Florida oil spill law imposing strict liability for cleanup costs and damages, constitutionality, oral arguments heard 825
–Refuse Act, scope of pollution prosecution 970
Review sought
–EPA prohibited from approving state air plan allowing degradation of existing air quality 882; lower court ruling stayed pending review 908; stay extended 937; review granted 1098
–Maryland tidal waters, appeals court affirmation of dredging ban 859
–Railroad freight surcharge, impact statement required, probable jurisdiction 970

T

TAXES

Amortization of pollution control facilities
–IRS pamphlet available 944
–Section 169, ER Mono. No. 13
Illinois barred from taxing retail cost of motor vehicle pollution control systems (Ill CirCt) 882
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 83, HR 84, HR 795, S 198, S 199
Mineral exploitation income, proposed regulation revised by IRS 984
Oil and gas tax provisions, legislation for reassessment proposed, Jackson (D-Wash) 941
Solid waste collection organization granted tax-exempt status, IRS 864

TENNESSEE

Conservation Dept., Walden Ridge Coal Co. denied expansion of strip mining operations 807
Interstate highway proposed through Overton Park, Transportation secretary's decision to bar federal funds, inadequate alternatives cited 1165
Public Health Dept., Stauffer Chemical Co. fined for toxic discharges causing fish kill 777

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

Alabama air pollution regulations, state suit to force compliance 770
Coal purchasing procedures, environmentalists file suit to require impact statements 770
Duck River Dam project, impact statement, adequacy of filing procedures to be determined, summary judgment for agency on other issues (DC Tenn) 970
FY 1974 budget request, breakdown 1187
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 190
Tellico Dam project, impact statement needed, work injunction affirmed (CA 6) 970

TEXAS

Air Control Board, proposed revision of state control regulations, hearing scheduled 1069
Clean Air Act, suit against manufacturing firm resolved, control equipment planned, consent decree (DC Tex) 860
Sewage treatment construction funds for FY 1973 and 1974 disappointing, Fickessen 906
Universities form consortium to organize and define Gulf Coast air pollution problems 876

THERMAL DISCHARGES

See WATER POLLUTION (In General)

TOXIC SUBSTANCES

See CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

TRAINING PROGRAMS

EPA direct training courses, order establishes tuition fees and collection procedures 803
Extended aeration treatment plant operators, materials available, WPCF 895
Farmer protection from hazards of DDT substitutes, EPA program planned 895; Agriculture Dept. participation planned 942
HEW Dept., Environmental Education Office projects, proposed funds for FY 1973, draft report 1024
Training grants and fellowships, EPA regulations to assist qualified applicants proposed, text 1194, 1200

TRANSPORTATION

See also AIR TRANSPORT; MOTOR VEHICLES; RAILROADS; SHIPS AND BOATS
Control plans, amendments to EPA implementation plan requirements proposed, text 1106, 1153
Control strategies for meeting ambient air quality standards, EPA contracts awarded 809
Dept. of Transportation
–See also FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
–FY 1974 budget request, breakdown 1187
–Jet plane take-off prohibition between certain hours, petition requests Supreme Court uphold constitutionality of Calif. ordinance 1099
–Secretary nominee, confirmation hearings, flexibility in trust funds usage favored, Brinegar 1059
–Tennessee, proposed interstate highway through Overton Park, Secretary's refusal to approve federal funds, inadequate alternatives cited 1165
Mass transit systems
–Improvements proposed to meet 1977 federal air standards in Pennsylvania 1007
–Noise abatement research needed to reduce public opposition, Hirten 865
Minnesota, proposed control plan for St. Paul-Minneapolis area, hearing scheduled 1173

U

URBAN AFFAIRS

Experimental towns with controlled growth pattern recommended, private urban environment study 888

UTILITIES

See also ATOMIC ENERGY; ELECTRIC POWER
American Electric Power System, W.Va., ordered to prepare air pollution compliance schedule 977
Appalachian Power Co., proposed Blue Ridge power project, FPC reopens proceedings 802
Baltimore Gas and Electric Co., Md., pollution controls urged by state secretaries 1197
Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co., Ohio, air pollution abatement order extension 977; pollution control expenditures announced 1113
Commonwealth Edison Co.
–Illinois plants charged with excessive soot and flyash emissions 995
–Proposed nuclear power plant, Westinghouse Electric Corp. awarded contract for supplying pressurized fuel assemblies 833
Consumer Power Co., Mich., low sulfur-burning power station construction announced 1114
Dayton Power & Light Co., Ohio, 1973 expenditures for power projects and pollution control equipment projected 1028
Houston Lighting and Power Co., Refuse Act suit for heated waste water discharges settled, consent decree (DC Tex) 1190; proposed settlement scored, Reuss (D-Wis) 1195
Illinois Power Co., variance from state air regulations denied 776

UTILITIES–Contd.

Pennsylvania Electric Co. granted temporary variance from state sulfur dioxide standards to allow modification of control equipment 945
Pennsylvania Power Co. charged with violating state air quality regulations, penalties sought 1053
Regulators and carriers, granting of rate increases may be needed for meeting environmental goals, Carroll 916
United Illuminating Co., Conn., denied request for transmission line construction over rivers 776

V

VERMONT

Environmental Board, proposed land use and capability plan, hearings scheduled 893
Health Dept., subdivision sewerage systems, emergency regulations adopted 923
Natural Resources Dept., water quality standards, municipalities cited for alleged violations 999

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Petroleum products, limitations on U.S. imports removed 973

VIRGINIA

Air Pollution Control Board, open burning regulations, proposed amendments, hearing scheduled 897
Bridge construction halted pending public hearings and impact statement (DC Va) 858
Environmental bond issue approved by voters 832
Environmental Goals Task Force, final environmental policies to be submitted 1008
Highway construction halted pending compliance with NEPA, Supreme Court review denied 800
Sewage treatment construction funds, suit requests full funding 1100
Water Control Board
–Sewer connection ban in four localities lifted 869
–Sewage treatment plant expansion ordered 1111

W

WASHINGTON

Board of Health, septic tanks use, proposed regulation considered 1122
Ecology Dept.
–Air standards for sensitive pollution control areas, proposed regulations considered 814
–Industrial reporting of critical material discharges, regulation approved 894
–Intalco Aluminum Corp. granted delay in meeting air quality requirements 777
–Solid waste storage, collection, and disposal, regulations adopted 781
–St. Regis Paper Co. ordered to reduce furnace emissions, temporary regulatory order 807
–Sulfite pulping mills, pollution control compliance schedules approved 998
–Water pollution fines imposed, list 1112
Environmental bond issue approved by voters 832
Richland sewer system, EPA expansion grant awarded on basis of impact statement 899
Thermal Power Plant Site Evaluation Council, regulations for power plant siting applicants adopted 814

WASTE WATER TREATMENT

See SEWAGE TREATMENT

WATER

See specific subject headings

WATER POLLUTION (In General)

See also REFUSE ACT OF 1899; SEWAGE TREATMENT; WATER QUALITY STANDARDS
Alabama industries previously cited for violations, state commission requests suits 1198
Armco Steel Co., Texas plant pollution of Houston Ship Channel, White House intervention to modify halt decree questioned, House hearings, testimonies 996
Colorado firms and municipality discharging waste, cease and desist orders issued 890
Complete removal of pollutants unjustified in terms of natural and financial resources consumed, Ling 914
Capital expenditures for municipal and industrial control, studies project heavy increases, Frost & Sullivan, Inc. 1028
Eutrophication
–Control methods, cost and effectiveness evaluation planned, OECD working group, Bunch 917
–National Guard to aid EPA in surveying lakes 898
Flood control law, environmental effects assessment outlined by Corps of Engineers guidelines 1121
Florida, citations and corrective action orders issued 999
Idaho mining firm discharging metallic waste, EPA inaction scored, Reuss (D-Wis) 804
Monitoring, use of aerospace technology as aid, Foster 775
Nevada control regulations approved, Environmental Protection Commission 893
Paint industry, recycled water as best solution to discharge problems, Thompson 780
Pennsylvania high risk industries ordered to prepare contingency plans to prevent discharges 891
Separation techniques capable of restoring water quality, Mayhue, Myers 885
State permit programs, see WATER QUALITY STANDARDS, subhead: Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972
Thermal discharges
–Lake Michigan discharges to be permitted by EPA pending further studies, Mayo 827
–Wisconsin nuclear power plant, hearing ordered to examine effects of discharges, AEC 867
Washington firms fined, list 1112
Waste water discharges by agricultural sources, EPA proposed regulations, deadline for comments extended 1027
Water Pollution Control Federation, increased involvement with Government and community urged, Byrd 918
Wisconsin proposals requiring mandatory monitoring and reporting adopted 983

WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

See also WATER POLLUTION (In General)
Drinking Water
–Bottled water, Federal standards proposed, FDA 1110
–Federal standards, strengthening and modernization recommended, American Public Health Assn. resolution 861
–Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 433
–Revised standards, final draft completion expected, Advisory Committee on Drinking Water Standards 799; EPA may revise standards, McCabe 829
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972
–Atomic Energy Commission, authority under NEPA not affected by Act, interim policy statement, text 1193, 1203
–Brown (D-Calif) suit requests full sewage treatment construction funding 1191
–Concept of best practicable control technology defined, Billings 862
–Effluent guidance documents for issuing industrial discharge permits prepared, list of industries, EPA 1053; documents for additional industries prepared, list 1101
–Enforcement of standards seen improved, Quarles, text 768, 793
–EPA ad hoc committee recommending guidelines for public participation, industrial representatives opposed by environmentalists 824
–EPA discharge permit authority, Corps of Engineers transfer files for processing 804
–EPA to carry out programs in manner causing the least economic disruption, Quarles 907
–Hazardous substances list to be issued in summer or fall, EPA 1111
–International trade study, foreign industry pollution control costs and effects on competitive position of certain U.S. industries, preliminary list, comments, Puz 1107
–Interstate and intrastate standards under review, EPA seeks public comments 1031; notice of standards, text 1072
–National Study Commission established to evaluate impact of Act 915
–New control philosophy established, provisions, Ris 771
–New Jersey suit requests full sewage treatment construction funding 1100
–New York City suit requests full sewage treatment construction funding 937
–Nuclear discharge authority, AEC-EPA memo of understanding signed, text 1194, 1204
–Permits, first round issued under Act, alert to possible defects issued, Natural Resources Defense Council, Inc. 1168
–Phased funding under consideration by EPA, Ruckelshaus 1018
–President's refusal to fully fund program as violation of congressional intent, Muskie (D-Me) 939
–Prosecution of industrial polluters under Refuse Act seen ended, Seymour 907
–Sewage treatment construction funds for FY 1973 and 1974 announced, Ruckelshaus 879
–State permit programs, EPA guidelines for approval proposed, text 823, 842; forms and guidelines for obtaining information proposed, EPA, text 905, 924; states urged to determine legislation necessary for carrying out programs, Ruckelshaus 937; public participation in decision-making urged, Gubrud 945; ten states granted interim authority to issue permits, final review and approval guidelines issued, Quarles, text 969, 985; memo to regional offices setting policy guidance for permit programs issued, Quarles, text 1019, 1044; Council of State Governments to release model state legislation, Conrad 1020; procedures for issuing permits when state does not have authority, EPA proposed regulations, text 1049, 1079; interim discharge permit authority granted to four jurisdictions 1107
–States concerned with amount and speed of funding, Diamond 855
–Toxic substances list required by Act, deadline will not be met, EPA 1167
–Treatment facilities for cities, 1977 goal will not be met, Carroll 881
–Virginia suit requests full sewage treatment construction funding 1100
Michigan waters, toxic substance monitoring, critical materials register issued 875

WATER QUALITY STANDARDS–Contd.

Municipal waste treatment, standards cannot be applied to industrial waste, Eckenfelder 771
New Jersey, public water supplies meet state, national health standards, EPA preliminary report 1000
Pennsylvania
–Intrastate waterways, hearings on proposed standards scheduled 1175
–Proposed criteria for Lake Erie and Susquehanna River Basin, hearings scheduled 1069
–Suit against U.S. Steel Corp. seeks penalties for violations of state standards 883; continuing penalties requested 995

WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES

See also LAKES AND RIVERS; RIVER BASINS
Dams
–American River, Calif., environmental groups challenge Reclamation Bureau project 970; halt to construction funding requested 1070
–Duck River, Tenn., TVA impact statement, adequacy of filing procedures to be determined, summary judgment for agency on other issues (DC Tenn) 970
–Gathright Project Dam, Va., EPA draft impact statement recommends halt 1061
–Gilham Dam, Ark., Corps of Engineers impact statement, NEPA held providing substantive basis for judicial review of agency actions (CA 8) 910; work halt denied during Supreme Court review (CA 8) 995; ruling questioned, agencies seen better qualified to make factual determinations, Ruckelshaus 1018
–Iowa dam construction, Corps of Engineers construction halted pending hearing on impact statement charges (DC Iowa) 938
–New Melones Dam, Calif., construction contract award delayed pending impact statement ruling (CA 9) 995; injunction urged by Calif. Attorney General 1100
–Tellico Dam project, Tenn., impact statement needed, work injunction affirmed (CA 6) 970
Drinking water, supply systems used by interstate carriers, EPA listing of federally certified systems issued 1006
Examination methods for water and waste water, information bulletin identifying changes in manual available 814
Los Angeles, Calif., underground water pumping operation, impact statement required (Calif SuperCt) 883; Environmental Quality Act ruled not applicable, pumping permitted (Calif SuperCt) 1191
National supply program recommended, American Public Health Assn. resolution 861
National Water Commission draft report on control policy, recommendations 855; report termed "serious challenge" to established waterways policy, Hull 947; recommendations supported by environmental organizations 1005; report underrates value of federal resource programs and regional economic benefits, Moss (D-Utah) 1121
New Jersey, public water supplies meet state, national health standards, EPA preliminary report 1000
Office of Water Resources Research
–FY 1973 grants awarded, list 834; additional grants announced, Morton 889
–FY 1974 budget request, breakdown 1184
–Management problem areas requiring research, coordination with other agencies needed, advisory panel report 1121
Planning as part of overall land planning urged, Schad 1194
Reclamation Bureau projects
–Municipal and industrial deliveries, increases shown, annual report 887
–Water supplies in western states adequate, Armstrong 901
Research efforts must include studies of ecosystems and side effects, Jahn 832

WEATHER

Modification
–Congressional surveillance necessary, Hussey 1011
–Enterprises significantly altering climate, avoidance urged, Schneider 1023
–Great Lakes water resource management, techniques studied, NOAA 923
–Maintaining records and submitting reports, rules adopted, NOAA 773

WEST VIRGINIA

Air Pollution Control Commission, power firm ordered to prepare air pollution compliance schedules 977
Environmental issues approved by voters 832
Natural Resources Dept., coal and mining firms fined, list 1112
Road salting causing well-water pollution, shop owner's claim for damages rejected (WVa CtCls) 883
Strip mining law, permits issued before effective date, enforcement against companies permitted (WVa CirCt) 939; ruling stayed pending appeal 1020

WETLANDS

See LAND USE

WILDLIFE

See FISH AND WILDLIFE

WISCONSIN

Cities dumping untreated wastes into Lake Michigan, Illinois suit seeks halt, Milwaukee motion to dismiss denied (DC Ill) 883
Natural Resources Dept.
–Dump closed, failure to complete site suitability study cited 1112
–Monitoring and reporting of air and water pollutants, regulations adopted 983
–Pollution abatement orders satisfied during October 920; orders satisfied during November 1027
–Solid waste orders satisfied 869
–Water pollution abatement orders satisfied, list 807
Wetlands law requiring permits prior to filling held constitutional (Wisc SupCt) 801

WORKSHOPS

See CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS

WORLD AFFAIRS

See INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

ENVIRONMENT REPORTER Current Developments

A weekly review of pollution control and related environmental management problems

May 11, 1973 THE BUREAU OF NATIONAL AFFAIRS, INC. Volume 4, Number 2

INDEX-SUMMARY

COVERING REPORTS No. 41 through No. 52

FEBRUARY 9 through APRIL 27, 1973

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS: FILE behind white Index tab in Current Developments binder. DISCARD prior Index-Summary for reports covered. For earlier list of Monographs and materials in other binders, see MASTER INDEX in Federal Laws binder.

A

ADDRESSES, ARTICLES, STATEMENTS

Adams, Mac C. 1405
Alderson, George 1476
Alexander, Leslie M. 1524
Armstrong, Ellis L. 1260, 1299
Asano, Takashi 1444
Ash, Roy 1213
Aspin, Les 1289
Atkeson, Timothy 1493
Babcock, Lyndon R., Jr. 1414
Bagge, Carl E. 1422
Baker, Robert J. 1444
Balzhiser, Richard E. 1460
Barrett, David 1409
Benedict, Harris M. 1418
Berman, Fred 1401
Beynon, L. R. 1410
Billings, Leon 1445
Blanchard, Bruce 1374
Bowerman, Frank R. 1413
Bowman, Charles C. 1257
Bragdon, Clifford R. 1415
Bregman, Jacob I. 1375
Brewer, Gene C. 1465
Brown, James J. 1552
Brownlee, Michael 1468
Burch, W. D. 1500
Burner, Charles C. 1412
Busterud, John A. 1349, 1358
Butz, Earl L. 1246, 1213, 1284
Cahill, Harold 1500
Campbell, J. Phil 1284
Capp, John P. 1412
Carnow, Bertram 1298
Carroll, Thomas E. 1277
Cherry, William 1378
Chuan, Raymond L. 1492
Clapper, Louis S. 1553
Clark, Dick 1469
Clarke, Frederick J. 1316
Coates, William E. 1347
Coble, J. A. 1315
Commins, J. A. 1565
Commoner, Barry 1254
Conklin, Charles 1423
Conrad, Dean 1225
Cook, Gary 1366
Coulter, James B. 1454
Cowden, Thomas K. 1388
Cowles, Richard 1565
Crampton, Roger 1434
Cummings, Philip T. 1453
Cywin, Allen 1551
David, Edward E., Jr. 1406
Davies, Terry 1460
Davis, Jack 1407
Dean, R. B. 1553
Dent, Frederick B. 1290
Derr, P. F. 1375
DiBona, Charles I. 1365
Dingell, John D. 1288
Dole, Robert 1251
Dominick, David D. 1277, 1309, 1430
Donnelly, Gary W. 1524
Doub, William O. 1222, 1359
Driver, William J. 1401
Edelman, Lester 1488
Edler, C. R. 1377
Eschwege, Henry 1440
Eskelund, Gerald 1470
Evans, Brock 1466
Foley, Thomas S. 1348
Foster, John F. 1358
Franson, John L. 1499
Fraser, James H. 1444
Freeman, George C., Jr. 1461
Fri, Robert W. 1365
Gambs, Gerard C. 1347
Gibbons, John H. 1559
Gillmore, D. W. 1412
Giramonti, Albert J. 1498
Glenn, Mike 1500
Gott, Joseph W. 1444
Grant, Kenneth E. 1360
Greenfield, Stanley M. 1278, 1355, 1430, 1469
Grundy, Richard D. 1366
Hale, Samuel., Jr., 1278
Hansen, Julia 1350
Hansen, Roger P. 1254
Harris, Shearon 1383
Hart, Philip A. 1462
Haskell, Floyd K. 1494
Hawkins, David G. 1460
Heine, Walter N. 1411, 1499
Herter, Christian A., Jr. 1502
Hill, George R. 1423, 1471
Hodder, Richard L. 1347
Hollings, Ernest F. 1367, 1386
Howard, James J. 1407
Hoyl, Alfred G. 1409
Hutton, David G. 1415
Iacocca, Lee 1292
Ikard, Frank N. 1376
Intorre, B. J. 1553
Jackson, Henry M. 1219, 1300, 1315, 1371
Jaske, Robert T. 1554
Jimeson, Robert M. 1497
Johnson, Harold T. 1405
Kerr, Robert S. 1376
Keup, Lowell 1383, 1501
Klingsberg, Cyrus 1492
Koons, C. B. 1406
Krier, James 1444
Larson, Clarence E. 1348
Leach, Lowell E. 1376
Leisenring, E. B. 1437
Lessin, Alan 1219
Levadie, Benjamin T. 1282
Ligon, D. R. 1423
Lindsay, John V. 1402
Ling, Joseph T. 1454
Liverman, James L. 1289
Lloyd, Balwin 1409
MacKenzie, James 1387
Marden, Robert H. 1433
Massie, J. R., Jr. 1415
Matsch, L. C. 1375
Mattis, Robert P. 1414
McCall, Thomas 1215
McCollister, John Y. 1468
McCormack, Mike 1386, 1496
McGuire, John R. 1319
McIntire, Clifford G. 1465
McLean, John G. 1325, 1378
Megregian, Stephen 1375
Metrinko, Michele 1552
Metzler, Dwight F. 1256, 1435
Meyer, Alvin F. 1279
Mighdall, M. J. 1225, 1505
Miller, Arnold 1526
Milliken, Roger 1402
Monaghan, P. H. 1406
Moore, Calvin S. 1370
Morekas, Samuel 1500
Morton, Rogers C.B. 1254, 1289
Moss, John E. 1411
Mullen, Edward K. 1437
Mullin, Treey 1507
Muskie, Edmund S. 1213, 1222, 1462, 1467
Nader, Ralph 1383
Nassikas, John N. 1251
Nelson, Gaylord 1352
Newman, J. 1375
Nierman, Fred 1470
Nixon, Richard M. 1245, 1246, 1265, 1345, 1379 1494
Noer, John A. 1553
Olson, Richard 1233
O'Meara, J. W. 1405
O'Neil, John 1438
Parker, H.W. 1415
Parker, Vernon B. 1475
Peel, Fred W. 1437
Pelley, William E. 1355
Peterson, James T. 1559
Petrick, Ernest N. 1378
Pickelner, Joel M. 1465
Poland, J. Lloyd 1415
Quarles, John R., Jr. 1251, 1271, 1278, 1288, 1341, 1373, 1430, 1431, 1464, 1493, 1551
Quarles, Steve 1225
Randolph, Jennings 1554
Ray, Dixie Lee 1504
Reid, G. W. 1349
Richardson, Neal A. 1419

Copyright © 1973 by The Bureau of National Affairs, Inc.

ADDRESSES, ARTICLES, STATEMENTS—Contd.

Riley, W. J. 1375
Robbins, Chain 1321
Roderick, Hilliard 1366
Rogers, Paul 1310
Rouse, Andrew M. 1416
Rowe, William 1279
Ruckelshaus, William D. 1213, 1216, 1222, 1277, 1289, 1348, 1367, 1424, 1429, 1433, 1477, 1485, 1519, 1520
Salmon, Thomas P. 1499
Sansom, Robert L. 1277, 1410, 1453, 1519, 1520
Saperstein, Lee W. 1347
Scannel, Gerard 1438
Sellers, William D. 1559
Schaffer, Robert B. 1397
Schueneman, Jean J. 1460
Scott, Pickett 1231
Segall, Joel 1366
Segerstrom, Henry T. 1405
Seick, Lawrence K. 1349
Shaffer, C. Boyd 1468
Shultz, George P. 1517
Shy, Carl M. 1418
Sikes, Robert F. L. 1476
Sive, David 1435
Smith, George 1225
Smith, Robert L. 1424
Starnes, Earl M. 1465
Steigerwald, Bernard J. 1279, 1461
Steinbruner, John 1461
Steinmetz, William J. 1402
Stelzer, Irwin M. 1406
Stepakoff, Gerald 1444
Stevens, Edgar R. 1419
Sullivan, Harold 1422
Sussman, Victor H. 1469
Sutton, Paul 1412
Swanson, Charles L. 1256
Tagamets, Toivo 1559
Talbot, Lee 1472
Teem, John M. 1328
Train, Russell E. 1214, 1254, 1421, 1424, 1438, 1529
Tuerk, Edward S. 1429
Turner, Ella Mae 1525
Udall, Morris K. 1346
Udall, Stewart L. 1443
Upholt, William 1345
Vigh, Charles A. 1225
Vinson, S. Bradleigh 1495
Vogel, Willis G. 1412
Wagner, A. J. 1524
Wakefield, Steven A. 1568
Watt, James G. 1259
Weidenfeld, Edward L. 1386
Weinhold, J. Frederick 1387
Whitaker, John C. 1318, 1350, 1352, 1433, 1498
White, Donald E. 1558
White, Robert M. 1264
Whitten, Jamie L. 1429
Whittington, William 1397
Williams, George P., Jr. 1412
Williams, Thomas F. 1234
Wodicka, Virgil O. 1401
Zareski, Gordon K. 1407
Zener, Robert V. 1247, 1434
Ziering, Marven B. 1414

ADVERTISING

California billboard ban, city police power to issue affirmed (Calif SupCt) 1287

ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Air Pollution Chemistry and Physics Committee, NOAA, air pollution meeting announced 1477
Air Quality Criteria Committee, EPA, meeting scheduled 1295
Effluent Standards and Water Quality Information Committee, members named, Ruckelshaus 1222; limitation guidelines, development information to be considered at hearings 1505
National Materials Board, materials problems report issued 1561
National Power Survey committee task force, FPC, power generation, uncertainties of environmental aspects, MacKenzie, other speakers 1387
Noise Standards Committee, OSHA, occupational exposure to noise, federal agencies coordination in developing new standards, Robbins 1321
President's Citizens' Committee on Environmental Quality
—Administration strip mining and land use legislation defended, Train 1438
—Environmental action report released 1438
Reactor Safeguards Committee, AEC, safety review of proposed reactor projects 1262; public participation in license application hearings authorized 1322; action on proposed nuclear plants 1420; meeting to consider proposed new guides, regulatory subcommittee 1473; review of proposed plans 1569
Tax policy committee, CEQ, industrial pollution control incentives report 1213

AGRICULTURE

Air pollution, monetary damages to crops and plants, Benedict 1418
California
—Agricultural burning, revised regulations adopted 1357
—Aminal waste, drainage and runoff guidelines adopted 1416
Crop irrigation and fertilization by recycled municipal sewage, Reid 1349
Dept. of Agriculture
—See also internal bureaus and agencies
—Environmental damage costs, economy's failure to reflect as cause of problem, Economic Research Service report 1387
—FY 1973 budgetary reserves listed 1299
—FY 1974 budget request, rural and farm program cutbacks defended, Butz, Senate hearing 1213; redirection of programs to reduce administrative costs, Butz, House hearings 1284; land inventory and monitoring program, research cutback, Grant, House hearings 1360; REAP and Water Bank programs elimination and funding cutbacks supported, Cowden 1388
—Pesticides and fertilizers use, Calif. citizens' suit to compel water pollution studies dismissed (CA 9) 1555
—REAP and Water Bank programs, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 2107
—Soil channelization project enjoined, Soil Conservation Service impact statement, violation of NEPA charged (DC NC) 1249
Fly ash, use with coal wastes to produce soil cover sustaining vegetation, Capp, Gillmore 1412
Grain
—Elevators, Washington operators granted dust control variance 1320
—Handling exemption, hearings scheduled on proposed amendments to Illinois air regulations 1295
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Toxic coal mine spoils, techniques to vegetate, Sutton 1412
Tree plants on coal-mine spoils, need for quickly-established herbaceous cover for erosion control, Vogel 1412

AIR

See following heads:
—AIR POLLUTION (In General)
—AIR QUALITY STANDARDS
—INCINERATORS
—NITROGEN AND NITROGEN OXIDES
—PARTICULATE MATTER
—SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES

AIR POLLUTION (In General)

See also AIR QUALITY STANDARDS
Aircraft pollution, see AIR TRANSPORT
Ambient air pollutants, meteorological instrumentation as low cost estimating means, Mattis, Babcock 1414
Arizona, copper firm granted conditional operating permit 1380
Automotive emissions, see MOTOR VEHICLES
California
—Bay Area District, fines assessed 1441
—Plant violation, cease and desist order issued 1531
—Variances granted, denied 1291
Colorado, limestone quarry development blocked 1291
Connecticut, municipal power station, compliance with air quality regulation ordered 1226
Control equipment purchases by small plant operators, bulk orders as means of reducing cost, Commins report 1565
EPA budget, Administration priorities defended, Ruckelshaus 1424
Florida
—Firms cited, list 1408
—Phosphate dryer plants, variances granted 1381
—Regulations violation, penalty assessed 1560
Health effects of high pollution levels, Carnow 1298
Illinois
—Firms fined, abatement equipment installation ordered 1381
—Permit application deadline, extension request denied 1319
Incinerators, see INCINERATORS
Indiana, Gary, steel firm granted abatement extension 1355
Louisiana Federal bureaucratic delays as cause of minimal abatement actions, Parker 1475
Measurement methods, NOAA advisory committee meeting announced 1477
Michigan
—Boiler, installer and auto firm charged with permit violation 1314
—Control equipment installation deadlines imposed on industrial plants 1255
—Regulations, suit to bar auto permit issuance and highway construction dismissed (Mich CtApp) 1344
Missouri, variances issued 1560
Mobile source advisory circulars available, EPA 1527
Nebraska, power firm air standards variance request denied 1503
New Jersey, fines imposed, list 1226, 1320, 1561
New York
—Motor vehicle violations, county report 1226
—Pollutants crossing Hudson River, New Jersey directed to control sources, EPA 1529
Nitrogen, see NITROGEN AND NITROGEN OXIDES
Odors
—Florida rendering plant ordered closed, odor nuisance cited (Fla CirCt) 1464
—Oklahoma proposed discharge controls, hearing scheduled 1258
Ohio
—Cleveland firms charged with failure to apply for contaminant source permits 1369
—Firm granted air standards variance, 1975 compliance date required 1503

AIR POLLUTION (In General)–Contd.
Ohio–Contd.
–Steel firm variance request denied 1320; compliance schedule approved, variance granted 1442
Oklahoma, firms granted variances 1381
Open burning
–California agricultural burning, revised regulations adopted 1357
–Dunkirk, N.Y., ordered to cease refuse burning and post compliance bond 1381
–Ohio rail firm charged with railroad ties burning 1369
Oregon veneer firm violation, fine assessed 1408
Particulate matter, see PARTICULATE MATTER
Pennsylvania
–Cement firm granted temporary variance 1408
–Coke works issued abatement order, other enforcement actions 1381
–Philadelphia, air regulations compliance orders issued 1357
Smog
–Benzylic hydrocarbons as eye irritant, Stevens 1419
–Land use as first consideration for pollution control efforts, Sullivan 1422
Solar radiation at ground level, effects of city air pollution, Peterson 1559
Sulfur oxides, see SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES
Texas, paper firm fined, abatement equipment installation ordered (Tex DistCt) 1400
West Virginia, power utility pollution compliance deadline, extension granted 1226
Washington, air pollution violations, fines assessed 1471

AIR QUALITY STANDARDS
See also AIR POLLUTION (In General)
Ambient measurement, American Society for Testing Materials as sole validation by 1973, Levadie 1282
Asbestos, beryllium, and mercury pollutants, EPA ordered to promulgate emission standards (DC DC) 1218; EPA standards adopted, Sansom 1453
Cadmium, national air quality criteria, evidence unavailable to justify establishment, EPA draft document 1501
Clean Air Act
–EPA administration criticized, Krier 1444
–Federal control standards, reexamination urged, Sussman 1469
–Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 5445
Maryland, alternative plans, hearings scheduled 1232
New Jersey, pollution control equipment permit requirements, revisions announced 1388
Secondary standards, difficulty of achievement in urban areas, Schueneman 1460
State implementation plans, see specific states; STATES (In General)
Stationary sources, effect of energy crisis on standards, Steigerwald 1279
Texas petrochemical plants, revised control regulations adopted 1323
Urban areas needing transportation controls listed, Ruckelshaus, House hearings 1348

AIR TRANSPORT
See also FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION; NOISE
Supersonic transport plane (SST)
–Civilian aircraft flight over U.S., regulations imposing nearly complete ban issued, FAA 1439
–Detrimental effects from large numbers, NAS report 1261

ALABAMA
Air Pollution Control Commission, lead smelting operation, conditional approval granted 1291
Water Improvement Commission, water pollution abatement plans approved, waste treatment compliance extensions granted, list 1356

ALASKA
Construction firm oil spill, fine assessed 1531
Environmental Conservation Dept., fuel firm's crude oil spill, fine assessed 1470
Trans-Alaska Pipeline, see OIL AND GAS

APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES
Atomic Energy Commission, management postions created, members named, list 1359
Environmental Protection Agency
–Air and Water Programs Office reorganization announced 1321
–Effluent Standards and Water Quality Information Advisory Committee, members named, Ruckelshaus 1222
–Newill named Special Assistant to Health Affairs Administrator 1474
–Pesticides Programs Office, directors of new divisions named 1405
Water Pollution Study Commission, partial membership named Presidential appointees named 1404

APPROPRIATIONS AND AUTHORIZATIONS
See BUDGET, U.S.

ARIZONA
Air Pollution Control Hearing Board, copper firm granted conditional operating permit, pollution control program outlined 1380
Health Board, copper firm granted particulate emissions variance 1503

ARMY
Corps of Engineers, see CORPS OF ENGINEERS

ATOMIC ENERGY
See also RADIATION; ELECTRIC POWER
Atomic Energy Commission
–Adjudicatory decisions, monthly list of licensing and appeals board issuances to be published 1294
–Advisory committees, see ADVISORY COMMITTEES
–Appointments, see APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES
–Biomedical and environmental research program, proposed FY 1974 budget, Liverman, joint committee hearings 1289
–Construction permits amendments, rules of practice amendments adopted 1533
–Generating units planned by utilities in 1972, status report 1227
–Hearings, amendment governing construction and licensing adopted 1262
–Hydrogen use as fuel, research undertaken, Teem, joint congressional hearings 1328
–Offshore plants, AEC lacks capability to assess environmental impact, Hollings (D-SC), Senate hearings 1367
–Plants
––Safety systems, applications for review and licensing of standardized designs to be considered 1389
––Siting criteria, topics to be considered 1262
–Radioactive materials transportation, AEC assigned responsibility for evaluation and approval of packages, joint DOT memorandum 1443
–Reactor licensing regulation amendment 1294, 1300
–Regulatory guide series, publications issued or under preparation, list 1228, 1294, 1389, 1473
–Rio Blanco, Colo., underground natural gas stimulation project 1244; three phases, joint Interior Dept. venture 1257
–Technology problem solution and research, report on expanding role 1223
–Transportation of nuclear fuel and wastes, regulations on environmental effects, hearing scheduled on possible amendments 1322
Controlled thermonuclear fusion as energy source after year 2000, National Petroleum Council study committee 1315
Electric power generation,
–Domestic needs predicted by year 2000, Larson, joint committee hearings 1348
–Legislation requiring long-range planning by utilities seeking licensing to be resubmitted, President's energy message 1518
Environmental considerations as cause for higher power rates, Doub 1359
Licensing
–Intervenors, opportunity to meet with AEC staff before prehearing conferences announced 1504
–Power plant operating permits, costs to industry of issuance delays, joint congressional hearings 1222
–Reactor units, licensing amendments for manufacture and sale proposed, AEC 1569
New York nuclear facilities, proposed regulations on discharge standards and waste permit requirements to be considered 1443
Nuclear power plants
–Bailly Generating Station, Inc., hearing scheduled 1262; permit application hearing to be held 1533
–Beaver Valley Power Station, Pa., Unit Two, prehearing conference on petitions to intervene scheduled 1389; prehearing conference scheduled 1569
–Brown's Ferry Nuclear Plant, Ala., Unit One, operating license granted; Units Two and Three, TVA construction permits to be continued 1389
–Brunswick County Plants, N.C., prehearing conference scheduled 1505
–Cooper plant, Neb., hearing scheduled 1473; safety aspects approved, AEC advisory committee 1569
–Donald C. Cook Station, Mich., Units One and Two, second prehearing conference scheduled 1262, 1322
–Duane Arnold Plant, Iowa, license application hearing scheduled 1322; proposed operation approved, AEC Advisory Committee 1420
–Diablo Canyon Nuclear Plant, Calif., hearing scheduled 1421; Unit Two, prehearing conference scheduled 1443
–Edwin Hatch Plant, Wash., Unit Two, joint prehearing conference scheduled 1262
–Forked River Plant, N.J., hearing scheduled 1443
–Grand Gulf Station, Miss., prehearing conference scheduled 1359; Units One and Two, prehearing conference scheduled 1389
–Hanford No. 2 Plant, Wash., construction permit granted 1420
–Indian Point Station, N.Y., Unit Two, operating license extension granted 1420; hearing scheduled 1443; summary judgment for fish kill voided (NY SupCt) 1491; Unit Two operation authorized 1569

ATOMIC ENERGY—Contd.
Nuclear power plants—Contd.
—James A. Fitzpatrick Nuclear Power Plant, N.Y., Unit One, prehearing conference scheduled 1262; impact statement reassessment requested, EPA 1413
—Joseph M. Farley Plant, Ala., Units One and Two, joint prehearing conference scheduled 1262
—Limerick Generating Station, Pa., Units One and Two, impact statement reassessment requested, EPA 1413
—Liquid Metal Fast Breeder Reactor demonstration plant agreement, indemnification provision requested, joint congressional hearings 1321; toxic hazards outlined, Nader, Senate hearings 1383; program costs outlined, TVA annual report 1384
—Midland Station, Mich., oral arguments on construction permit application rescheduled 1359
—Molton Salt Breeder Reactor, Tenn., reactor and fuel research continuing, AEC 1224
—Monticello Nuclear Generating Plant, Minn., prehearing conference scheduled 1389
—Nine Mile Point Station, N.Y., second prehearing conference scheduled, FWPCA impact to be discussed 1359; Unit Two, prehearing conference scheduled 1389, 1443
—North Anna Station, Va., license application hearing scheduled 1322; proposed operation approved, AEC advisory committee 1420
—Oconee Station, S.C., Unit One, full-term operating license granted 1262, 1294; Unit 2, construction permit extension granted 1420
—Peach Bottom Plant, Pa., prehearing conference scheduled 1505
—Point Beach Nuclear Plant, Wis., Unit Two, full term license granted 1389
—Pottstown plant, Pa., hearing scheduled 1569
—Prairie Island units, Minn., hearing scheduled 1473; safety aspects approved, AEC advisory committee 1569
—San Onofre units, Calif., hearing scheduled 1262; variance for thermal waste discharge granted 1380; Units Two and Three, evidentiary hearing to be held 1533; hearing conference scheduled 1569
—Savannah River Plant, S.C., surrounding land designated for environmental research park, AEC 1223; cited for fly ash emissions 1226
—Shearon Harris Nuclear Plant, N.C., further study measures and design modification recommended, AEC advisory committee 1262
—Shippingport plant, demonstration breeder reactor core, probable installation, AEC 1224
—Shoreham Nuclear Power Station, N.Y., construction permit granted 1533
—Surry Nuclear Power Station, Va., Unit Two full power operation license granted 1228
—Susquehanna Steam Electric Station, Pa., hearing scheduled 1228
—Three Mile Island Plant, Pa., construction permit suspension terminated 1505
—TRIGA Mark I nuclear reactor, Utah, construction permit under consideration 1389
—Trojan Plant, Ore., license application accepted 1322
—Turkey Point Station, Fla., full term license granted 1533
—Tuskegee Institute, Ala., construction permit and operating license under consideration 1295; construction permit granted 1473
—Vermont Yankee Nuclear Power Corp., full term operating license granted 1359
—Virgil C. Summer Nuclear Plant, S.C., Unit One, construction permit granted 1443, 1473
—Waterford Steam Station, La., Unit Three, prehearing conference scheduled 1228; emergency core cooling improvements and turbine failure study recommended, AEC advisory committee 1262
—Watts Bar plant, Tenn., construction permit granted 1228
—William B. McGuire Station, N.C., construction permit granted 1359
—Zion plant, Ill., final prehearing conference scheduled 1359
Standardization of plants and equipment as means of meeting domestic energy goals, Ray 1504

AUTOMOBILES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

B

BAYS
See LAKES AND RIVERS

BOATS AND BARGES
See SHIPS AND BOATS

BRIDGES
See HIGHWAYS

BROOKS
See LAKES AND RIVERS

BUDGET, U.S.
Agricultural Dept., FY 1974, rural and farm program cutbacks defended, Butz, Senate hearings 1213; redirection of programs to reduce administrative costs, Butz, House hearings 1284; land inventory and monitoring program, research cutback, Grant, House hearings 1360; REAP and Water Bank programs cutbacks supported, Cowden 1388
Atomic Energy Commission, FY 1974, proposed biomedical and environmental research expenditures, Liverman, joint congressional hearings 1289
Corps of Engineers, FY 1974, construction projects and constraints, Clarke, House hearings 1316
Council on Environmental Quality
—United Nations environmental projects
——Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 5696
——Proposed funding criticised, Whitten (D-Miss) 1429
Energy, federal program obligations, GAO report to Congress 1567
Environmental programs, FY 1974, Administration impoundments and cutbacks, testimonies, Senate hearings 1213; inadequacy scored, Muskie (D-Me), tabled comparison with previous budgets, text 1222, 1241
Environmental Protection Agency, FY 1974. solid waste programs, Administration cuts scored, Bowerman 1413; air pollution, Administration priorities defended, Ruckelshaus 1424; program priorities, testimonies, House hearings 1429; funding inadequate to meet federal pollution control deadlines, Muskie (D-Me), Senate hearings 1467
FY 1973 budgetary reserves, federal agencies, list 1299
Highway trust funds
—Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 5138
—State and local government use for urban transportation recommended, Nixon 1379
Interior Dept., FY 1974, land use, supplemental funding for state grants predicted if legislation passed, Interior Dept. spokesman 1225; emphasis on energy requirements, Whitaker, House hearings 1318; park and outdoor recreation requests, Hansen, Senate hearings 1350
Land use planning, grant funds for states with extensive wetlands and shorelines urged, Starnes, House hearings 1465
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 2107, S 373, S 676
Saline Water Office, FY 1974, budget cuts, energy funding increase as cause 1216; Interior Dept. projects, increase in funding predicted, Johnson (D-Calif), House hearings 1405
Solid waste, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 5446
Tennessee Valley Authority, FY 1974, environmental expenditures, 1972 annual report 1383

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION
Alwin Construction Co., Conn., sewage disposal facilities report, preparation ordered by state environmental agency 1320
Badger Construction, Inc., Alaska, oil spill, fine assessed 1531
"Complex sources", regulations requiring state review of air quality impact to be proposed, EPA 1343
Electric power plant construction, see ELECTRIC POWER
Federal construction, use of recycled insulating materials required, GSA 1264
Federally-assisted housing project, private developer may be issued work injunction pending impact statement, remanded (CA 1) 1218
Gettysburg, Pa., battlefield tower construction approved (Pa CommonwealthCt) 1491
Glass, recycled construction products, Scott 1231
Insulation, need for mandatory standards in new buildings, Seick 1349
New Mexico, Pueblo Indian land subdivision development, construction suspended pending Interior Dept. impact statement (DC NM) 1218
Nuclear power plant construction, see ATOMIC ENERGY, subhead: Nuclear power plants
Ohio Sports Center, Inc., suit to enjoin sports coliseum construction, failure to obtain sewage facilities approval charged 1464
Sewage treatment plant construction, see SEWAGE TREATMENT

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
See INDIAN AFFAIRS, BUREAU OF

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
See LAND MANAGEMENT, BUREAU OF

BUREAU OF OUTDOOR RECREATION
See RECREATION

BURNING
See AIR POLLUTION (In General), subhead: Open burning; INCINERATORS

C

CALIFORNIA
Air Pollution Hearing Board, variances granted or denied 1291

CALIFORNIA–Contd.

Air Resources Board
–Auto emission control violations, manufacturers sued, penalties and sales injunctions sought 1249
–Emission devices for small engined autos, revised retrofitting devices adopted 1388
Auto emission control standards
–1975 standards announced, Ruckelshaus, text 1485, 1512
–Federal adoption of proposed state measures as alternative, Moore 1370
Bay Area Air Pollution Control District
–Air pollution violations, fines assessed 1441
–Cease and desist order issued for air pollution violation 1531
–Gasoline vapor control devices, installation ordered at gas stations 1320
–Service station gas emissions and open burning, regulations adopted 1357
Billboard ban, city police power to issue affirmed (Calif SupCt) 1287
Orange County, prototype desalting plant, completion urged on joint OSW project, Segerstrom, House hearings 1405
Pacific Palisades oil drilling project halted pending impact statement ruling (Calif SupCt) 1286
Pesticides and fertilizers use, citizens' suit to compel Interior Dept. and Agriculture Dept. studies dismissed (CA 9) 1555
Public Utilities Commission, rate-making proceeding, no requirement for impact report preparation ruled 1558
Santa Barbara Channel, legislation terminating federal oil leases sent to Congress 1557
Scotts Valley charged with sewage waste violation, discharge bar and penalty requested 1345
Transportation controls, changes in proposed regulations issued, EPA, text 1224, 1239; controls for Los Angeles area, hearings scheduled on EPA proposal 1259
Water pollution caused by pesticides and fertilizers, citizens' suit to compel Interior Dept. and Agriculture Dept. studies dismissed (CA 9) 1555
Water Resources Control Board
–Animal waste, drainage and runoff guidelines adopted 1416
–Discharge permit program procedures, joint agreement signed with EPA 1475
–Grant program regulations, amendments to limit waste water project capacity adopted 1325
–New Melones Dam, permits governing Bureau of Reclamation water appropriation issued 1502
–San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station, thermal waste water variance granted for proposed plant 1380

CANADA

British Columbia, railroad construction as recommended alternative to Trans-Alaska Pipeline, Barrett 1409
Lake Superior, water levels regulation, public hearings announced, International Joint Commission 1477
Trans-Canadian Pipeline
–Amendment to Mineral Leasing Act planned to permit construction, Aspin (D-Wis) 1289
–Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 1565

CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

See also NITROGEN AND NITROGEN OXIDES; SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES
American Chemical Society, see CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS
American Cyanamid Co., N.Y., spill as Refuse Act violation (DC NY) 1287
American Institute of Chemical Engineers, see CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS
Ashland Chemical Co., Tex., waste control permit, compliance ordered 1226
Dow Chemical Co., Tex., temporary discharge permit granted 1226
Florida phosphate dryer plants, variances granted 1381
Liquid Nitrogen Processing Corp., Pa., pollution settlement, waste permit application agreement announced 1471
Manufacturing Chemists Assn. report on plastics disposal 1261
National Research Chemical Co., N.J., fish kill violation, consent judgment, penalty assessed (NJ SuperCt) 1345
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
PPG Industries, Ohio, chloride waste discharge, plant ordered closed 1256, 1292
Richardson Chemical Co., N.J., water pollution fine assessed, plant improvements ordered (NJ SuperCt) 1369
Stauffer Chemical Co., Del., charged with sulfur emission violation 1400
Texas petrochemical plants, revised air control regulations adopted 1323
Toxic substances
–Coal mine spoils, techniques to vegetate, Sutton 1412
–Environmental Protection Agency
––Enforcement responsibilities under FWPCA 1230
––List of substances, publication delayed, Keup 1383; further delays anticipated, Keup 1501
––Standards to be issued next year, Schaffer 1397
––Toxic Substances Office, role defined, Dominick 1278
–Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 5087, HR 5356, S 426, S 887, S 888
–Predator control poison, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 819, S 887
–Recycling as only alternative for handling waste from explosives, Eskelund 1470
–Test protocols, flexibility in new legislation urged, Shaffer 1468
Witco Chemical Corp., Pa., water pollution violation, consent decree penalty 1256

CITIZENS' SUITS

See also SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
Airline flights, FAA exemptions permitting planes to carry dangerous materials challenged, failure to prepare impact statement alleged 1492
Alaska, Trans-Alaska Pipeline construction blocked, Interior Dept. enjoined from issuing land use permits exceeding Mineral Leasing Act standards, reversed and remanded (CA DC) 1246
Antipollution suits, establishment of new legal association to provide free services announced 1445
Asbestos, beryllium, and mercury pollutants, EPA ordered to promulgate emission standards (DC DC) 1218
California
–New Melones Dam project, Corps of Engineers revised impact statement ruled adequate (DC Calif) 1436
–Pacific Palisades oil drilling project halted pending impact statement ruling (Calif SupCt) 1286
–Water pollution caused by pesticides and fertilizers, suit to compel Interior Dept. and Agriculture Dept. studies dismissed (CA 9) 1555
Corporate disclosures in environmental field, SEC sued for failure to adopt registration statements amendment, NEPA compliance challenged 1399
Delaware, firms charged with sulfur emission violations 1400
Federal clean air standards, EPA compliance extension for 17 states rescinded (CA DC) 1217
Federal district courts, individual's standing to bring suit on environmental causes, proposed legislation 1342
Four Corners area, Southwest, EPA regulations governing power plants sulfur emissions challenged in suits 1490
Housing project, federally-assisted, private developer may be issued work injunction pending agency impact statement, remanded (CA 1) 1218
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, HR 591, S 1104
Michigan
–Air pollution suit to bar auto permit issuance and highway construction dismissed (Mich CtApp) 1344
–Cement firm, air pollution suit settlement (Mich CirCt) 1400
Minnesota, logging activities in Superior National Forest, ban imposed (DC Minn) 1555
New Mexico, construction bar on Indian land development pending Interior Dept. impact statement, appeals court ruling implemented (DC NM) 1218
New York
–Astoria Generating Plant construction injunction denied, void permit held no bar during Corps of Engineers impact statement preparation (DC NY) 1344
–Storm King power plant construction ruled no violation of water quality standards. state environmental agency finding upheld (NY CtApp) 1399
North Carolina
–Federal-aid highway segment, construction and right of way acquisition enjoined pending final impact statement (DC NC) 1314
–Soil channelization project enjoined, impact statement violation and potential violation of Refuse Act charged (DC NY) 1249
Ohio steel firm charged with industrial waste discharge 1218
Oil import restrictions, government officials sued for failure to prepare impact statement 1523
Pacific Trust Territory, Mariana Islands suit alleging NEPA violation dismissed, government ruled outside of Act's purview (DC Hawaii) 1436
Sierra Club
–Redwood National Park, suit to compel release of Interior Dept. report on destructive logging practices 1287
–Wyoming power plant construction challenged, federal agencies charged with inadequate impact statement 1287
South Dakota legislation signed 1533
State legislation causes no litigation flood, Consumer Interests Foundation study 1379
Texas
–Barge canal and dam projects halted, Corps of Engineers violation of NEPA found (DC Tex) 1313
–Palmetto Bend Reservoir project, injunctive suit alleges Bureau of Reclamation impact statement violation 1463
TVA, strip mined coal purchase contracts, separate impact statements not required by NEPA (DC Tenn) 1556
Water pollution, requirements for giving notice, EPA regulations proposed, text 1377, 1391
Wisconsin
–Milwaukee freeway construction, injunction suit filed 1491
Wyoming, Teton National Forest, plywood/paper firm logging activity halted, impact statement requirement cited (CA 10) 1435

CLEAN AIR ACT

See AIR QUALITY STANDARDS

COAL

Barnes & Tucker Co., Pa., abandoned mine waste spill, state held responsible for treatment (Pa CommonwealthCt) 1556
Disparity between reserves and supplies cited, Hill, Senate hearings 1423
Domestic resources
– Expanded development as highest national priority, President's energy message 1518
– Reconciliation with environmental requirements urged, Bagge 1422
– Reliance on reserves recommended instead of oil imports, Miller 1526
Eastern Assn. Coal Corp., Philadelphia Coke Div., particulate emissions, air regulations compliance ordered 1357
Electric power utilities, requirement to burn coal instead of conversion to low-sulfur fuels urged, Hill, House hearings 1471
Experimental production of oil, gas, and char, Coal Research Office report 1259
Freeman Coal Mining Co., Ill., water discharge violation, penalty assessed 1531
Fuel conversion to non-polluting gas for power generation, technological feasibility of turbine construction, Giramonti 1498
Gasification and liquefaction, development as domestic energy priority, McCormack (D-Wash) 1386
Gasification plant construction, applications received, FPC 1388
Illinois, proposed regulation limiting use in residential and commercial buildings, injunction barring state agency consideration overturned (Ill AppCt) 1400
Leasing, new policy for federal lands announced, Interior Dept. 1381
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 1000, S 198, S 199
Pennsylvania
– Firms enjoined from opening of new deep mines, failure to obtain proper permits charged (Pa CommonwealthCt) 1523
– Mine drainage, operator treatment of discharges incidental to operations required, state clean water law cited (Pa SupCt) 1437
Reconversion of industries and power utilities from oil and other fuels to be recommended in Nixon energy message, DiBona 1365
Solvent refined coal as fuel of the future, Jimeson 1497
Strip mining, see STRIP MINING
Surface and deep mining waste, treatment with fly ash to produce soil cover sustaining vegetation, Capp, Gillmore 1412
Toxic mine spoils, techniques to vegetate, Sutton 1412
Tree plants on mine spoils, need for quickly-established herbaceous cover for erosion control, Vogel 1412
Utilities, establishment of standby program for coal use during emergencies urged, McCormack (D-Wash) 1496
Virginia, power firm's request for plant to burn coal instead of oil, variance granted 1471

COAST GUARD

Oil transfers in navigable waters, proposed regulations to have no adverse environmental effects, impact statement 1385
Pollution abatement construction standards for new tank ships under consideration 1229

COASTAL ZONES

See also CONTINENTAL SHELF
Hernando Beach, Fla., developer charged with Rivers and Harbors Act violation, failure to obtain excavating permit charged 1491
Louisiana coastal tracks, Interior Dept. invites oil lease nominations 1554
New Jersey bay areas ordered closed to shellfish harvesting, sewage discharges cited 1442
Offshore deepwater ports
– Economic and environmental advantages, President's energy message 1517
– Legislation
– – See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 80, S 180, S 836, S 1316
– – Bill by EPA regulating construction and operation sent to Congress 1557

COLORADO

Air Pollution Control Commission, limestone quarry development blocked 1291
Alfalfa firm refuse discharge suit, search warrant requirement to gather pollution evidence held (Colo CtApp) 1491
Health Dept., waste treatment facilities, communities and sanitation districts requested to restrict building permits and sewer taps, other enforcement actions 1380
Rio Blanco, underground nuclear natural gas stimulation project 1244; three phases, joint AEC-Interior Dept. venture 1257
Water Pollution Control Comm., municipal sanitation district, halt to untreated sewage discharges ordered 1471

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

See also NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION
Economic Development Admn., waste collection and treatment grants as unnecessary duplication of EPA effort, Dent, Senate hearings 1290
International trade, pollution control costs report to be issued, Cook 1366

CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS

(Includes seminars, workshops, etc.)
See also ADVISORY COMMITTEES
1973 Automotive Air Pollution Research Symposium, Administration land use policy bill as stimulant to assigning proper roles to automobiles and mass transit, Busterud, other speakers 1358
Air Pollution Control Assn., Government affairs seminar, Clean Air Act requirements, achievement by 1975 unrealistic, Balzhiser, other speakers 1460; particulate control conference, reexamination of federal air standards urged, Sussman, other speakers 1469
American Academy of Allergy and EPA seminar, health effects of air pollution, Carnow, other speakers 1298
American Chemical Society, solidified radioactive waste, underground rock salt beds as best storage site, Klingsberg, other speakers 1492; insecticides exposure as cause of cross-resistance development to juvenile hormones, Vinson, other speakers 1495; solvent refined coal as fuel of future, Jimeson, other speakers 1497
American Geophysical Union meeting, geothermal energy resources, classification by dominate heat transfer mechanism, White, other speakers 1558
American Institute of Architects-Consulting Engineers Council public affairs conference, land use legislation, jurisdictional and philosophical problems slow congressional action, Conklin, other speakers 1423
American Institute of Chemical Engineers, 1975-76 auto emission standards, substitution of proposed California standards and lean reactor system use as alternative, Moore, other speakers 1370; environmental impact statements, concern over inclusion of nonenvironmental factors, Blanchard, other speakers 1374; phosphates, future use in detergents, Derr, Riley, other speakers 1375; Geothermal steam, leasing, operations, and unit plan regulations to be issued, Interior Dept. spokesmen, other speakers 1377; oil spills, long-term effects of low amounts as matter of concern to marine environment, Monaghan, Koons, other speakers 1406; unmeasured ambient air pollutants, meteorological instrumentation as low-cost estimating means, Mattis, Babcock, other speakers 1414
American Law Institute and American Bar Assn. symposium, prompt discharge permit issuance needed to meet FWPCA deadlines, Zener, other speakers 1247
American Ordnance Assn. environmental pollution symposium, technology research and development, maximization of private sector output recommended, Greenfield, other speakers 1469; hazardous waste treatment, centralized processing facilities recommended, Morekas, other speakers 1500
American Paper Institute, annual Paper Week, waste paper, increased use use by industry predicted, Institute study 1372
American Physical Society, energy, options for lowering demand without eroding living standards, Gibbons, other speakers 1559
American Petroleum Institute, Conference on Prevention and Control of Oil Spills, oil industry environmental expenditures, Ikard, other speakers 1376; mammoth spills predicted between 1975-95 unless safety measures improved, Sansom, other speakers 1410
American Society of Association Executives, air pollution, competition as key to technology development, Ruckelshaus 1424
American Society of Civil Engineers, water pollution control, legal problems, Metzler, other speakers 1256
American Society of Planning Officials, National Planning Conference, land use planning as key to environmental control achievement, Quarles, 1493
Auto emission, EPA hearings on 1975 standards, Ruckelshaus, industry speakers 1367; industry request for suspension of 1975 standards, denial urged, Lindsay, other speakers 1402; Chrysler Corp. good faith effort to meet standards doubted, Quarles, other speakers 1431
Community Health and Environmental Surveillance System draft report briefing, sulfur emissions standards, no recommended changes by EPA until study completion, Greenfield, other speakers 1355
Conference to Conclude an International Convention on Trade in Certain Species of Wildlife, international trade controls needed, Morton, other speakers 1254
Coordinating Research Council, Inc., Automobile Air Pollution Research Symposium, air pollution monetary damages to corps and plants, Benedict, other speakers 1418
Cost of Living Council, fuel crisis, expanded natural gas exploration as solution, Nassikas, other speakers 1251
Edison Electric Institute, nuclear industry, standardization of plants and equipment as means of meeting domestic energy goals, Ray 1504
Energy associations press conference, development of adequate supply at reasonable prices urged, joint statement 1419
Environmental law, Federal Bar Assn.-BNA briefing conference to be held in Chicago 1506

CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS–Contd.

Environmental policy conference, Columbia Journal of Environmental Law, New York City Bar Assn., difficulties rising from judicial review and interpretation of NEPA, Crampton, other speakers 1434
Environmental Writers Assn. of America, implementation of approved legislation first priority, Ruckelshaus, other speakers 1216; clean auto engine, industry reluctance to produce as cause of possible congressional standards imposition, Muskie (D-Me), other speakers 1462
Environmentalists' press conference, lumber industry, Administration policy of accelerated Timber cuts as environmental detriment, Alderson, other speakers 1476
EPA national citizen's briefing, auto emissions control, inclusion of catalysts replacement cost in original car price as industry incentive, Ruckelshaus, other speakers 1277; solid waste legislation, Hale, other speakers; FWPCA public participation program, EPA, text 1282, 1301
Glass Container Manufacturers Institute symposium, need to develop additional secondary glass uses, products discussed, Scott, other speakers 1231
Interior Dept. Conference Board, energy resources, existence to meet projected domestic demands cited, Wakefield, other speakers 1568
International Assn. for Pollution Control, Environmental Engineering and Science Conference, new legislation giving incentives for strong state land use controls, Busterud, other speakers 1349
International Conference on Marine Pollution, international convention on ship pollution prevention, final draft to be submitted for approval at London meeting 1346
Japan Atomic Industrial Forum, Sixth Annual Conference, environmental considerations as cause for higher power rates, Doub 1359
Joint Comm. on Scientific and Technical Cooperation, U.S.-USSR, energy research and water resources projects approved 1474
Joint Engineering Societies Legislative Forum, comprehensive research and development program for energy urged, McCormack (D-Wash), other speakers 1386
Keep America Beautiful National Advisory Council, need for improvement in government solid waste management practices, Williams 1234
Manufacturing Chemists Assn., toxic substances control bills, McCollister (R-Neb), other speakers 1468; national energy policy, Congressional action urged to fill gaps in President's message, Randolph (D-WVa) 1554
National Assn. of Counties, legislative meeting, nonhazardous solid wastes, county implementation and enforcement of state standards urged, Nierman, other speakers 1470
National Assn. of Manufacturers, Environmental Committee, state water discharge permit applications, EPA to give public notice of hearings, Quarles 1341; EPA responsibility for present energy crisis, Gambs, other speakers 1347; natural resources committee, recommendations in forthcoming Nixon energy message, DiBona, other speakers 1365; environment quality committee, FWPCA provisions scored, Segall, other speakers 1366
National Assn. of Secondary Material Industries 1972 Media Awards, ER recycling study wins awards, Mighdoll 1505
National Coal Assn. Seminar, strip mining ban in areas where reclamation cannot occur, legislation predicted, Udall, (D-Ariz), other speakers 1346; block-cut method of surface mining, economic and environmental advantages, Heine, other speakers 1411
National Energy Forum, large expenditures as no solution to energy problem, David, other speakers 1406
National environmental policy forum, Columbia Journal of Environmental Law and New York City Bar Assn., EPA handling of air and water controls criticized, Krier, other speakers 1444
National Industrial Pollution Control Council, meeting scheduled 1221; resource utilization, optimum benefit-risk ratio needed, Butz, other speakers 1246
National Legislative Conference, national pollutant discharge elimination system, model legislation released, Council of State Governments, Lessin 1219; land use legislation enactment if consensus reached, Quarles, other speakers 1225
National Lumber and Building Material Dealers' Assn., lumber price and supply problems, environmentalist help as partial solution, Mullin 1507
National Ocean Industries Assn., coal use, reconciliation with environmental requirements urged, Bagge 1422
National Petroleum Council symposium, environmental protection requirements on total U.S. energy demands projected, Coble, other speakers 1314
National Symposium on State Environmental Legislation, land use, failure of bills before Congress to create national policy, Salmon, other speakers 1499
National Water Commission hearing, reservations on water resources report, Dole (R-Kans), other speakers 1252
New York Chamber of Commerce, 1975-1976 auto emission standards, industry alternative plan, Iacocca 1292
Noise as a Public Health Problem, international congress to be held in Yugoslavia, EPA 1422
North American Wildlife and Natural resources Conference, strip mined regions of Appalachia, reclamation prospects doubtful, Smith, other speakers 1424
Practising Law Institute's Conference on FWPCA, enforcement procedures complications delay Act's intended effect, Edelman, other speakers 1488
Sewage and Water Information Group, sewage treatment, user charges based on actual system load recommended by EPA, Cahill 1500
Smog hearing, EPA, anti-smog efforts, consideration of land use among prime efforts, Sullivan, other speakers 1422
Southerwestern Legal Foundation Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, misuse of land as country's basic environmental problem, Hansen 1254
United Mine Workers press conference, coal, reliance on domestic reserves instead of petroleum imports recommended, Miller 1526
U.S. National Committee of the World Energy Conference, communication on domestic and international basis needed, Armstrong, other speakers 1260
Washington Press Club, crash domestic energy program needed for self-sufficiency, Jackson 1300
Water and Wastewater Equipment Manufacturers Assn., Industrial Water and Pollution Conference, EPA to propose industry regulations on pretreatment, charges, and cost recovery, Whittington, other speakers 1397; EPA solid waste programs, Administration cuts scored, Bowerman, other speakers 1413; pollution abatement, industry procrastination as cause of significant cost increase, Gott, other speakers 1444
Water Pollution Control Federation, government affairs seminar, industrial waste discharge permit system, EPA failure to carry out congressional intent, Cummings, other speakers 1453; FWPCA amendments of 1972, EPA strategy paper released 1454
Water Resources Congress, National Water Commission draft report criticized, Arsmstrong 1299; report recommendations to cut federal funds as serious threat to resources development, Sikes (D-Fla), other speakers 1476
Water reuse, EPA and AICE, effects of FWPCA requirements on industry, Quarles, other speakers 1551
Wildlife Management Institute, North American conference, effectiveness of proposed Natural Resources Dept. doubted, Rouse 1416

CONGRESS

(For hearings on legislation with assigned numbers, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL)
Clean auto engine, industry reluctance to produce as cause of possible congressional standards imposition, Muskie (D-Me) 1462
Energy message submitted by President 1517
House
–Interior Committee to be more environmentally oriented, Foley (D-Wash) 1348
–Science and Astronautics Subcommittee, energy, accelerated domestic research and development program recommended, task force report 1496
House hearings
–Agriculture Dept., FY 1974 funding elimination on curtailed programs, Butz, Appropriations subcommittee 1284; land inventory and monitoring program, research cutback, Grant, other testimony, Appropriations subcommittee 1360
–Air quality standards, list of urban areas needing transportation controls, Ruckelshaus, Commerce Subcommittee on Public Health and Environment 1348
–Corps of Engineers FY 1974 budget, construction projects and constraints, Clarke, other testimony, Appropriations Subcommittee on Public Works 1316
–Electric power utilities, requirement to burn coal instead of conversion to low-sulfur fuels urged, Hill, Appropriations subcommittee 1471
–EPA and CEQ FY 1974 budget, program priorities, Whitten (D-Miss), other testimony, House Appropriations Subcommittee on Agriculture, the Environment, and Consumer Protection 1429
–Interior Dept. FY 1974 budget, emphasis on meeting energy requirements, Whitaker, other testimony, Appropriations Interior Subcommittee 1318
–Oil depletion allowances as effective means of insuring adequate energy supply, McLean, other testimony, Ways and Means Committee 1325
–OSW projects, Interior Dept. funding increase predicted, Johnson (D-Calif), other testimony, Interior Subcommittee on Land and Water Resources 1405
–Recycling incentives recommended for tax reform legislation, Berman, other testimony, Ways and Means Committee 1401
–Stream channelization impact statements, issuing agencies criticized, Train, other testimonies, Government Operations Subcommittee on Conservation and Natural Resources 1421
–Strip mining, energy supplies jeopardized if legislation passed curtailing coal resources, Alexander, Interior Subcommittee 1523
Joint committees
–Atomic Energy, nuclear power plants, costs to industry of operating license issuance delays, Doub, other testimony 1222; AEC biomedical and environmental research program, proposed FY 1974

CONGRESS–Contd.
Joint committees–Contd.
–Atomic Energy–Contd.
budget, Liverman 1289; Liquid Metal Fast Breeder Reactor demonstration plant agreement, indemnification provision requested, AEC 1321; hydrogen use as fuel, AEC research undertaken, Teem 1328; electric power generation, domestic needs predicted by year 2000, Larson 1348
National Study Commission, congressional members named 1253
Recycling, EPA report submitted 1310
Senate
–Commerce Committee
––Environmental issues and goals report 1379
––Recycling incentives, industry and government comment sought on draft legislation 1312
–Interior Committee, energy research, development, planning, additional EPA responsibilities questioned, staff analysis 1495
Senate hearings
–Agriculture programs, cutbacks defended, Butz, Agriculture Committee 1213
–Automobile certification activities, GAO report on insufficiency of EPA staff, Eschwege, Public Works Subcommittee on Air and Water Pollution 1441; EPA requests Congress for authority to change nitrogen oxide standards, Ruckelshaus, other testimony, Senate Public Works Subcommittee 1519
–Energy
––Concentration on renewable resources needed, Commoner, other testimony, Commerce Committee 1254
––Conservation recommended over accelerated resources development, Udall, Interior Committee 1443
–EPA budget, FY 1974, funding inadequate to meet federal pollution control deadlines, Muskie (D-Me), other testimony, Senate Public Works Subcommittee 1467
–Fuel shortage, rationing, relaxation of sulfur restrictions, other solutions, Interior Committee 1220
–Growth, impact on environment, Clark (D-Iowa), other testimony, Public Works Subcommittee on Air and Water Pollution 1469
–Impounded pollution control funds, testimonies, Judiciary Subcommittee on Separation of Powers 1213
–Interior Dept., organizational changes, FY 1974 budget request, Whitaker, other testimony, Appropriations Subcommittee 1350
–Oil pollution damage compensation, ratification of international convention urged, Train, other testimony, Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on Oceans and the International Environment 1529
–Petroleum products, inadequate domestic production to meet 1973 requirements predicted, Interior Dept. study, Ligon, other testimony, Appropriations Subcommittee for Interior and Related Agencies 1423
–Sulfur pollution control in energy industries, costs projected, Pelley, Interior Committee 1355

CONNECTICUT
Environmental Protection Dept.
–Boiler plant oil discharge halted 1356
–Construction firm ordered to prepare sewage disposal facility report 1320
–Municipal power station, compliance with air quality regulations ordered 1226
–Waste water discharge request denied 1356

CONSTRUCTION
See BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

CONTAINERS
See SOLID WASTE, subhead: Recycling

CONTINENTAL SHELF
Natural gas, outer shelf as source, Nassikas 1251
Offshore oil industry, government encouragement of oil spill, well, and fire fighting control systems development recommended, National Academy of Engineering report 1358

CONTRACTS
See PROCUREMENT

CORPS OF ENGINEERS
Cache River, Ark., construction on channelization project halted pending new impact statement (DC Ark) 1400
Dredge and fill permit, landowner suit to compel issuance dismissed by appeals court, Supreme Court review denied 1462
East River, N.Y., power plant construction, injunction denied, void permit no bar during impact statement preparation (DC NY) 1344
FY 1973 budgetary reserves listed 1299
FY 1974 budget, construction projects and constraints, Clarke, House hearings 1316
Gillham Dam, Ark., impact statement, appeals court ruling that NEPA provides substantive basis for judicial review of agency actions, Supreme Court review sought 1369
Harbor of Refuge, Mich., impact statement on civil works project rejected, EPA 1382
New Melones Dam project, Calif., revised impact statement ruled adequate (DC Calif) 1436
Stream channelization impact statements, inadequacy cited, Train, House hearings 1421
Texas, barge canal and dam projects halted, NEPA violation found (DC Tex) 1313
Water resource projects, regulations on preparation and coordination of impact statements adopted 1526

COUNCIL ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
Advisory committees, see ADVISORY COMMITTEES
Federal channelization projects, cost benefit analysis, report to CEQ 1563
Recreation, joint HUD study on national impact of land sales and leisure home development announced, Train 1424
Resource recovery technology, report released 1410
Surface mined lands, reclamation as means of reducing environmental damages, report 1374
United Nations environmental projects, proposed funding criticized, Whitten (D-Miss) 1429

COURTS
See CITIZENS' SUITS; LITIGATION (In General); REFUSE ACT OF 1899; RIVERS AND HARBORS ACT OF 1899; SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

CREEKS
See LAKES AND RIVERS

D

DAMS
See WATER RESOURCES

DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
See ARMY; NAVY

DELAWARE
Sewage treatment, EPA rejects phased-funding plan, Quarles 1288

DETERGENTS
Phosphates
–Chicago ban declared unconstitutional, unjustified interference with interstate commerce cited (DC Ill) 1343
–Normal market growth possible if use understood, Derr, Riley 1375

DREDGING
American Dredging Co., Pa., waste disposal permit granted, consent agreement to post bond 1441
Florida
–Ban lifted 1560
–Developer sued for Rivers and Harbors Act violation, failure to obtain excavating permit charged 1491

DUST
See PARTICULATE MATTER

E

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION
Grants, see FINANCING, FEDERAL

EDUCATION
See TRAINING PROGRAMS

ELECTRIC POWER
See also ATOMIC ENERGY; UTILITIES
Electric Power Research Institute, research budget increase, Harris 1383
Federal Power Commission, see FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION
Generating capacity, domestic increase, Edison Electric Institute report 1568
Jim Bridger Power Plant, Wyo., construction challenged federal agencies charged with inadequate impact statement 1287
Kramer Power Station, Neb., air standards variance request denied 1503
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 357
Ohio stations' sulfur emissions, compliance schedules issued, list 1408
Power generation, greater uncertainties on environmental aspects than other energy areas, MacKenzie 1387
Power plant siting, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 935
Power plants sulfur emissions, Four Corners area, Southwest, EPA regulations challenged in suits 1490
Steam, water recycling through use of evaporative cooling towers, Megregian, Bregman 1375
Union Electric Co., Mo., one-year variance granted for high content sulfur fuel use 1470
Water discharges, cooling towers and flue gas scrubber as means of achieving substantial reduction, Noer 1553
Widows Creek Steam Plant, Ala., limestone wet scrubbing system to be installed for sulfur dioxide removal, TVA annual report 1384

EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS, OFFICE OF

Fuel supplies, limited federal power to ration and establish allocation priorities, Senate hearings 1221

ENERGY

See also specific resources
Cabinet-level committee, establishment recommended, McLean 1378
Communication, broad spectrum on domestic and international basis needed, Armstrong 1260
Conservation program
–Establishment of Interior Dept. office ordered to coordinate efforts in Government, President's energy message 1518
–Recommended over accelerated resources development, Udall, Senate hearings 1443
Energy crisis
–Demand projections, past inaccuracies scored, Howard (D-NJ) 1407
–Development of adequate supply at reasonable prices urged, joint associations statement 1419
–EPA responsibility scored, Gambs 1347
–Large expenditures as no solution to problem, David 1406
Energy demand
–Options for lowering without erosion of living standards, Gibbons 1559
–Rationing and other devices as politically unacceptable measures of achieving reduction, Stelzer 1406
Federal energy program obligations, GAO report to Congress 1567
Fossil resources, no recovery without some environmental risk, Wagner, House hearings 1524
Geothermal resources, classification by dominant heat transfer mechanism, White 1558
Geothermal Steam Act, leasing, operations, and unit plan regulations to be issued, Interior Dept. spokesmen 1377
Interior Dept. FY 1974 budget request, national requirements emphasis, Whitaker, House hearings 1318
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL S 1283
Market prices as reflection of environmental cost of production, Busterud 1349
National Petroleum Council symposium, environmental protection requirements on total U.S. demands projected, Coble, other speakers, 1314
National policy
–Presidential energy message 1517; Congressional action to fill gaps urged, Randolph (D-WVa) 1554
–Proposed National Energy Conservation Act to be introduced in 93rd Congress, provisions, Jackson (D-Wash) 1219
–Reconversion of certain industries and power utilities to coal to be recommended in Nixon message to Congress, DiBona 1366; anticipated provisions 1496
Renewable resources concentration needed, Commoner, Senate hearings 1254
Research and development
–Accelerated domestic program recommended, House Science and Astronautics task force report 1496
–Comprehensive program urged, McCormack (D-Wash) 1386
–Crash effort needed to develop domestic self-sufficiency, Jackson (D-Wash) 1300
–U.S.-USSR joint projects approved 1474
Resources, existence to meet projected domestic demands cited, Wakefield 1568
Solar sources as future supply of domestic needs, Cherry 1378
Sulfur pollution control costs projected, Pelley, Senate hearings 1355
Technological solutions, inadequate problem resolution for immediate future, long lead time requirement cited, Weinhold 1387
Water quality standards, relationship to energy use patterns, Jaske 1554

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

BNA, files of statements and draft statements available, Environment Reporter 1473
California
–Pacific Palisades oil drilling project halted pending statement ruling (Calif SupCt) 1286
–Rate-making proceeding, no requirement for statement preparation ruled 1558
Coast Guard, oil transfers in navigable waters, proposed regulations to have no adverse environmental effects 1385
Corps of Engineers
–Cache River, Ark., channelization project, construction halted pending new statement (DC Ark) 1400
–East River, N.Y. power plant construction, injunction denied, void permit no bar during statement preparation (DC NY) 1344
–Gillham Dam, Ark., appeals court decision that NEPA provide substantive basis for judicial review of agency actions, Supreme Court review sought 1369
–Harbor of Refuge, Mich., statement on civil works project rejected, EPA 1382
–New Melones Dam project, Calif., revised impact statement ruled adequate (DC Calif) 1436
–Texas barge canal and dam projects halted, statement violation found (DC Tex) 1313
–Water resource projects, regulations on preparation and coordination of statements adopted 1526
Desalinated water, commercial production as reduction on water resources demands, final statement on research program extension, OSW 1387
Federal agencies
–Reassessment requested on statements, list 1382, 1413, 1532, 1562
–Statements submitted, list 1228, 1258, 1293, 1332, 1382, 1413, 1472, 1507, 1532, 1562
Federally-assisted housing project, private developer may be issued work injunction pending agency statement, remanded (CA 1) 1218
Federal Aviation Admn., airline flights, exemptions permitting planes to carry dangerous materials challenged by environmental group, failure to prepare statement alleged 1491
Forest Service, Superior National Forest, Minn., logging activities ban imposed, citizen suit charges failure to prepare statement (DC Minn) 1555
Freight rates increase no effect on secondary materials movement, draft ICC statement 1504
Gas pipelines and electric utilities statements preparation, comments on proposed guidelines requested, FPC 1420
General Services Admn., appeals court ruling on statement for federal jail construction, Supreme Court review sought 1369
Interior Dept.
–Coal leasing program, statement to be prepared 1381
–Shale oil leasing program statement to be submitted, President's energy message 1518
Massachusetts, mortgage loans granted under FCA authority to buy swampland, suit alleges statement requirement 1490
Montana, strip mining effects in eastern part of state, statement issued 1233
National Environmental Policy Act, see NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (NEPA)
New Mexico, Pueblo Indian land subdivision development, construction suspended pending Interior Dept. statement (DC NM) 1218
North Carolina
–Federal-aid highway segment, construction and right of way acquisition enjoined, final statement required (DC NC) 1314
–Soil channelization project enjoined, statement violation charged (DC NC) 1249
Occupational Safety and Health Admn., proposed regulations for issuing statements 1260
Ocean dumping, international convention, State Dept. statement on Senate ratification issued 1290
Oil import restrictions, environmental groups' suit of government officials for failure to prepare statement 1523
Pacific Trust Territory, Mariana Islands suit alleging NEPA violation dismissed, territory ruled outside Act's purview (DC Hawaii) 1436
Texas dam construction project, environmental group suit to enjoin land acquisition and construction, Bureau of Reclamation statement violation alleged 1463
TVA, strip mined coal purchase contracts, separate statements not required by NEPA (DC Tenn) 1556
Virginia, statement requirement on state projects, legislation passed 1357
Wyoming
–Power plant construction challenged, federal agencies charged with inadequate statement 1287
–Teton National Forest, plywood/paper firm logging activity halted, impact statement requirement cited (CA 10) 1435

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Advisory committees, see ADVISORY COMMITTEES
Appointments, see APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES
Asbestos, beryllium, and mercury, EPA ordered to promulgate emission standards (DC DC) 1218; standards adopted, Sansom 1453
Cadmium and particulate polycyclic organic material, EPA draft criteria documents received by OSHA, O'Neil 1438; national air quality criteria, evidence unavailable to justify establishment, draft document 1501
California, proposed transportation controls for Los Angeles area, hearings scheduled 1259
"Capsule Reports," successful pollution control techniques series inaugurated 1234
Contracts, see PROCUREMENT
DDT formulators suit against EPA ban, Miss. farmers petition to join intervenors 1288
Delaware, phased-funding plan rejected, Quarles 1288
Drinking water, EPA responsibilities in proposed legislation, Nixon 1245
Employee responsibilities and conduct, regulations adopted 1529
Energy
–EPA responsibility for crisis scored, Gambs 1347
–Research, development, and planning, additional EPA responsibilities questioned, Senate Interior Committee analysis 1495
Enforcement, significant activity in ocean dumping and noise pollution not expected, Quarles 1278
Environmental impact statements, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY—Contd.
Environmental programs direction, implementation of approved legislation first priority, Ruckelshaus 1216
Environmental regulations to be published. Carroll, chart, text 1277, 1304
Environmental standards, EPA review under NEPA, methodology of balancing costs and benefits recommended, Freeman 1461
Environmental strategy, basic thrust outlined, Ruckelshaus 1429
FAA antinoise regulations, task force begins evaluation 1300
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972, EPA responsibilities outlined 1229
FY 1973 budgetary reserves listed 1299
FY 1974 budget scored, Muskie (D-Me), tabled comparison with previous budgets, text 1222, 1241; program priorities, testimonies, House hearings 1429; funding inadequate to meet federal pollution control deadlines, Muskie (D-Me), Senate hearings 1467
Grants, see FINANCING, FEDERAL
Industrial waste discharge permit system, EPA failure to carry out congressional intent, Cummings 1453
Mobile source air pollution control advisory circulars available 1527
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
"Navigable waters" defined, memorandum, text 1214, 1240
New York City, report on exposure of inhabitants of certain buildings to auto emission pollution 1328
Nitrogen oxides exposure, reports to be completed 1550
Noise Control Act of 1972, emission standards for rail and motor carriers proposed, EPA 1252
Noise, international congress announced for Yugoslavia site 1422
Ocean dumping permits, temporary mechanism for issuance under consideration, EPA inability to meet FWPCA deadlines cited 1343; regulations issued 1453; initial permits issued 1556; applications under consideration 1559
Particulate emissions violations, Ind. steel plants issued notice 1528
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Pollution control acts, EPA administration criticized, Krier 1444
Recycling
–Federal measures to stimulate increase urged, EPA report 1216
–Report to Congress submitted 1310
Safety and health standards, coordination with OSHA planned, Scannel 1438
Sanitary landfills, report on recommended standards for design, construction and evaluation 1417
Sewage treatment, user charges based on actual system load recommended by EPA, Cahill 1496
Solid waste
–Management Programs Office, expanding responsibilities under proposed legislation, Hale 1278
–Programs, Administration cuts scored, Bowerman 1413
State air quality implementation plans, see specific states; STATES (In General)
State water permit programs, see WATER QUALITY STANDARDS, subhead: Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972
Sulfur oxides emissions
–Adequacy of federal standards questioned in unpublished report 1263; no recommended changes in standards by EPA until study completion, draft report discussed, Greenfield 1355
–Power plants in Four Corners area, Southwest, EPA regulations challenged in suits 1490
Technology research and development efforts, maximization of private sector output recommended, Greenfield 1469
Toxic substances, publication of list delayed, Keup 1383; further delays anticipated, Keup 1501
Waste water
–Industry regulations on pretreatment, user charges, and cost recovery to be proposed, Whittington 1397
–Treatment works contract authority, interim regulations for construction grants issued 1320
Water pollutants, stream environment simulator to begin operation 1357
Wetlands, protection and preservation policy statement issued, text 1382, 1392

EROSION

Streambank erosion control, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 606

F

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

Massachusetts mortgage loans granted under FCA authority to buy swampland, suit alleges impact statement requirement 1490

FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION

Grants, see FINANCING, FEDERAL

FARMING

See AGRICULTURE

FEDERAL AGENCIES

See specific agencies and departments

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

Antinoise regulations, EPA task force begins evaluation 1300
Civil airplanes, fleet noise requirements proposed 1233; environmental groups' criticism 1360
Dangerous materials, exemptions for airline flights challenged by environmental group, failure to prepare impact statement alleged 1491
Supersonic civilian aircraft flight over U.S., regulations imposing nearly complete ban issued 1439

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

Advisory committees, see ADVISORY COMMITTEES
Coal gasification plant construction, applications received 1388
Impact statement preparation by gas pipelines and electric utilities, comments on proposed guidelines requested 1420
Natural gas pipeline construction, authorizations issued during fourth quarter of 1972 . . . 1385
Steam-electric utilities, pollution data report form, proposed revision
Tennessee Valley Authority, natural gas pipeline for Authority use, permit denied 1248

FINANCING, FEDERAL

Economic Development Admn.
–Sewage treatment, EPA grant duplication, Dent, Senate hearings 1290
Environmental Protection Agency
–Sewage treatment
––See also subhead: Economic Development Admn.
––Grants and increases awarded, list 1227, 1258, 1293, 1322, 1384
––Rural projects, see subhead: Farmers Home Admn.
––Waste treatment works contract authority, interim regulations for construction grants issued 1320
Farmers Home Admn.
–Rural sewage project funding
––Eliminated grants available through EPA, Campbell, House hearings 1284
––Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 3298
Housing & Urban Development Dept.
–Sewage treatment grants and increases awarded, list 1235, 1295

FISH AND WILDLIFE

Endangered wildlife species
–Controls in international trade needed, Morton 1254
–International convention signed 1350
–Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 1592
Fish kills
–New Jersey chemical firm consent judgment, penalty assessed (NJ SuperCt) 1345
–New York nuclear power plant summary judgment voided (NY SupCt) 1491
Mid-Atlantic area, oil and plastics contamination of larval fish, White 1264
New Jersey shellfish harvesting, coastal zones ordered closed, sewage discharges cited 1442
Predator control, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 819, S 887
Strip-mine lakes, development of sport fisheries demonstrated, Burner 1412

FLOOD CONTROL

See LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 606

FLORIDA

Oil spills, law imposing strict liability for cleanup costs and damages upheld by Supreme Court, district court ruling reversed 1521
Pollution Control Board, dredging ban lifted 1560
Pollution Control Dept.
–Air pollution, waste water discharge violations, list 1408
–Firm ordered to install recycling facilities 1560
–Phosphate dryer plants, variances granted 1381
–Water pollution violations, fines imposed, list 1255
Rendering plant ordered closed, odor nuisance cited (Fla CirCt) 1464

FOOD

Alaska Packers Assn., Inc., water pollution violation, fine and expenditure agreement (Alaska SuperCt) 1249
Crop King Co., DDT registration for agricultural use, EPA cancellation recommended (EPA JD) 1463
Head lettuce, use of pesticide Monitor 4 prohibited, EPA 1352
Toxic substances, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 426

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

See INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

FORESTS

Forest Service
–FY 1974 budget request, environmental expenditures emphasis, McGuire, House hearings 1319
–Resources, Service and Land Management Bureau practices criticized, GAO report 1442
–Service and Land Management Bureau resources practices criticized, GAO report 1442
–Superior National Forest, logging activities ban imposed, citizen suit charges failure to prepare impact statement (DC Minn) 1555
Logging practice in Redwood National Park, Calif., Sierra Club suit to compel release of destructive practices report by interior Dept. 1287
Lumber industry, Administration policy of accelerated timber cuts as environmental detriment, Alderson 1476
Lumber price and supply problems, environmentalists help as partial solution, Mullin 1507
Teton National Forest, Wyo., plywood/paper firm logging activity halted, impact statement requirement cited (CA 10) 1435
Wash. lumber co., oil spill fine upheld 1226

FURNACES

See INCINERATORS

G

GASOLINE

See MOTOR VEHICLES

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

Automobile certification activities, report on insufficiency of EPA staff, Eschwege, Senate hearings, 1441
Combined sewer discharges as obstacle to attainment water quality goals, report to Congress 1505
Federal energy program obligations, report to Congress 1567
Forest resources, Forest Service and Land Management Bureau practices criticized, report 1442
Strip mining, Interior Dept. administration of regulations criticized 1263

GENERAL POLICY

Administrative control, merits of monetary charge as alternative, Environmental Law Institute book 1569
Citizens antipollution suits, establishment of new legal association to provide free services announced 1445
Environmental policy, court versus legislative determination, Sive 1435
Growth, impact on environment, Clark (D-Iowa), Senate hearings 1469
Materials
–Concern for environmental damage as major priority, NAS and NAE report 1527
–Integration with other national policies recommended, National Commission on Materials Policy report 1250
–NMAB report issued 1561
Natural resources, effectiveness of proposed Government department doubted, Rouse 1416

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Federal construction
–New York City jail, appeals court ruling on GSA impact statement violation, Supreme Court review sought 1369
–Recycled insulating materials use required, GSA guidelines announced 1264

GLASS CONTAINERS

See SOLID WASTE, subhead: Recycling

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

See PROCUREMENT

GRANTS

See FINANCING, FEDERAL

H

HAWAII

Health Board, sewage treatment plants, proposed regulations under consideration 1508
Health Dept., waste oil burning by utility approved 1256

HEALTH

See SAFETY AND HEALTH

HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE DEPARTMENT

Bureau of Community Environmental Management, environmental responsibilities relating to health, study planned 1285
Contracts, see PROCUREMENT

HEAT

See WATER POLLUTION (In General), subhead: Thermal discharges

HIGHWAYS

Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 502
New York, Long Island Sound bridge hearings enjoined (DC NY) 1249
North Carolina, East-West Expressway segment, construction and right of way acquisition enjoined pending final impact statement (DC NC) 1314
Trust funds
–Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 5138
–State and local government use for urban transportation recommended, Nixon 1379
Wisconsin, Milwaukee freeway construction, injunction suit by environmental group filed 1491

HISTORIC SITES

Gettysburg, Pa., battlefield tower construction approved (Pa CommonwealthCt) 1491
Rehabilitation encouragement, draft Administration bill amending Internal Revenue Code 1285

HOUSING

See BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Federally-assisted housing project, private developer may be issued work injunction pending impact statement, remanded (CA 1) 1218
Grants, see FINANCING, FEDERAL
Recreation, joint CEQ study on national impact of land sales and leisure home development announced, Train 1424

I

ILLINOIS

Phosphate ban in Chicago declared unconstitutional, unjustified interference with interstate commerce cited (DC Ill) 1343
Pollution Control Board
–Air pollution
––Firms fined, abatement equipment installation ordered 1381
––Grain handling exemption, hearings scheduled on proposed amendments 1295
––Permit application deadline, extension request denied, other enforcement actions 1319
–Coal firm water discharge violation, penalty assessed, other fines assessed 1531
–Fines imposed under state Environmental Protection Act held lawful, quasi-judicial powers affirmed (Ill AppCt) 1219
–Firm ordered to reclaim strip mined land, other enforcement actions 1503
–Land fill and air regulation violations, fines assessed 1560
–Water pollution violation, naval station charged with polluting tributary, government dismissal motion denied 1356
Sewage discharge into Lake Michigan by Wisconsin cities, Michigan joins suit as co-plaintiff 1286
Solid fuel, proposed regulation limiting use in residential and commercial buildings, injunction barring state agency consideration overturned (Ill AppCt) 1400

IMPACT STATEMENTS

See ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

INCINERATORS

Plastics disposal, combustion chamber construction as means of overcoming problems, MCA study 1261
Solid waste conversion into gas, New York firm's combustion process announced, EPA 1323

INDIAN AFFAIRS, BUREAU OF

Pueblo Indian land subdivision development, N.M., construction suspended pending Interior Dept. impact statement (DC NM) 1218

INDIANA

Air Pollution Control Board, transportation control hearing scheduled 1360
Gary, steel firm granted air pollution abatement extension 1355
Stream Pollution Control Board, discharge permits issued, list 1355

INDUSTRY (In General)

Alsea Veneer Co., Ore., air pollution violation, fine assessed 1408
Armak Co., Ill., air pollution permit application deadline, extension request denied 1319
Automotive industry, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Bituminous Products Symbol and Application Co., Inc., Calif., cease and desist order issued for air pollution violation 1531

INDUSTRY (In General)–Contd.

Boise Cascade Corp., Fla., recycling facilities installation ordered 1560
California pesticide firms fined for mislabeled, unregistered shipments (DC Calif) 1218
Chemical industry, see CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
Crane Co., Pa., closed waste water system installation ordered 1561
Dot Fastener Co., Conn., waste water discharge request denied 1356
Engelhard Minerals and Chemical Corp., 1976 auto emission standards, catalytic system achieves levels for greatest number of miles, EPA report 1281
Environmental compliance cost, SEC amendments requiring corporate disclosure adopted 1556
Florida Processing Co., rendering plant ordered closed, odor nuisance cited (Fla Cir Ct) 1464
General Electric Co., Mass., low-sulfur fuel requirement exemption granted 1291
Holt Associates, Conn., oil discharge into river, halt ordered 1356
Ideal Cement Co., Okla., air pollution variance granted 1381
Interlake, Inc., Pa., air pollution abatement order issued 1381
Kaluzny Brothers, Inc., Ill., air pollution fine assessed, odor abatement equipment installation ordered 1381
Korman Corp., Pa., sewage discharge violation, penalty against county sewer authority and firm requested 1357
Martin Marietta Corp., Colo., limestone quarry development blocked 1291
Medusa Cement Co., Pa., temporary air pollution variance granted 1408
Merrill Transport Co., Me., charged as co-defendant in Refuse Act suit, oil spill alleged 1400
Mid-City Press, Pa., air regulations compliance ordered 1357
National Assn. of Manufacturers, analysis of industrial compliance costs and liabilities due to FWPCA 1221; committee meetings 1365, 1366; leadership as key to rational balance of national priorities, annual report 1562
National By-Products, Iowa, grand jury indictment for Refuse Act violation, waste dumping charged 1464
National Gypsum Co., Mich., cement dust pollution charged 1370
National Industrial Pollution Control Council, speakers scheduled 1221
Oil and gas industry, see OIL AND GAS
Ormet Corp., Ohio, air standards variance request approved, 1975 compliance date required 1503
Peerless Cement Co., Mich., air pollution suit settlement (Mich CirCt) 1400
Pollution abatement facilities, passage of legislation granting five-year amortization urged, Leisenring, House hearings 1437
Pollution abatement problems, procrastination as cause of significant cost increase, Gott 1444
Reliance Quarry Co., Ill., air pollution fine assessed, abatement equipment installation ordered 1381
Resource utilization, optimum benefit-risk ratio needed, Butz 1246
Riley Stoker Corp., Mass., Michigan boiler installation, firm sued as co-defendant for air pollution permit violation 1314
Sewage treatment permit requirements, EPA memo to industrial users of publicly owned works issued, text, 1397, 1425
Steel industry, see STEEL INDUSTRY
Sunset Cove, Inc., Ore., sand fill above river water line without permit held violation of Rivers and Harbors Act (DC Ore) 1344
Tax amortization and investment credits recommended to promote pollution control, CEQ advisory committee report 1213
Textiles
–Inadequacy of federal tax treatment of pollution control expenditures, Milliken, House hearings 1402
–Unstable pollution control standards as major problem, National Industrial Pollution Control Council report 1355
Torrax Systems, Inc., N.Y., development of combustion process to convert solid waste into gas, EPA announcement 1323
UGI Corp., Pa., industrial waste spill, fine assessed 1471
Waste water discharges, EPA to propose regulations on pretreatment, user charges, and cost recovery, Whittington 1397
Water pollution control, economic impact of implementing technology difficult to predict, Metrinko 1552
Western Alfalfa Corp., Colo., refuse discharge suit, search warrant requirement to gather pollution evidence held (Colo CtApp) 1491

INFORMATION

See also PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS
Environment Reporter's information service, research reports available to subscribers, list 1227
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972, public affairs program, proposed EPA regulations, text 1282, 1301
Light duty vehicles and heavy duty engines, advisory circular on release of information contained in certification application, EPA 1527
Trade secrets, proposed EPA amendments to Pesticide Control Act, text 1440, 1446

INSECT CONTROL

See PESTICIDES

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT

See also internal bureaus and agencies
Coal leasing, new policy for federal lands announced 1381
Contracts, see PROCUREMENT
Energy programs funding increase as reason for OSW cutback 1216
Energy responsibilities expanded, President's message 1517
FY 1973 budgetary reserves listed 1299
FY 1974 budget request, land use, supplemental funding for state grants predicted if legislation passed, Interior Dept. spokesman 1225; emphasis on energy requirements, Whitaker, House hearings 1318; park and outdoor recreation requests, Hansen, Senate hearings 1350
Geothermal Steam Act, leasing, operations, and unit plan regulations to be issued 1377
Louisiana coastal tracks, oil lease nominations invited 1554
Marshlands exchange approval, appeals court ruling of sovereign immunity as bar to environmental group suit, Supreme Court review denied 1462
Oil and Gas Office, petroleum products, inadequate domestic production to meet 1973 requirements predicted by study 1423
Oil imports for October 1972, summary 1235
Organizational changes outlined, Whitaker, Senate hearings 1350
Pesticides and fertilizers use, Calif. citizens' suit to compel water pollution studies dismissed (CA 9) 1555
Redwood National Park, Calif., Sierra Club suit to compel release of report on destructive logging practices 1287
Shale oil leasing program, final impact statement to be submitted, President's energy message 1518
Strip mining, administration of regulations criticized, GAO 1263
Trans-Alaska Pipeline construction blocked, Dept. enjoined from issuing land use permits (CA DC) 1246
Underground nuclear gas stimulation test, Rio Blanco project announced at Colorado site, joint AEC venture 1257

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

See also specific countries
Endangered wild species
–International convention signed 1350
–Trade controls needed, Morton 1254
Energy, broad spectrum of communication needed, Armstrong 1260
Noise congress to be held in Yugoslavia, EPA 1422
Ocean dumping convention, State Dept. impact statement on Senate ratification issued 1290; transmitted to Senate, Nixon 1345
Oil pollution
–Damage compensation, ratification of convention urged, Train, Senate hearings 1529
–Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 4394, S 841
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, environmental activities, Roderick 1366
Ship pollution prevention, final draft of convention to be submitted for agreement at London conference 1346
Trade, Commerce Dept. report on pollution control costs to be issued, Cook 1366
United Nations environmental projects
–Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 5696
–Proposed CEQ funding criticized, Whitten (D-Miss) House hearings 1429

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

Freight rates
–Barge rates increase for iron and steel scrap, suspension requested, Institute of Scrap Iron and Steel 1262
–Increase no effect on secondary materials movement, draft impact statement 1504
–Rail surcharge, district court ruling on ICC extension of temporary increase, Supreme Court hears oral arguments 1317

J

JAPAN

Sewage treatment, activated sludge process as most common method, Asano 1444

JOURNAL

Congress 1241, 1273, 1306, 1338, 1361, 1393, 1426, 1449, 1481, 1513, 1546, 1570
Executive Branch 1242, 1274, 1306, 1361, 1394, 1450, 1481, 1514, 1546, 1570
Local Government 1242, 1274, 1306, 1362, 1482, 1514
Meetings scheduled 1242, 1274, 1482
State Government 1242, 1274, 1306, 1362, 1394, 1450, 1481, 1514, 1570

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

See LITIGATION (In General); REFUSE ACT OF 1899

K

KENTUCKY

Strip mining regulations of 1966, spoil distribution requirement changes as outslopes stability improvement, Williams 1412

L

LABOR DEPARTMENT

Occupational Safety and Health Administration, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

LAKES AND RIVERS

(Includes other bodies of water, e.g. bays)
See also RIVER BASINS
Assunpink Creek, N.J., chemical firm fish kill violation, consent judgment, penalty assessed (NJ SuperCt) 1345
Brazos River, Tex., chemical firm granted temporary discharge permit 1226
Cache River, Ark., consturction on channelization project halted pending new Corps of Engineers impact statement (DC Ark) 1400
Calumet River, Ill., steel firm pollution violation, agreement to install recycling equipment, penalty assessed 1313
Chena River, Alaska, construction firm oil spill, fine assessed 1531
Chicago River, Ill., naval station charged with pollution violation, government dismissal motion denied 1356
Chicod Creek, N.C., soil channelization project enjoined (DC NC) 1249
Clear Creek, Colo., municipal district's untreated sewage discharges, halt ordered 1471
Connecticut River, Conn. boiler plant oil discharge, halt ordered 1356
Cook Inlet, Alaska, fuel firm's crude oil spill, fine assessed 1470
Dickey Brook, N.Y., chemical spill as Refuse Act violation (DC NY) 1287
East River, N.Y., power plant construction, injunction denied, void permit no bar during Corps of Engineers impact statement preparation (DC NY) 1344
Erosion of stream banks, control, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 606
Houston Ship Channel, Tex., waste control permit compliance by chemical firm ordered 1226
Judd Brook, Conn., waste water discharge request denied 1356
Lake Michigan
–Illinois suit to enjoin Wisconsin cities from dumping untreated sewage into Lake Michigan, Michigan joins as co-plaintiff 1286
–Steel firm waste pollution, motion to dismiss Refuse Act suit denied (DC Ill) 1344
Lake Superior, water levels regulation, public hearings announced, International Joint Commission 1477
Lake Tahoe, Nev., sediment runoff, cease and desist orders issued 1356
Lake Warmaug, Conn., construction firm ordered to prepare sewage facilities report as pollution prevention measure 1320
Larsen Bay, Alaska, packing firm pollution violation, fine and expenditure agreement (Alaska SuperCt) 1249
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 603
Long Island Sound, N.Y., bridge hearings enjoined (DC NY) 1249
Macoupin Creek, Ill., coal firm discharge violation, penalty assessed 1531
Monongahela River, Pa., railroad fined for chloride waste discharge, penalty assessed 1292
"Navigable waters" defined, EPA memorandum, text 1214, 1240
Necanicum River, Ore., sand fill above water line without permit held violation of Rivers and Harbors Act (DC Ore) 1344
Nimishillen Creek, Ohio, steel firm charged with industrial waste discharge 1218
North Platte River, Wyo., oil firm settlement of Refuse Act suit, fine assessed 1314
Passaic River, N.J., chemical firm's spill violation, fine assessed, plant improvements ordered (NJ SuperCt) 1369
Presumpscot River, Me., firms charged under Refuse Act with oil spill 1400
Rivers and Harbors Act of 1899, Georgia marshland filling enjoined, Act violation cited (DC Ga) 1436
Saugus River, Mass., river bank waste dumping, injunction against dump and auto junkyard operators sought 1314
Sellers Creek, Ala., coal firm ordered to restore stream bed (Ala CirCt) 1287
Susquehanna River, Pa., industrial waste spill, fine assessed 1471
Trinity River, Tex., barge canal construction halted, Corps of Engineers violation of NEPA found (DC Tex) 1313
Tuscarawas River, Ohio, chemical plant ordered closed, soluble discharges into river cited 1256, 1292
Uyak Bay, Alaska, packing firm pollution violation, fine and expenditure agreement (Alaska) SuperCt) 1249
West Waterway, Seattle, Wash., lumber firm oil spill, firm upheld 1226
Whitehead Pond, N.J., chemical firm fish kill violation, consent judgment, penalty assessed (NJ SuperCt) 1345

LANDFILLS

See SOLID WASTE

LAND MANAGEMENT, BUREAU OF

Forest resources, Bureau of Forest Service practices criticized, GAO report 1442

LAND USE

See also RECLAMATION
Administration bill as stimulant to assigning proper roles to autos and mass transit, Busterud 1358
Erosion, see EROSION
Geothermal Steam Act, leasing, operations, and unit plan regulations to be issued 1377
Landfills, see SOLID WASTE
Legislation
–See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 2942, HR 4862, S 268, S 424, S 792, S 923, S 924, S 1041
–Congressional action predicted if consensus reached, Quarles 1225
–Failure of bills before Congress to create national policy, Salmon 1499
–Jurisdictional and philosophical problems slow Congressional action, Conklin 1423
–Prevention of Government domination of land use decisions by bill enactment recommended, McIntire. House hearings 1465
Maine, commercial developments approval by state board held valid exercise of police power (Me SupCt) 1286
Misuse as country's basic environmental problem, national planning urged, Hansen 1254
National Land Inventory and Monitoring Program, proposed FY 1974 budget, Grant, House hearings 1360
National Land Use Policy Act, other proposed legislation, Nixon 1245
National policy
–Government, industry, and environmental positions, Train, other testimonies, Senate hearings 1214
–Sanctions urged, Pickelner, House hearings 1465
North Carolina soil channelization project enjoined (DC NC) 1249
Nuclear power plant siting criteria, topics to be considered, AEC 1262
Planning
–Grant funds for states with extensive wetlands and shorelines urged, Starnes, other testimony, House hearings 1465
–Key to environmental control achievement, Quarles 1493
Rights-of-way, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 1041, S 1056, S 1081
Smog, land use as first consideration for pollution control efforts, Sullivan 1422
State air implementation plans, transportation and/or land use controls, regulations rescinding submission extensions issued, EPA 1404
Surface mining as short term use, Coates 1347
Wetlands
–Georgia marshland filling enjoined, Rivers and Harbors Act violation cited (DC Ga) 1436
–Legislation, draft preservation bill amending Internal Revenue Code 1285
–Marshlands exchange approval, environmental group suit against Secretary of Interior, appeals court ruling of sovereign immunity as bar, Supreme Court review denied 1462
–Mass. swampland purchased through mortgage loans granted under FCA authority, suit alleges impact statement requirement 1490
–Miss. bill for preservation of coastal areas signed 1473
–New Jersey environmental agency reorganized, expanded wetlands program capability cited 1420
–Protection and preservation, policy statement issued, EPA, text 1382, 1392
–Wisconsin, land use protection and regulation as matters of local importance, Land Resources Committee report 1566

LEGISLATION, FEDERAL

See also CONGRESS

HR

591, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), amendment
–Green (D-Pa) bill, provides for legal action against persons responsible for creating environmental hazards 1229
1000, Surface coal mining
–Hechler (D-WVa) bill, ends mining within 18 months of enactment 1236; passage urged, Lloyd, Senate Interior Committee 1409; testimony, House Interior Subcommittees on the Environment and Mining 1498
1059, Drinking water standards
–Rogers (D-Fla) bill to create national standards for water quality, maintenance, and operations, testimonies, House Commerce Subcommittee on Public Health and the Environment 1365
2107, REAP and water Bank programs
–Approved by House and Senate conferences, restores funds eliminated by President's FY 1974 budget request 1502
2294, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), amendment
–Dingell (D-Mich) bill, requires longer notice before federal agencies may commence certain actions affecting environment 1229
2942, Land use
–Marden, other testimony, House Interior Subcommittee 1433; Brewer, other testimony, House Interior Subcommittee on the Environment 1465
3298, Rural sewage funding
–Poage (D-Tex) bill, prevents elimination of Farmers Home Admn. grants 1284; passed by Senate and sent to White House, restores rural grant program, rejected amendments 1440; President's veto sustained by House, Presidential message to Congress, text 1489, 1509

LEGISLATION, FEDERAL—Contd.

HR—Contd.

3927, Environmental Education Act
—Extends Act until July 1, 1976, Turner, other testimonies, House Select Subcommittee on Education 1525
4292, Resource Recovery Act of 1970, extension
—EPA failure to carry out provisions charged, Rogers (D-Fla), other testimony, House Commerce Subcommittee 1310
4394, Oil pollution
—Morgan (D-Pa) bill, implements two international conventions, strict tanker owner liability and international compensation fund provisions 1324
4430, Liquified natural gas
—Wolff (D-NY) bill, suspends all imports pending Coast Guard hazards evaluation 1323
4862, Land use
—Administration bill reducing federal highway and airport funds to states without land use plans, Whitaker, other testimony, House Interior Subcommittee 1433; Quarles, other testimony, House Interior Subcommittee on the Environment 1464
4863, Strip mining
—Administration bill, Whitaker, other testimony, House Interior Subcommittees on the Environment and Mining 1498
4873, Hazardous Waste Management Act of 1973
—Regulates treatment and disposal of wastes not already subject to federal regulation 1311
5087, Toxic substances
—Testimonies, House Commerce Subcommittee on Commerce and Finance 1411
5138, Mass transit
—Authorizes use of highway trust funds for transit systems development, Ruckelshaus, other testimony, House Public Works Committee 1433
5356, Toxic substances
—Limited premarket screening of potentially dangerous substances, restrictive quotas, Moss (D-Calif), other testimonies, House Commerce and Finance 1411; testimonies, House Commerce Committee 1459; McCollister (R-Neb) comments 1468; approved by House Commerce Subcommittee, detailed provisions 1486
5368, Drinking water standards
—National primary standards to be established, enforcement authority to be given states, Fri, other testimony, House Commerce Subcommittee on Public Health and the Environment 1365
5445, Clean Air Act
—Passed by Senate and sent to White House, extends Act for one year 1440
5446, Solid Waste Disposal Act
—Passed by House and sent to conference, extends Act for one year, limits authorizations for FY 1973-74 . . . 1398; passed by Senate and sent to White House 1440
5651, Land use
—Franscon testimony, House Interior Subcommittees on the Environment and Mining 1499
5696, United Nations Environmental Program
—Administration bill providing 40 percent funding, Herter, other testimony, House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee on International Organizations 1502
5988, Strip mining
—Saylor (R-Pa) bill patterned after Pa. laws, Heine, other testimony, House Interior Subcommittees on the Environment and Mining 1498; Donnally testimony, House Interior Subcommittee 1524
6637, Interstate Recycling Expansion Act of 1973
—Dingell (D-Mich) bill directing elimination of rates and procedures discriminating against recycling 1507

S

70, Energy policy
—Three-member council established to evaluate total domestic needs, Hollings (D-SC) 1386; reported by Senate Commerce Committee, changes to avoid citizen suits and insure council accountability to Congress 1432
80, Offshore Marine Environment Protection Act
—Hollings (D-SC) bill assigning NOAA responsibilities for environmental soundness certification for offshore artificial structures, including power plants, Williams (D-NJ), other testimony, Senate Commerce Committee 1351; AEC lacks capability to assess environmental impact of offshore nuclear plants, Hollings (D-SC), other testimony 1367
180, Offshore deepwater ports
—Williams (D-NJ) bill, governors of adjacent states given veto power over construction 1298; testimonies, Senate Public Works Subcommittee on Air and Water Pollution 1324; testimonies, Senate Commerce Committee 1351
198, Internal Revenue Code, amendment
—Depletion allowance increase proposed for domestic coal mines, Leisenring, other testimony, House Ways and Means Committee 1437
199, Internal Revenue Code, amendment
—Rapid amortization of plant costs for converting oil shale or coal to low pollutant synthetic fuels, Leisenring, House Ways and Means Committee 1437
268, Land Use Policy and Planning Assistance Act
—Jackson (D-Wash) bill, provides for federal grant programs, establishes land use office, McCall, other testimony, Senate Interior Committee 1214; elimination of penalties as deficiency, Nelson (D-Wisc), other testimony, Senate Interior Committee 1352; tentative vote amendments by Senate Interior Committee 1438
357, Federal Power Act
—Amendment to establish research and development program, Nader, other testimony, Senate Commerce Committee 1383
373, Impoundment authority
—Ervin (D-NC) bill, requires congressional approval of presidential action, suggested amendment by Kennedy (D-Mass) 1213
424, Land management
—Opposing testimonies, Senate Interior Committee 1352
425, Surface mining
—Jackson (D-Wash) bill, testimonies, Senate Interior Committee 1373; passage as destruction of independent operator, Hoyl, other testimony, Senate Interior Committee 1409
426, Toxic Substances Control Act of 1973
—Hart (D-Mich) amendment, bars government from indemnifying persons for losses due to EPA actions under Act 1281; Tunney (D-Calif) amendment, requires EPA recommendations, budget requests, testimony be submitted to Congress at same time as OMB 1281; amendment requiring HEW screening system for foods, Dominick, other testimony, Senate Commerce Committee 1309; regulatory restrictions as negative impact on industry, Driver, other testimony, Magnuson (D-Wash) amendment for food screening program, testimony, Wodicka, Senate Commerce Subcommittee on Environment 1401; Brownlee comments 1468
467, Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1964, extension
—Appropriation authorizations, Dent, other testimonies, Senate Public Works Subcommittee on Economic Development 1290
502, Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973
—Mass transit, fast and inexpensive programs as an incentive to private motor vehicle reduction, Ruckelshaus, other testimony, Senate Public Works Subcommittee on Roads 1289
603, Water Resources Development Act of 1973, River Basins Monetary Authorizations Act of 1973
—Baker (R-Tenn) bill, new flood control projects funding 1235
606, Flood control
—Approved by Senate, emphasis on shoreline and streambank erosion 1217
676, Budget requests
—Muskie (D-Me) bill, provides that Congress receive requests at same time as President, testimony against, Ash, Senate Judiciary Subcommittee on Separation of Powers 1213
792, Federal Water Pollution Control Act, amendment
—Muskie (D-Me) bill, sets standards for land resources development, limits EPA grant and delegation authority 1253
804, Small Business Act, amendment
—Bible (D-Nev) bill, provides loans for compliance with environmental laws 1263
819, Predator control
—Bayh (D-Ind) bill, testimony, Senate Commerce Subcommittee on the Environment 1472
836, Offshore deepwater ports
—Governors given veto power over ports in their own and adjacent states, Senate hearings 1324; testimonies, Senate Commerce Committee 1351
841, Oil Pollution Compensation Act
—Magnuson (D-Wash) bill, incorporates provisions from two international conventions 1253; testimonies, Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on Oceans and the International Environment 1529
887, Federal Animal Damage Abatement Act of 1973
—Magnuson (D-Wash) bill, establishes research program for control and conservation of predators, limits toxic chemicals use 1282; Talbot, other testimony, Senate Commerce Subcommittee on the Environment 1472
888, Toxic Substances Control Act of 1973
—EPA control of all substances produced in commercial quantity, establishes Toxic Substances Board 1280; differences from previous legislative proposals, Dominick, Senate Commerce Committee 1309; testimonies, Senate Commerce Subcommittee on the Environment 1401
920, Land acquisition
—Big Cypress National Fresh Water Reserve, Fla., authorization urged, Whitaker, Senate Interior Committee 1352
923, Mined Area Protection Act of 1973
—Jackson (D-Wash) bill, encourages state development of environmental regulations, broad Interior Dept. responsibilities 1318; high Administration priority, Whitaker, Senate Interior Committee 1352; superiority over Jackson (D-Wash) bill, Quarles, other testimonies, Senate Interior Committee 1373; performance standards emphasized, Train 1438
924, Land Use Policy and Planning Assistance Act of 1973
—Jackson (D-Wash) bill, authorizes Interior Dept. grant authority, establishes national advisory board 1312; Busterud comments 1349; highest Administration priority, Whitaker, Senate Interior Committee 1352; Conklin comments 1423; proposed sanctions more hypothetical than real threat, Train 1438; Quarles testimony 1494
935, Electric Facilities Siting Act of 1973
—Jackson (D-Wash) bill requiring utilities to prepare annual long-term plans, establishes certifying agencies to expedite review procedures 1341; Ray testimony 1504
1041, National Resource Lands Management Act
—Whitaker comments, Senate Interior Committee 1352; Interior Dept. authority to

LEGISLATION, FEDERAL–Contd.

S–Contd.

1041–Contd.
grant rights-of-way over public lands, Whitaker, other testimony, Senate Interior Committee 1372
1056, Mineral Leasing Act of 1920
–Fannin (R-Ariz) amendment giving Interior Dept. authority to set width of rights-of-way across federal lands 1372
1081, Federal Lands Right-of-Way Act of 1973
–Jackson (D-Wash) bill establishing comprehensive policy governing rights-of-way crossing public and federal lands 1371; delay urged in reporting out bill, Haskell (D-Colo), other testimony, Senate Interior Committee 1494
1104, Environmental Protection Act of 1973
–Hart (D-Mich) and McGovern (D-SD) bill granting standing to citizens to sue in federal courts on environmental causes, Evans, other testimony, Senate Commerce Subcommittee on the Environment 1466; Atkeson, other testimonies, Senate Commerce Subcommittee 1493
1283, Energy sources
–Jackson (D-Wash) bill increasing federal research and development funding and establishing energy management project 1413
1316, Federal Water Pollution Control Act amendment
–Biden (D-Del) bill prohibiting federal agencies from constructing or operating deepwater developments until certified by EPA 1564
1565, Trans-Canadian Pipeline
–Mondale (D-Minn) bill initiating international negotiations with Canadian Government to ascertain pipeline feasibility 1557
1592, Wildlife species
–Magnuson (D-Wash) bill extending federal protection to endangered species 1560
1593, Recycling
–Moss (D-Utah) bill providing encouragement to recycling 1569

LITIGATION (In General)

See also CITIZENS' SUITS; REFUSE ACT OF 1899; RIVERS AND HARBORS ACT OF 1899; SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
Alabama, coal firm ordered to halt activities, reclaim stripped land (Ala CirCt) 1287
Alaska, packing firm water pollution violation, fine and expenditure agreement (Alaska SuperCt) 1249
Arkansas, Cache River channelization project, construction halted pending new Corps of Engineers impact statement (DC Ark) 1400
Auto industry postponement request for 1975 emission requirements, EPA ordered to reconsider denial and conduct further hearings (CA DC) 1248
California
–Auto emission control violations, manufacturers sued, penalties and sales injunctions sought 1249
–Billboard ban, city police power to issue without compliance with state zoning laws, ordinance upheld (Calif SupCt) 1287
–City charged with sewage waste violation, discharge bar and penalty requested 1345
Colorado, alfalfa firm refuse discharge suit, search warrant requirement to gather pollution evidence held (Colo CtApp) 1491
DDT formulators suit against EPA ban, Miss. farmers petition to join intervenors 1288; order directing suit to be withdrawn from Miss. reaffirmed (CA DC) 1463
Environmental law
–Briefing conference co-sponsored by Federal Bar Assn. and BNA to be held in Chicago 1506
–Handbook published 1508
Florida
–Auto dealer charged with emission devices tampering, permanent injunction sought 1218
–Rendering plant ordered closed, odor nuisance cited (Fla CirCt) 1464
Ford Motor Co. tampering with emission control test vehicles, criminal and civil fines assessed (DC Mich) 1248
Georgia, marshland filling enjoined, Rivers and Harbors Act violation cited (DC Ga) 1436
Illinois
–Chicago ban against phosphate detergents declared unconstitutional, unjustified interference with interstate commerce cited (DC Ill) 1343
–Pollution fines imposed under state Environmental Protection Act held lawful, quasi-judicial powers of Pollution Control Board affirmed (Ill AppCt) 1219
–Solid fuel, proposed regulation limiting use in residential and commercial buildings, injunction barring state agency consideration overturned (Ill AppCt) 1400
–State suit to enjoin Wisconsin cities from dumping untreated sewage into Lake Michigan, Michigan joins as co-plaintiff 1286
–Steel firm water pollution violation, agreement to install recyling equipment, penalty assessed 1313
Maine, land use, commercial developments approval by state board held valid exercise of police power, statute upheld (Me Sup Ct) 1286
Massachusetts, mortgage loans granted under FCA authority to buy swampland, suit alleges impact statement requirement 1490
Michigan
–Boiler plant, installer and auto firm charged with air pollution permit violation 1314
–Cement firm charged with particulate matter pollution 1370
Minnesota suit requests full sewage treatment construction funding 1370
New Jersey
–Chemical firm fish kill violation, consent judgment, penalty assessed (NJ SuperCt) 1345
–Firm fined for river pollution, plant improvements ordered (NJ SuperCt) 1369
New York
–Long Island Sound bridge hearings enjoined (DC NY) 1249
–Oil firms' suit against enforcement of New York City limitation of gas lead content, injunction denied (DC NY) 1436
–Urban pesticide ban ruled invalid, changes in state and federal regulatory law cited (NY SupCt) 1314
Ohio
–Cleveland firms charged with failure to apply for air contaminant source permits 1369
–Rail firm charged with open burning of railroad ties 1369
–Sports coliseum construction injunction sought, failure to obtain sewage facilities approval charged 1464
Oregon, sand fill above river line without permit held violation of Rivers and Harbors Act (DC Ore) 1344
Pennsylvania
–Abandoned coal mine waste spill, state held responsible for treatment (Pa CommonwealthCt) 1556
–Coal firms enjoined from opening new deep mines, failure to obtain proper permits charged (Pa CommonwealthCt) 1523
–Coal mine drainage, operator treatment of discharges incidental to operations required, state clean water law cited (Pa SupCt) 1437
–Gettysburg battlefield tower construction approved (Pa CommonwealthCt) 1491
–Steel firm air pollution suit, contempt citation charges consent agreement violation 1464
Pesticide, EPA action to cancel registration, injunction removed (CA 8) 1555
Power firms' request for evidentiary hearing on EPA approval of states' air quality plans rejected (CA 4) 1521
Texas
–Metal firm, air pollution cease order issued, fine assessed (DC Tex) 1369
–Paper firm fined for air pollution violation, abatement equipment installation ordered (Tex DistCt) 1400
–Railroad firm charged with water pollution violation 1314
–Sewage treatment construction funds, suit requests full funding 1344
–Steel firm water pollution violation, out of court settlement, fine assessed 1490
Washington, Navy vessels' air pollution violations, suit dismissed, Government immunity from prosecution under state regulations cited (DC Wash) 1436

LOUISIANA

Air pollution abatement, minimal actions as result of federal bureaucratic delays, Parker 1475
Air quality implementation plan, amendments to permit exemption from waste gas disposal regulation proposed, EPA, text 1224, 1238; amendments for photochemical oxidants issued, EPA 1255
Coastal tracks, Interior Dept. invites oil lease nominations 1554

LUMBER INDUSTRY

See FORESTS

M

MAINE

Land use, commerical developments approval by state board held valid exercise of police power (Me SupCt) 1286

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET, OFFICE OF

FY 1973 budgetary reserves listed 1298
Water basin planning, Water Resources Council report submitted to OMB, Cowles 1565

MANPOWER

Auto certification activities, GAO report on insufficiency of EPA staff, Eschwege, Senate hearings 1441

MANUFACTURING

See INDUSTRY (In General)

MARYLAND

Air Quality Control Bureau, alternative air quality plans, hearing scheduled 1232

MASSACHUSETTS

Mortgage loans granted under FCA authority to buy swampland, suit alleges impact statement requirement 1490
Public Health Council, low-sulfur fuel requirement exemption granted 1291

MEETINGS

See CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS

METALS

See also STEEL INDUSTRY
Beryllium
–Hazardous air pollutants, EPA ordered to promulgate emission standards (DC DC) 1218; standards adopted, Sansom 1453
Cadmium
–EPA draft criteria document received by OSHA, O'Neil 1438
–National air quality criteria, evidence unavailable to justify establishment, EPA draft document 1501
Copper
–American Smelting and Refining Co., Wash., agreement with proposed air pollution compliance schedule, baghouse equipment installation stipulated 1442
–Anaconda Copper Co., Ariz., particulate emissions variance granted 1503
–Magma Copper Co., Ariz., conditional operating permit granted, air pollution control program outlined 1380
Lead
–Sanders Lead Co., Ala., conditional approval granted for smelting furnace operation 1291
Manganese
–Tenn-Tex Alloy Corp., Tex., air pollution cease order issued, fine assessed (DC Tex) 1369
Mercury
–Hazardous air pollutants, EPA ordered to promulgate emission standards (DC DC) 1218; standards adopted, Sansom 1453
Scrap iron, see SOLID WASTE
Zinc
–National Zinc Co., Okla., air pollution variance granted 1381
–New Jersey Zinc Co., Pa., temporary air standards variance granted 1503
–New technology for recycling in viscose rayon plants, EPA "Capsule Report" 1234

MICHIGAN

Air Pollution Control Commission, control equipment, installation deadlines imposed on industrial plants 1255
Air pollution, suit to bar auto permit issuance and highway construction dismissed (Mich CtApp) 1344
Boiler installation, auto firm and installer charged with air pollution permit violation 1314
Cement firm charged with particulate matter pollution 1370
Environmental programs consolidation, effective dates of executive orders announced 1474
Illinois suit to enjoin Wisconsin cities from dumping untreated sewage into Lake Michigan, state intervention as co-plaintiff 1286
Waste discharge permits, legislation to permit participation in federal program signed 1445
Water Resources Commission, oil firm to be sued, failure to report gasoline leak alleged 1442

MINING

See also COAL; METALS; STRIP MINING
Colorado limestone quarry development blocked 1291
Drainage problems of underground mining, proposed controls, TVA annual report 1384
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 923
Mining Act of 1872, repeal and new mineral leasing legislation proposed, Nixon 1245

MINNESOTA

Pollution Congrol Agency, asbestos dust, regulation to protect workers adopted 1564
Sewage treatment construction, suit requests full funding 1370

MISSISSIPPI

Coastal wetlands, preservation bill signed 1473
Oil and Gas Board, air and water standards, proposed rule for oil and gas industry under consideration 1506

MISSOURI

Air Conservation Comm.
–Air standards variances issued 1560
–Power firm's high content sulfur fuel use, one year variance granted, other enforcement action 1470

MONOGRAPHS

"Recycling Solid Wastes," ER study wins award 1505

MONTANA

Environmental Quality Council, strip mining effects in eastern part of state, impact statement issued 1233
Reclamation, dryland planting techniques described, Hodder 1347
Strip mining legislation signed 1508

MOTOR VEHICLES

1973 emission standards
–Ford Motor Co., see subhead: Ford Motor Co.
1975 emission standards
–Base metal catalyst exceeding standards 1492
–Chrysler Corp., see subhead: Chrysler Corp.
–Congressional reexamination urged, Hart (D-Mich) 1462
–Costs of alternatives to catalyst system, Sanson, Senate hearings 1520
–Honda Motor Co., see subhead: Honda Motor Co.
–Industry achievement feasible, EPA and NAS studies 1281; validity of present standards reaffirmed by studies, Muskie (D-Me) 1462
–Manufacturers' postponement request, EPA ordered to reconsider denial and conduct further hearings (CA DC) 1248; EPA consideration, Ruckelshaus 1367; denial urged, Lindsay, other speakers, EPA hearings 1402; industry and environmental group testimonies 1431; compliance extension decision based on public interest, industry good faith, and technical viability recommended, Hawkins 1460; compromise phase-in of catalysts announced, Ruckelshaus text 1485, 1512; EPA decision as minimal impact on primary air standards achievement, Ruckelshaus, Senate hearings 1520
–Mazda rotary engine certified, EPA 1352
–Retrofitting, doubts expressed on technical and social feasibility, Steigerwald 1279
–1975-76 emissions standards
–Chrysler Corp., see subhead: Chrysler Corp.
–Ford Motor Co., see subhead: Ford Motor Co.
–Substitution of proposed California standards and lean reactor system use as alternative, Moore 1370
1976 emission standards
–Industry achievement questionable, EPA and NAS studies 1281
–Inter-Industry Emission Control Program, extension announced 1385
–Nitrogen oxide, EPA requests Congress for authority to change standards, Ruckelshaus, Senate hearings 1519, 1549
Air pollution control for new vehicles, proposed regulations, EPA 1329
Auto industry emission reduction, good faith in investigating alternative sources doubted, Ruckelshaus, Senate hearings 1520
Auto travel curtailment as possibility only if alternative transportation available, Ruckelshaus, Senate hearings 1289
Battery-powered vehicles, low emission certification by EPA 1564
California
–Emission devices for small engined autos, revised retrofitting regulations adopted 1388
–Manufacturers sued for emission violations, penalties and sales injunctions sought 1249
–Transportation controls, changes in proposed regulation issued, EPA, text 1224, 1239
Carbon monoxide emissions, exposure of inhabitants of certain buildings in New York City, EPA report 1328
Certification activities, GAO report on insufficiency of EPA staff, Eschwege, Senate hearing 1441
Chrysler Corp.
–1975 emission standards, good faith effort by company doubted, Quarles 1431
–1975-76 emissions standards, suspension urged 1292
Clean engine, industry reluctance to produce as cause of possible congressional standards imposition, Muskie (D-Me) 1462
Emission controls
–Florida auto dealer, tampering charged, permanent injunction sought 1218
–Reduction goals, inadequacy of current approach, Steinbruner 1461
Emissions reduction, controls and costs for new vehicles, EPA position paper 1432
EPA coordination with industry research efforts questioned, Muskie (D-Me), Senate hearings 1521
Ford Motor Co.
–1973 emission standards
––Engine family certified, EPA 1233
––Firm's tampering with test vehicles, fines assessed (DC Mich) 1248
–1975-1976 emission standards, alternative control proposals resulting in car buyers savings, Iacocca 1292
–Catalytic converter road tests for sedans announced 1386
Gasoline
–California
––Service station emissions, revised regulations adopted 1357
––Vapor control devices, installation ordered at Bay Area district gas stations 1320
–Imports, adequacy of existing quota tickets for this year, Shultz 1517
–New York City lead content standards, industry variance requests denied 1291; oil firms' injunction denied (DC NY) 1436
General Motors Corp.
–Air pollution control equipment, installation deadlines imposed on Mich. plants 1255
–Boiler installation, plant and installer charged with air pollution permit violation 1314
–Chevrolet autos, recall for engine modifications ordered, EPA 1292
–Stringent emission controls, public unwillingness to accept penalties involved, report for GM executives 1507

MOTOR VEHICLES–Contd.

Honda Motor Co., 1975 emission standards, engine meets requirements without exhaust aftertreatment devices, EPA 1264
Lead-free gas emissions, growth of particles after tail pipe exist, Foster 1358
Light duty trucks, separate emission standards from passenger vehicles, EPA regulations proposed, text 1372, 1390
New York, Erie County air pollution citations, analysis 1226
Noise emission standards proposed, EPA 1252
Stratified charge and diesel engines, fuel economy and feasibility for introduction into production cited, Petrick 1378
Used cars, emission reduction costs, Richardson 1419

N

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (NEPA)

See also ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
Corporate disclosures in environmental field, SEC sued for failure to adopt registration statements amendment 1399
EPA filing on regulatory actions unnecessary, Davies 1460
Judicial review and interpretation problems, Crampton 1434
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 591, HR 2294
Nonenvironmental factors, concern over inclusion in statements, Blanchard 1374
Rule-oriented legislation as contrast with resulting-oriented environmental statutes, Zener 1434
Statements preparation, EPA consideration of environmental actions effect on commerce, industry, agriculture urged, Whitten (D-Miss), House hearings 1429

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION (NOAA)

Advisory committees, see ADVISORY COMMITTEES
FY 1973 budgetary reserves listed 1299
Oil and plastic contamination of mid-Atlantic area, NOAA survey, White 1264

NATURAL GAS

See OIL AND GAS

NAVY

Glenview Naval Air Sta., Ill., water pollution violation charged, government dismissal motion denied 1356
Vessels' air pollution violations, suit dismissed, Government immunity from prosecution under state regulations cited (DC Wash) 1436

NEBRASKA

Environmental Control Dept., power station air standard variance request denied 1503

NEVADA

Lahontan Regional Water Quality Control Board, sediment runoff into Lake Tahoe, cease and desist orders issued 1356

NEW JERSEY

Air pollutants crossing into New York, source control directed, EPA 1529
Environmental Protection Dept.
–Air pollution fines imposed, list 1226, 1320, 1561
–Air standards and pollution control equipment permit requirements, revisions announced 1388
–Coastal zones ordered closed to shellfish harvesting, sewage discharges cited 1442
–Marine services division reorganized, expanded wetlands program capability cited 1420
Solid and liquid waste imported from other states, control legislation signed 1389

NEW YORK

Air pollutants crossing Hudson River, New Jersey directed to control sources, EPA 1529
Environmental Conservation Dept.,
–Dunkirk, open burning of refuse, cease and bond posting ordered 1381
–Nuclear facilities, discharge standards and waste permit requirements, proposed regulations to be considered 1443
–Storm King power plant construction ruled no violation of water standards, department finding upheld (NY CtApp) 1399
Erie County Health Dept., vehicular air pollution violations, analysis of citations 1226
Huntington pesticide ban ruled invalid, changes in state and federal regulatory law cited (NY SupCt) 1314
New York City
–Environmental Protection Admn., variance grants to high sulfur content fuel users, payments to city 1408
–Exposure of inhabitants of certain buildings to carbon monoxide pollution, EPA report 1328
–Gas lead content standards, industry variance requests denied 1291; oil firms' injunction denied (DC NY) 1436
–Solid waste disposal methods, report issued on marketable by-products 1297
Nuclear power plant fish kill, summary judgment voided (NY SupCt) 1491

NITROGEN AND NITROGEN OXIDES

1976 auto emissions, EPA requests Congress for authority to change standards, Ruckelshaus, Senate hearings 1519, 1549
Supersonic transport plant (SST) emissions, possible detrimental effects from large numbers of aircraft, NAS report 1261

NOISE

Civil airplanes, fleet requirements proposed, FAA 1233; scored by environmental groups 1360
Control, necessity of state action, Conrad 1225
Control program relationship to air pollution, state and local responsibilities, Meyer 1279
International congress to be held in Yugoslavia, EPA 1422
Jet plane take-off during late night hours, Supreme Court hears oral arguments on California ordinance constitutionality 1283
Noise Control Act of 1972
–Emission standards for rail and motor carriers proposed, EPA 1252
–FAA regulations, EPA task force begins evaluation 1300
–Interstate operations, states required to have uniform standards, Smith 1225
Occupational exposure, OSHA coordination with other federal agencies in new standards development, Robbins 1321
Standards development, publication dates announced for EPA regulations, Dominick, House hearings 1430
Urban programs inadequacy cited, Bragdon 1415

NORTH DAKOTA

Coal strip mining, legislation requiring complete land reclamation signed 1533

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS

See ATOMIC ENERGY

O

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

Advisory committees, see ADVISORY COMMITTEES
Cadmium and polycyclic organic material, EPA draft criteria documents received, O'Neil 1438
Impact statements, regulations for issuing proposed 1260
Noise, coordination with other agencies in developing occupational exposure standards, Robbins 1321
Pesticides reentry standards, dispute with EPA on responsibilities for worker protection standards, Upholt 1345; OSHA enforcement of re-entry times promulgated by EPA predicted 1527; temporary emergency standard to be issued 1558
Safety and health standards, coordination with EPA planned, Scannel 1438

OCEANS

Dumping
–International convention, State Dept. statement on Senate ratification issued 1290; transmitted to Senate, Nixon 1345
–Permits, temporary mechanism for issuance under consideration, EPA 1343; regulations issued 1453; initial permits issued, EPA 1556; applications under consideration 1559
Oil and plastic contamination of Mid-Atlantic area, White 1264
Oil pollution damages, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 841
Oil spills
–Long-term effects of low amounts matter of concern to marine environment, Monaghan, Koons 1406
–Quick cargo salvage from distressed ships as recommended minimization, Beynon 1410
Ship pollution prevention, final draft of international convention to be submitted for agreement at London conference 1346

ODORS

See AIR POLLUTION (In General)

OFFICE OF COAL RESEARCH

See COAL

OFFICE OF EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

See EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS, OFFICE OF

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET

See MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET, OFFICE OF

OFFICE OF SALINE WATER

See SALINE WATER

OFFICE OF WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH

See WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES

OHIO

Cleveland firms charged with failure to apply for air contaminant source permits 1369
Environmental Protection Agency
–Air pollution regulations, steel firm variance request denied 1320
–Air standards variance request approved, 1975 compliance date required 1503
–Chemical plant ordered closed, soluble discharges into river cited 1256, 1292
–Court action against five municipalities requested, failure to comply with agency orders cited 1356
–Electric generating stations' sulfur emissions, compliance schedules issued, list 1408
–Sewage discharge permit revision ordered 1561
–Steel firm's air pollution compliance schedule approved, variance granted 1442
–Waste water discharge permit applications accepted, hearings scheduled, list 1234
Rail firm charged with open burning of railroad ties 1369

OIL AND GAS

American Petroleum Institute, Prevention and Control of Oil Spills Conference, industry environmental expenditures, Ikard, other speakers 1376
Depletion allowances as means of insuring adequate energy supplies, McLean, House hearings 1325
Domestic supplies
–1973 requirements, inadequate domestic production predicted, Interior Dept. study 1423
–Government measures predicted, Weindenfeld 1386
–Research and development program as means of achieving self-sufficiency, Jackson (D-Wash) 1300
Experimental production from coal, Coal Research Office report 1259
Fuel shortage
–Import quota system scored, legislative measures and 90-day strategic reserve as alternatives, Jackson (D-Wash) 1315
–Rationing, other solutions, Senate hearings 1220
Gasoline, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Hawaii, waste oil burning by utility approved 1256
Imports
–Crude oil and petroleum products, October 1972, Interior Dept. summary 1235
–Petroleum fueled industries will request import allocation prior to plant construction, Grundy 1366
–Regulation by statutory authority and policy guidelines recommended, Senate committee report 1224
–Restrictions, environmental groups' suit of government officials for failure to prepare impact statement 1523
–Volume quotas and tariffs suspended, Presidential energy message 1517
Inter-Industry Emission Control program, extension announced 1385
Interior Dept. FY 1974 budget request, provision for accelerated leasing schedule, surveillance and monitoring of Trans-Alaska Pipeline Construction, Whitaker, House hearings 1318
K and W Oil Co., Wyo., Refuse Act suit settlement, fine assessed 1314
Mississippi, air and water standards, proposed rule for oil and gas industry under consideration 1506
Mobil Oil Co., Mich., to be sued, failure to report gasoline leak alleged 1442
National Petroleum Council symposium, environmental protection requirements on total U.S. energy demands projected, Coble, other speakers 1314
Natural gas
–See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 4430
–Alabama-Tennessee Natural Gas Co., pipeline construction permit denied, FPC 1248
–Coal gasification plant, construction applications received, FPC 1388
–Deregulated wellhead prices, averaging with other controlled prices as protection against precipitous cost increases, President's energy message 1518
–Exploration and development of lower 48 states and Outer Continental Shelf as highest potential for demand-supply equilibrium, Nassikas 1251
–Pipeline construction, authorizations issued during fourth quarter of 1972, FPC 1385
–Pipelines industry impact statement preparation, comments on proposed guidelines requested, FPC 1420
–Shortage solutions to be price-related, Zareski 1407
–Underground nuclear gas stimulation test announced for Colorado site, AEC-Interior Dept. 1257
New York City variance grants for high sulfur content fuel use, payments to city by suppliers 1408
Occidental Petroleum Corp., CAlif., Pacific Palisades drilling project halted pending impact statement ruling (Calif SupCt) 1286
Offshore deepwater ports
–Economic and environmental advantages, President's energy message 1517
–Legislation
––See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 80, S 180, S 836, S 1316
––Bill sent to Congress regulating construction and operation 1557
Offshore drilling
–Annual acreage, leasing increase directed, President's energy message 1517
–Louisiana coastal tracks, Interior Dept. invites lease nominations 1554
–Oil spill, well, and fire fighting control systems development, government encouragement recommended, National Academy of Engineering report 1358
–Santa Barbara Channel, Calif., legislation terminating federal leases sent to Congress 1557
Oil spills
–See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 4394, S 841
–Alaska construction firm violation, fine assessed 1531
–Amoco Production Co., Alaska, crude oil spill, fine assessed 1470
–Contamination of mid-Atlantic area, White 1264
–Distressed vessels, quick cargo salvage as recommended minimization, Beynon 1410
–Florida law imposing strict liability for damages upheld by Supreme Court, district court ruling reversed 1521
–Maine firms charged with river pollution 1400
–Mammoth spills predicted between 1975-95 unless safety measures improve, Sansom 1410
–Marine environment, long-term effects of low amounts as matter of concern, Monaghan, Koons 1406
–Pollution damage compensation, ratification of convention urged, Train, Senate hearings 1529
–Refuse Act, continuing applicability in criminal prosecution 1230
–Ship pollution prevention, final draft of international convention to be submitted for agreement at London conference 1346
–Trans Mountain Oil Pipeline Co., Wash., pipeline break, fine assessed 1408
–Washington lumber firm fine upheld 1226
Shale oil
–Leasing program, Interior Dept. impact statement to be submitted, President's energy message 1518
–Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 199
Shell Oil Co., union strike on environmental issues, environmental groups support, Olson 1233
Tank ships, pollution abatement construction standards under consideration, Coast Guard 1229
Trans-Alaska Pipeline
–Construction blocked, Interior Dept. enjoined from issuing land use permits (CA DC) 1247; request for congressional change in Mineral Leasing Act contemplated to permit construction, Morton 1289; Supreme Court review sought 1368; Supreme Court sets deadline for environmental group brief 1399; railroad construction through British Columbia as recommended alternative, Barrett 1409; review denied by Supreme Court 1462; Interior Dept. coordination with Congress to facilitate construction urged, Nixon 1494
–Inspection and maintenance procedures to insure safe operation, Edler 1377
Trans-Canadian Pipeline, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 1565
Transfers in navigable waters, proposed regulations to have no adverse environmental effects, Coast Guard impact statement 1385

OKLAHOMA

Health Board, hearing scheduled on proposed objectionable odors discharge controls 1258
Health Dept., air pollution variances granted 1381

OPEN BURNING

See AIR POLLUTION (In General)

OREGON

Environmental Quality Dept., veneer firm air pollution violation, fine assessed 1408

P

PACIFIC TRUST TERRITORY

Mariana Islands suit alleging NEPA violation dismissed, government ruled outside Act's purview (DC Hawaii) 1436

PAPER

American Paper Institute study, increase in industry use of recycled paper predicted 1372
Champion Papers, Inc., Tex., air pollution fine assessed, abatement equipment installation ordered (Tex DistCt) 1400
Pollution control, increased tax assistance for equipment installation recommended, Steinmetz, House hearings 1402
Scott Paper Co., Me., charged as co-defendant in Refuse Act suit, oil spill alleged 1400
U.S. Plywood-Champion Papers, Inc., Wyo., logging activity halted, impact statement requirement cited (CA 10) 1435

PARKS

See RECREATION

PARTICULATE MATTER

Airborne particles, "electronic fly-paper" monitoring, Chuan 1492
American Smelting and Refining Co., Wash., agreement with proposed air pollution compliance schedule, baghouse equipment installation stipulated 1442
Anaconda Copper Co., Ariz., variance granted 1503
Dayton Malleable Iron Co., Pa., pollution violation, consent decree penalty 1256
Eastern Assn. Coal Corp., Philadelphia Coke Div., air regulations compliance, spray system equipment installation ordered 1357
Fly ash
–Coal wastes use to produce soil cover sustaining vegetation described, Capp, Gilmore 1412
–Pa. plant pollution suit, contempt citation charges consent agreement violation 1464
Grain
–Illinois emission standards, hearings scheduled on proposed amendments for handling exemption 1295
–Washington, elevator operators granted dust variance 1320
Ideal Cement Co., Okla., pollution variance granted, installation of abatement equipment delayed 1381
Lead-free gas emissions, growth of particles after tailpipe exit, Foster 1358
Minnesota, asbestos dust regulation adopted 1564
National Gypsum Co., Mich., charged with cement dust pollution 1370
New Jersey Zinc Co., Pa., temporary air standards variance granted 1503
Peerless Cement Co., Mich., pollution suit settlement (Mich CirCt) 1400
Polycyclic organic material, EPA draft criteria document received by OSHA, O'Neil 1438
South Carolina fly ash emission, AEC plant cited, other enforcement action 1226
Tenn-Tex Alloy Corp., Tex., pollution cease order issued, fine assessed (DC Tex) 1369
U.S. Steel Corp. Indiana plants' violations, notice issued by EPA 1528

PENNSYLVANIA

Abandoned coal mine waste spill, state held responsible for treatment (Pa CommonwealthCt) 1556
Coal firms enjoined from opening new deep mines, failure to obtain proper permits charged (Pa CommonwealthCt) 1523
Coal mine drainage, operator treatment of discharges incidental to operations required, state clean water law cited (Pa SupCt) 1437
Environmental Hearing Board, pollution violations, consent decrees, penalties assessed 1256
Environmental Resources Dept.
–Cement firm granted temporary air pollution variance, other enforcement actions 1408
–Chemical firm's pollution settlement, waste permit application agreement announced, other enforcement action 1471
–Closed waste water system installation ordered 1561
–Coke works issued air pollution abatement order, other enforcement actions 1381
–Dredging firm granted waste disposal permit, consent agreement to past bond, other enforcement actions 1441
–Firms ordered to submit pollution incident prevention control plans, other enforcement actions 1531
–Metal firm granted temporary air standards variance, other enforcement actions 1503
–Railroad firm water pollution violation, penalty assessed, other enforcement actions 1292
–Sewage discharge violation, penalty against county sewer authority and corporation requested 1357
Gettysburg battlefield tower construction approved (Pa CommonwealthCt) 1491
Philadelphia
–Air Management Services, air regulations compliance orders issued 1357
–Industrial waste spill, fine assessed 1471
Steel firm air pollution suit, contempt citation charges consent agreement violation 1464

PESTICIDES

2,4,5-T, EPA action to cancel registration, injunction removed (CA 8) 1555
Agricultural pests, biological control as inadequate alternative to continued pesticide use, Poland 1415
California, pesticides and fertilizers use, citizens' suit to compel Interior Dept. and Agriculture Dept. water pollution studies dismissed (CA 9) 1555
DDT
–Domestic agricultural uses, EPA cancellation of remaining registration recommended (EPA JD) 1463
–Formulators suit against EPA ban, Miss. farmers petition to join intervenors 1288; order directing suit to be withdrawn from Miss. reaffirmed (CA DC) 1463
Farm workers, EPA classification system for reentry times, dispute with OSHA on responsibilities for protection standards, Upholt 1345; OSHA enforcement of reentry times promulgated by EPA predicted 1527; temporary emergency standard to be issued, OSHA 1558
Federal Environmental Pesticide Control Act
–EPA designation of subgroups to consider execution procedures 1230
–Regulations deadlines, projected EPA publishing dates, Dominick, House hearings 1430; regulations proposed, EPA, text 1522, 1534
–Trade secrets, proposed EPA amendments, text 1440, 1446
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, California firms fined for mislabeled, unregistered shipments (DC Calif) 1218
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972, required reports on pesticides in water, EPA delay in release 1349
Insecticides exposure as cause of cross-resistance development to juvenile hormones, Vinson 1495
Mirex, imported fire ant control in nine Southern states, EPA hearings to reexamine registration announced, Ruckelshaus 1477
Monitor 4 prohibited on head lettuce, EPA 1352
New York, urban ban ruled invalid, changes in state and federal regulatory law cited (NY SupCt) 1314
Thallium sulfate, continued marketplace use after Government prohibition of interstate sale, EPA warning 1475

PETROLEUM

See OIL AND GAS

PHOSPHATES

See DETERGENTS

PLASTICS

See SOLID WASTE

PONDS

See LAKES AND RIVERS

POWER PLANTS

See ATOMIC ENERGY; ELECTRIC POWER

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

See also ADDRESSES, ARTICLES, STATEMENTS
Advisory committees, see ADVISORY COMMITTEES
Community development message to Congress, highway trust funds, state and local government use for urban transportation recommended 1379
Energy, anticipated provisions of message to Congress 1496; message provisions 1517; Congressional action urged to fill gaps, Randolph (D-WVa) 1554
Impoundment of funds restriction, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 373
International ocean dumping convention transmitted to Senate 1345
Natural resources and environment message to 93rd Congress 1245; radio address, text 1246, 1265
Rural water and sewer grant bill (HR 3298), veto message to Congress, text 1489, 1509
State air quality implementation plans, White House query on measures to force delay, exchange of internal EPA memoranda, text 1458, 1478

PROCUREMENT

EPA, fixed price service contracts, provisions adopted 1475

Contracts

Atomic Energy Commission
–Nuclear power plants, environmental siting criteria development, awarded 1228
Health, Education, and Welfare Dept.
–Environmental responsibilities relating to health, study contractor sought 1285
Interior Dept.
–Low-BTU fuel gas produced from coal, cleaning process development, awarded 1476
Saline Water Office (OSW)
–Membrane system for desalting seawater, research and development, awarded 1259

PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

See also INFORMATION
Agriculture, environmental controls and economics Agriculture Dept. report 1387
Air pollution control equipment, bulk purchases by small plants as means of reducing compliance cost, Commins report 1565
Air quality standards, delay in secondary standards achievement and sulfur regulations enforcement urged, clean fuels shortage cited, EPA analysis 1459
Ambient air quality measurement, American Society for Testing Materials draft reports 1283
Atomic Energy Commission, Regulatory Guide series, publications issued, list 1228, 1294, 1389, 1473
Auto certification activities, GAO report on insufficiency of EPA staff, Eschwege, Senate hearings 1441
Auto emissions
–Industry feasibility to achieve 1975-76 standards, EPA and NAS studies 1281; validity of present emission standards reaffirmed by studies, Muskie (D-Me) 1462
–Public unwillingness to accept penalties for stringent controls, report for GM executives 1507

PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS–Contd.
Auto emissions–Contd.
–Reduction, controls and costs for new vehicles, EPA position paper 1432
Cadmium, national air quality criteria, evidence unavailable to justify establishment, EPA draft document 1501
Citizens' suits on environmental causes, state legislation causes no litigation flood, Consumer Interests Foundation study 1379
Combined sewer discharges as obstacle to attainment of water quality goals, GAO report to Congress 1505
Destructive logging practices in Redwood National Park, Sierra Club suit to compel release of Interior Dept. report 1287
Electric generating capacity, domestic increase, Edison Electric Institute report 1568
Energy research
–Accelerated domestic program recommended, House Science and Astronautics task force report 1496
–Planning, additional EPA responsibilities questioned, Senate Interior Committee analysis 1495
Environmental action President's Citizens' Advisory Committee on Environmental Quality report 1438
Environmental issues and goals, Senate Commerce Committee report 1379
Environmental law, handbook published by Lawyers Cooperative Publishing Co. 1508
EPA "Capsule Reports," successful pollution control techniques series inaugurated 1234
Experimental production of oil, gas, and char from coal, Coal Research Office report 1259
Federal channelization program, cost benefit analysis, report to CEQ 1563
Federal energy program obligations, GAO report to Congress 1567
Forest resources, Land Management Bureau and Forest Service practices criticized, GAO report 1442
Industrial community leadership as key to rational balance of national priorities, NAM annual report 1562
Industrial pollution control incentives, rapid tax amortization and investment credits recommended, CEQ report 1213
International trade, pollution control costs, Commerce Dept. report to be issued, Cook 1366
Interstate Sanitation Commission of N.Y., N.J., and Conn., annual report 1328
Lake Superior and Lake Ontario, interim report to be distributed, International Joint Commission 1477
Light duty vehicles and heavy duty engines, advisory circular on release of information contained in certification applications, EPA 1527
Materials policy
–Concern for environmental damage as major priority, NAS and NAE report 1527
–Integration with other national policies recommended, National Commission on Material Policy report 1250
–Permanent agency recommended, Materials Science Federation report 1565
Materials problems, better communication on technological developments as solution, NMAB report 1561
Mazda rotary engine test report, EPA certification for 1975 emission requirements 1352
Mobile source air pollution control advisory circulars available, EPA 1527
Monetary charge as alternative to air and water pollution controls, Environmental Law Institute Book 1569
New York City, exposure of inhabitants of certain buildings to auto emission pollution, EPA report 1328
New York electric utilities, requirements for 1972 pollution control, Edison Electric Institute survey 1315
Nitrogen oxides exposure, EPA reports to be completed 1550
NTIS reports available, list 1295, 1325, 1417, 1566
Nuclear power plants, AEC adjudicatory decisions, monthly list of licensing and appeals boards issuances to be published 1294
Offshore oil industry, government encouragement of oil spill, well, and fire fighting control systems development recommended, National Academy of Engineering report 1358
Oil and gas imports, regulation by statutory authority and policy guidelines recommended, Senate committee report 1224
Oil imports for October 1972, Interior Dept. summary 1235
Pesticides found in water, EPA reports delayed 1349
Petroleum products, inadequate domestic production to meet 1973 requirements predicted, Interior Dept. study 1423
Plastics, disposal by landfills, incineration, pyrolysis and recycling, Manufacturing Chemists Assn. study 1261
Reactor licensing regulation, AEC amendment 1294, 1300
Recycled waste paper, increase use by paper industry predicted, American Paper Institute study 1372
Recycling, proposed federal measures to stimulate increase, EPA report 1216; submitted to Congress 1310
Resource recovery technology, CEQ report 1410
Sanitary landfills, recommended standards for design, construction, and evaluation, EPA report 1417
Solid waste
–Marketable by-products, disposal, recycling, and incineration as production means, New York City report 1297
–Reclassification into resource material recommended, EnviroPlan report 1416
–Virginia report recommending legislation 1232
State water permit programs, point sources owners and operators, EPA information acquisition forms available 1316
Strip mining, Interior Dept. administration of regulations, GAO criticism 1263
Sulfur oxides emissions, adequacy of federal standards questioned in unpublished report 1263; no recommended changes in standards by EPA until study completion, draft report discussed, Greenfield 1355
Supersonic transport plane (SST), possible detrimental effects from large numbers, NAS report 1261
Surface mined lands, reclamation as means of reducing environmental damages, CEQ report 1374
Tennessee Valley Authority, 1972 annual report 1383
Textile industry, unstable pollution control standards as major problem, National Industrial Pollution Control Council report 1355
Water quality standards, EPA strategy paper released 1454
Water resource problems research, annual OWRR report 1352
Wisconsin land use protection and regulation as matters of local importance, Land Resources Committee report 1566

R

RADIATION
See also ATOMIC ENERGY
Control strategy, EPA policy preventive rather than restorative, Rowe 1279
Nuclear waste, onsite disposal as recommended method, Burch 1500
Solidified waste storage, underground rock salt beds as best storage site, Klingsberg 1492

RAILROADS
Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Co., Pa., water pollution violation, penalty assessed 1292
Freight rates
–District court ruling on ICC extension of temporary surcharge, Supreme Court hears oral arguments 1317
–Increase no effect on secondary materials movement, draft ICC impact statement 1504
Missouri Pacific Railroad Co., Texas water pollution violation charged 1314
Noise emission standards proposed, EPA 1252
Penn Central Transportation Co., Ohio charged with open burning of railroad ties 1369
Trans-Alaska Pipeline, U.S.-Canadian railroad construction as recommended alternative, Barrett 1409

RECLAMATION
See also SOLID WASTE, subhead: Recycling
Alabama coal firm ordered to halt activities, reclaim stripped land (Ala CirCt) 1287
Appalachia, reclamation prospects doubtful, Smith 1424
Bureau of Reclamation
–New Melones Dam, Calif., permits governing water appropriation issued by state environmental agency 1502
–Stream channelization impact statements, inadequacy cited, Train, House hearings 1421
–Texas dam project, environmental group suit to enjoin land acquisition and construction, impact statement violation alleged 1463
Illinois coal firm ordered to reclaim strip mined land 1503
Montana, dryland planting techniques, Hodder 1347
North Dakota, coal strip mining legislation signed 1533
Strip mining, detailed requirements adopted by TVA, annual report 1384
Surface mined lands, methods of reducing environmental damages, CEQ report 1374

RECREATION
Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, federal programs management and development plan, completion date announced 1259
Federal land transfers, proposed legislation, Nixon 1245
FY 1974 park and outdoor recreation budget requests, Hansen, Senate hearings 1350
Land acquisition, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 920
Land sales and leisure, joint CEQ-HUD study on national impact announced, Train 1424
Ohio, sports coliseum construction injunction sought, failure to obtain sewage facilities approval charged 1464
Redwood National Park, Calif., Sierra Club suit to compel release of Interior Dept. report on destructive logging practices 1287
Superior National Forest, Minn., logging activities ban imposed, Forest Service charged with failure to prepare impact statement (DC Minn) 1555
Tocks Island and Del. Water Gap National Recreation Area plan, hearing on proposed amendments announced 1422
Wyoming, Teton National Forest, plywood/paper firm logging activity halted, impact statement requirement cited (CA 10) 1435

RECYCLING

See SOLID WASTE

REFUSE ACT OF 1899

See also SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
American Cyanamid Co., N.Y., found guilty of chemical spill (DC NY) 1287
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972 (FWPCA), continuing applicability of Act for oil and hazardous substances spills prosecution 1230
K and W Oil Co., Wyo., pollution settlement, fine assessed 1314
Maine firms charged with oil spill 1400
Massachusetts dump and auto junkyard operators, river bank waste dumping injunction sought 1314
National By-Products, Iowa, grand jury indictment, waste dumping charged 1464
North Carolina soil channelization project enjoined, potential violation of Act charged (DC NC) 1249
U.S. Steel Corp., Ill., suit charging waste pollution of Lake Michigan, dismissal motion denied (DC Ill) 1344

REPORTS

See PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

AEC biomedical and environmental research program, proposed FY 1974 budget, Liverman, joint committee hearings 1289
BNA reports available to subscribers, list 1227
Coal, experimental production into oil, gas, and char, Coal Research Office report 1259
Contracts, see PROCUREMENT
Energy
–Accelerated domestic program recommended, House Science and Astronautics tasks force report 1496
–Additional EPA responsibility is questioned, Senate Interior Committee analysis 1495
–Comprehensive program urged, McCormack (D-Wash) 1386
–Concentration on renewable resources needed, Commoner, Senate hearings 1254
–Self-sufficiency, crash domestic program needed, Jackson (D-Wash) 1300
–Technology program solution and research, expanding AEC environmental role, annual report to Congress 1223
–U.S.–USSR joint projects approved 1474
EPA
–Goals, scientific knowledge base and effective pollution control technology, Greenfield 1278
–Objectives for FY 1974, Greenfield 1430
–Technology research and development efforts, maximization of private sector output recommended, Greenfield 1469
Federal electric power, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 357
Grants, see FINANCING, FEDERAL
Hydrogen use as fuel, AEC research undertaken, Teem, joint congressional hearings 1328
Inter-Industry Emission Control Program, research to meet 1976 auto emission standards extended 1385
Motor vehicles, EPA coordination with auto industry efforts questioned, Muskie (D-Me), Senate hearings 1521
Nitrogen oxides exposure, EPA reports to be completed 1550
NTIS reports available, list 1295, 1325, 1417, 1566
Power utilities, budget increase, Harris 1383
Reclamation, Montana dryland planting techniques, Hodder 1347
Saline Water Office
–Final impact statement on program extension 1387
–Programs curtailment in face of need for accelerated technology development, Adams, House hearings 1405
Solid waste, EPA to launch major program, Dominick, House hearings 1430
Underground nuclear gas stimulation test announced for Colorado site, AEC-Interior Dept. 1257
Water pollutants, EPA to begin operation of stream environment simulator 1357
Water resources problems, annual OWRR report 1352

RIVER BASINS

Delaware River Basin Commission
–Hearing announced on proposed amendments to recreation area plan 1422
–Proposed regulations on water supply charges, hearing scheduled 1260

RIVERS

See LAKES AND RIVERS

RIVERS AND HARBORS ACT OF 1899

Florida developer sued, failure to obtain excavating permit charged 1491

RURAL AFFAIRS

See AGRICULTURE

RUSSIA

See SOVIET UNION

S

SAFETY AND HEALTH

See also OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
Air pollution
–Effects of high levels on humans, Carnow 1298
–Suspended sulfates effects, Shy 1418
Nitrogen oxides exposure, EPA reports to be completed 1550
Smog, benzylic hydrocarbons as eye irritant, Stevens 1419

SALINE WATER

Desalination contracts, commercial competition as proof of industry capability of continuing OSW work, O'Meara, House hearings 1405
Office of Saline Water
–California prototype desalting plant, completion urged on joint project, Segerstrom, House hearings 1405
–Contracts, see PROCUREMENT
–Desalinated water, commercial production as reduction on water resources demands, final impact statement on research program extension 1387
–FY 1974 budget cuts, energy funding increase as reason 1216
–Interior Dept. projects, increase in funding predicted, Johnson (D-Calif), House hearings 1405
–Programs curtailment in face of accelerated technology development need, Adams, House hearings 1405

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Corporate disclosures in environmental field, Commission sued for failure to adopt registration statements amendment, NEPA compliance challenged 1399
Environmental compliance cost, amendments adopted requiring corporate disclosure 1556

SEMINARS

See CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS

SEWAGE TREATMENT

See also WATER QUALITY STANDARDS
Activated sludge process
–Japanese treatment methods, Asano 1444
–Mathematical considerations of biomass determinations needed, Hutton 1415
Alabama, abatement plans approved, compliance extensions granted, list 1356
California
–Animal waste, drainage and runoff guidelines adopted 1416
–Grant program regulations, amendments to limit project capacity adopted 1325
–Scotts Valley charged with pollution violation, discharge bar and penalty requested 1345
Colorado
–Communities and sanitation districts requested to restrict building permits and sewer taps until compliance with state standards 1380
–Municipal district's untreated sewage discharges, halt ordered 1471
Combined sewer discharges as obstacle to attainment of water quality goals, GAO report to Congress 1505
Connecticut, construction firm ordered to prepare disposal facilities report 1320
Delaware, phased-funding plan rejected, EPA 1288
Florida firms cited for waste discharges, list 1408
Grants, see FINANCING, FEDERAL
Gulf Coast Waste Disposal Authority, designation by EPA as area-wide agency urged, Davis 1407
Hawaii, proposed regulations under consideration 1508
Illinois suit to enjoin Wisconsin cities from polluting Lake Michigan, Michigan joins as co-plaintiff 1286
Indiana, firms issued discharge permits, list 1355
Industrial users of publicly owned works, EPA memo on permit requirements issued, text 1397, 1425
Industrial waste
–Discharge permit system, EPA failure to carry out Congressional intent, Cummings 1453
–Pretreatment, user charges, and cost recovery, EPA to propose regulations, Whittington 1397
–Purification and recycling, concentrated waste stream production as undesirable result, Fraser, Stepakoff 1444
Iowa, firm indicted by grand jury for Refuse Act violation, waste dumping charged 1464
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 3298
New Jersey, coastal zones ordered closed to shellfish harvesting, discharges cited 1442
Ohio
–Discharge permit revision ordered 1561
–Municipalities charged with failure to comply with environmental agency orders 1356
–Sports coliseum construction injunction sought, failure to obtain facilities approval charged 1464

SEWAGE TREATMENT—Contd.

Overflow from combined sewers as major problem, Interstate Sanitation Commission of N.Y., N.J., and Conn., annual report 1328
Oxygen activated sludge systems, importance of municipal techniques to industrial treatment, Matsch 1375
Pennsylvania
—Closed waste water system installation ordered 1561
—County sewer authority and firm charged with violation, penalty requested 1357
—Dredging firm granted waste disposal permit, consent agreement to post bond 1441
Power plants discharges, cooling towers and flue gas scrubber as means of achieving substantial reduction, Noer 1553
Radioactive discharges, see ATOMIC ENERGY
Recycled municipal waste as crop irrigation and fertilization, Reid 1349
Recycled water
—New reuse methods, Intorre 1553
—Use of fluidized moving bed ion exchange system as treatment, Newman 1375
Refuse Act, applicability as pollution control measure, Supreme Court receives amicus curiae briefs 1399; oral arguments heard 1439
Residual chlorine in reused waters, growing evidence as contaminant, Baker 1444
Rural projects, eliminated FHA grants available through EPA, Campbell, House hearings 1284
Sewer and treatment plant construction cost index, EPA
—January 1360
South Carolina
—Municipalities issued control orders 1357
—Treatment facilities construction ordered, list 1226
Texas, pollution orders, temporary waste discharge permit issued 1226
Textile industry systems, unstable pollution control standards as major problem, National Industrial Pollution Control Council report 1355
Treatment plants, cost effectiveness and compatibility with overall planning needed, Swanson 1256
User charges based on actual system load recommended by EPA, Cahill 1500
Waste treatment works contract authority, interim regulations for construction grants issued, EPA 1320
Waste water, difficulty of disposing of soluble salts, Dean 1553

SHIPS AND BOATS

Barge freight rate increase for iron and steel scrap, suspension by ICC requested, Institute of Scrap Iron and Steel 1262
Distressed vessels, quick cargo salvage as recommended minimization of oil spills, Beynon 1410
International pollution convention, final draft to be submitted for agreement at London conference 1346
Offshore deepwater ports, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 80, S 180, S 836, S 1316
Oil tanker owner liability, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 4394
Tank ships, pollution abatement construction standards under consideration, Coast Guard 1229

SLUDGE

See SEWAGE TREATMENT

SMALL BUSINESS

Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 804

SMOG

See AIR POLLUTION (In General)

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

Stream channelization impact statements, inadequacy cited, Train, House hearings 1421

SOLID WASTE

Coal waste, see COAL
Dangerous materials, FAA exemptions for airline flights challenged by environmental group, failure to prepare impact statement alleged 1491
Disposal methods to provide marketable by-products, New York City report 1297
EPA programs, Administration cuts scored, Bowerman 1413
Government management practices, need for improvement, Williams 1234
Hazardous waste
—Centralized processing facilities recommended, Morekas 1500
—Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 4873
Industrial waste, application of freeze crystallization process, Ziering 1414
Landfills
—Federal-state regulation of hazardous substances, proposed legislation, Hale 1278
—Florida land fill violations, penalties assessed 1560
—Oregon firm's sand fill above river water line without permit held violation of Rivers and Harbors Act (DC Ore) 1344
—Sanitary operations, recommended standards for design, construction, and evaluation, EPA report 1417
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 5446
New Jersey, disposal of waste imported from other states, control legislation signed 1389
Ocean dumping, see OCEANS
Plastics
—Contamination of mid-Atlantic area outlined, White 1264
—Disposal by landfills, incineration, pyrolysis and recycling, Manufacturing Chemists Assn. study 1261
Programs guidance and implementation, limited Government role urged, NACO policy statement 1470
Recycling
—Auto tires, hydrogenation process as economically practical method 1492
—ER monograph wins award 1505
—Federal construction, use of recycled insulating materials required, GSA 1264
—Federal measures to stimulate increase urged, EPA report 1216
—Florida firm ordered to install facilities 1560
—Glass, need to develop additional secondary uses, products discussed, Scott 1231
—Governmental role, disallowance as a replacement for existing depletion allowances, National Commission on Materials Policy report 1250
—Illinois steel firm water pollution violation, agreement to install new equipment, penalty assessed 1313
—Incentives stimulation, industry and government comment sought on draft legislation, Senate committee 1312
—Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 4292, HR 6637, S 1593
—Level of attainment dependent on economics, EPA report to Congress submitted 1310
—Municipal sewage as crop irrigation and fertilization, Reid 1349
—Municipal waste, technology no bar to increased resource recovery, CEQ report 1410
—Reclassification of waste material into resource material recommended, Enviro-Plan report 1416
—Resource recovery possibilities in 17-state area, funding, legislation, Vigh 1225
—Secondary materials increased freight rates no effect on railroad movement, draft ICC impact statement 1504
—Steam electric power, water reuse through evaporative cooling towers, Megregian, Bregman 1375
—Toxic wastes from explosives, reuse as only alternative for handling, Eskelund 1470
—Virgin materials use advisable from economic standpoint, Mighdall 1225
—Waste conversion into gas, EPA announces New York firm's process 1323
—Waste paper
——Increased use by paper industry predicted, American Paper Institute study 1372
——Tax incentives for post-consumer grades use urged, Mullen, House hearings 1437
—Zinc in viscose rayon plants, EPA "Capsule Report" 1234
Refuse
—Colorado alfalfa firm discharge, search warrant requirement to gather pollution evidence held (Colo CtApp) 1491
—Dunkirk, N.Y., ordered to cease burning, post compliance bond 1381
Research and analysis, EPA to launch major program, Dominick, House hearings 1430
River bank waste dumping, injunction sought against Mass. dump and junkyard operators 1314
Scrap iron and steel, barge freight rate increase, suspension by ICC requested, Institute of Scrap Iron and Steel 1262
Scrap metal, amended tax code to provide expanded consumption incentives recommended, Berman, House hearings 1401
Solid Waste Disposal Act, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 5446
Virginia, legislation recommended, public utilities establishment, other provisions 1232
Waste management technology, application of partial oxidation and pyrolysis to waste treatment, Massie, Parker 1415
Wisconsin disposal standards, hearings scheduled on proposed revisions 1295

SOUTH CAROLINA

Pollution Control Authority
—AEC plant cited for fly ash emissions, other enforcement actions 1226
—Waste water treatment facilities, municipalities issued control orders 1357

SOUTH DAKOTA

Citizens' suits legislation signed 1533

SOVIET UNION

Environmental cooperation, joint projects in energy research and water resources approved, U.S.-USSR Commission 1474
Wildlife conservation and management, positive approach by joint U.S.-U.S.S.R. working group, Train 1254

SPEECHES

See ADDRESSES, ARTICLES, STATEMENTS

STATE DEPARTMENT

Ocean dumping convention, impact statement on Senate ratification issued 1290

STATES (In General)

See also specific states
Air quality implementation plans
–Clean Air Act
––Achievement of requirements by 1975 unrealistic, Balzhiser 1460
––Regulations proposed by EPA on preparation, adoption, and submittal of plans, text 1237
–Complex sources, regulations requiring review of quality impact to be proposed, EPA 1343
–Control regions in violation of national carbon monoxide standards, Sansom, Senate hearings 1519
–EPA compliance extension for 17 states rescinded (CA DC) 1217
–EPA prohibition from approving plans allowing degradation of existing standards, Supreme Court receives joint amicus curiae brief from Michigan and Minnesota 1462; additional state amicus curiae briefs filed, list 1490; oral arguments heard by Supreme Court 1522
–Nondegradation policies, undesirable effects resulting from inclusion, Steigerwald 1461
–Power firms' request for evidentiary hearing on EPA approval of states' plans rejected (CA 4) 1521
–Primary standards after mid-1975, regulation requiring new plans submission adopted, EPA 1404
–Regulations
––Delay in secondary standards achievement and sulfur standards enforcement urged, clean fuels shortage cited, EPA analysis 1459
––Enforcement, increased funding request, Quarles, House hearings 1430
–Source performance, new EPA standards to be proposed, Tuerk, House hearings 1429
–State compliance, White House query on measures to force delay, exchange of internal EPA memoranda, text, 1458, 1478
–Statutory and complex sources procedures, amendment under preparation, EPA 1404; sources generating auto traffic, EPA regulations proposed requring review prior to construction, text 1521, 1543
–Transportation and/or land use controls, regulations rescinding submission extensions issued, EPA 1404
Citizens' suits on environmental causes, legislation causes no litigation flood, Consumer Interests Foundation study 1379
Council of State Governments, national pollutant discharge elimination system, model legislation released provisions, adoption by states as prerequisite to permit-issuing authority, Lessin 1219
Environmental programs, better state-federal coordination urged, Metzler 1435
Four Corners area, Southwest, EPA regulations governing power plants sulfur emissions challenged in suits 1490
Gulf Coast Waste Disposal Authority, designation by EPA as area-wide agency urged, Davis 1407
Imported fire ant control, EPA hearings to re-examine mirex registration for nine Southern states announced, Ruckelshaus 1477
Interstate Sanitation Commission of N.Y., N.J., and Conn., annual report 1328
Land use planning, grant funds for states with extensive wetlands and shorelines urged, Starnes, House hearings 1465
National water code, need of states to present unified front to Congress, Bowman 1257
Navy vessels' air pollution violations, suit dismissed, Government immunity from prosecution under state regulations cited (DC Wash) 1436
Noise Control Act of 1972, uniform standards for interstate operations required, Smith 1225
Permit programs, sew WATER QUALITY STANDARDS, subhead: Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972
Recycling, recovery possibilities in 17-state area, Vigh 1225
Urban transportation, state and local government use of highway trust funds recommended, Nixon 1379

STEEL INDUSTRY

Armco Steel Corp., Tex., water pollution violation, out of court settlement, fine assessed 1490
Dayton Malleable Iron Co., Pa., air pollution violation, consent decree penalty 1256
Ohio Ferro-Alloys Corp., air pollution variance request denied 1320; compliance schedule approved, variance granted 1442
Refuse Act, applicability as pollution control measure, firms file amicus curiae briefs with Supreme Court 1399; oral arguments heard 1439
Republic Steel Corp.
–Illinois plant charged with water pollution violation, agreement to install recycling equipment, penalty assessed 1313
–Ohio plant charged with industrial waste discharge 1218
Scrap iron and steel, see SOLID WASTE
U.S. Steel Corp.
–Illinois plant, Refuse Act suit for waste pollution of Lake Michigan, dismissal motion denied (DC Ill) 1344
–Indiana
––Particulate emissions violations, notice issued, EPA 1528
––Plant granted air pollution abatement extension 1355
–Pa. plant air pollution suit, contempt citation charges consent agreement violation 1464

STRIP MINING

Appalachia as uninhabitable, economically ruined region, Smith 1424
Block-out method
–Economic and environmental advantages, Heine 1411
–Means of profitable operation and compliance with the law, Saperstein 1347
Coal, North Dakota legislation requiring complete land reclamation signed 1533
Coal resources, energy supplies jeopardized if legislation passed curtailing supplies, Alexander, House hearings 1523
Consolidated Coal Co. Ill., ordered to reclaim damaged land 1503
Interior Dept. administration of regulations, GAO criticism 1263
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 1000, S 923
Montana
–Effects in eastern part of state, impact statement issued 1233
–Legislation signed 1508
Partial ban legislation, prohibition predicted in areas where reclamation cannot occur, Udall (D-Ariz) 1346
Reclamation as means of reducing environmental damages, CEQ report 1374
Reclamation requirements adopted by TVA, annual report 1384
Short term land use, Coates 1347
Spoil distribution, Kentucky requirement change as outslopes stability improvement, Williams 1412
Sport fisheries, development demonstrated in strip-mine lakes, Burner 1412
Thornton Coal Co., Ala., ordered to halt activities, reclaim stripped land (Ala CirCt) 1287
TVA, strip mined coal purchase contracts, separate impact statements not required by NEPA (DC Tenn) 1556

SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES

Delaware firms charged with violations 1400
Energy industries, pollution control costs projected, Pelley, Senate hearings 1355
Federal emission standards
–Adequacy questioned, EPA report 1263
–Secondary standards achievement delay urged, clean fuels shortage cited, EPA analysis 1459
Four Corners Area, Southwest, EPA regulations governing power plants emissions challenged in suit 1490
Fuel shortage, relaxation of sulfur restrictions on industrial fuels as partial solution, Senate hearings 1220
Health effects of suspended sulfates, Shy 1418
High-sulfur coal use, reconciliation with environmental requirements through conversion to new products, Bagge 1422
Massachusetts firm granted fuel requirements exemption 1291
Missouri, power firm's high content fuel use, one-year variance granted 1470
New York City variance grants for high content fuel use, payments to city by suppliers 1408
Ohio electric generating stations, compliance schedules issued, list 1408
Widows Creek Steam Plant, Ala., limestone wet scrubbing system to be installed, TVA annual report 1384

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

Review denied
–Landowner suit to compel Corps of Engineers dredge and fill permit issuance, appeals court denial 1462
–Marshland exchange approval, environmental group suit against Interior Secretary, appeals court ruling of sovereign immunity as bar 1462
–Refuse Act suit for riparian rights damages, no private right unrelated to navigation or anchorage, appeals court ruling stands 1286
Review granted
–Applicability of Refuse Act as pollution control measure, amicus curiae briefs filed 1399; oral arguments heard 1439
–California ordinance prohibiting late night jet take-offs, oral arguments on constitutionality heard 1283
–EPA prohibition from approving state air quality plans allowing degradation of existing standards, Mich. and Minn. joint amicus curiae brief submitted 1462; additional state amicus curiae briefs, list 1490; oral arguments heard 1522
–Florida law imposing strict liability for oil spill damages upheld, district court ruling reversed 1521
–Rail freight, district court ruling on ICC extension of temporary surcharge, oral arguments 1317
–Riparian landowners class action suit, appeals court ruling that unnamed class members must satisfy jurisdictional amount requirement 1286
Review sought
–Federal jail construction, appeals court ruling on General Services Admn. impact statement 1369
–Gillham Dam project, Corp of Engineers' impact statement, appeals court ruling that NEPA provides substantive basis for judicial review of agency actions 1369
–Trans-Alaska Pipeline, appeals court ruling blocking construction 1368; deadline set for environmental group brief 1399; review denied 1462

T

TAXES

Fuel processing depletion allowance, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 198, S 199
Industrial pollution controls promotion, rapid amortization and investment credits recommended, CEQ report 1213
Internal Revenue Code amendment, draft Administration bill to preserve wetlands and encourage historic sites rehabilitation 1285
Oil depletion allowances as effective means of insuring adequate energy, McLean, House hearings 1325
Paper industry, pollution abatement equipment installation, increased tax assistance recommended, Steinmetz, House hearings 1402
Pollution abatement facilities, passage of legislation granting five-year amortization urged, Leisenring, House hearings 1437
Pollution control, liberalized deduction for cost of facilities urged, Peel, House hearings 1437
Recycled waste paper, incentives for post-consumer grades use urged, Mullen, House hearings 1437
Recycling incentives recommended for tax reform legislation, Berman, House hearings 1401
Textile industry, inadequacy of federal tax treatment of pollution control expenditures, Milliken, House hearings 1402

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

Demonstration reactor plant to be built on transmission network near Oak Ridge, AEC report 1224
Environmental expenditures and projects, 1972 annual report 1383
FY 1973 budgetary reserves listed 1299
Natural gas pipeline for TVA use, construction permit denied, FPC 1248
Strip mined coal purchase contracts, separate impact statement not required by NEPA (DC Tenn) 1556

TEXAS

Air Control Board
—Petrochemical plants, revised control regulations adopted 1323
—Transportation controls hearings scheduled 1360
Metal firm, air pollution cease order issued, fine assessed (DC Tex) 1369
Paper firm fined for air pollution violation, abatement equipment installation ordered (Tex DistCt) 1400
Sewage treatment construction funds, suit requests full funding 1344
Steel firm water pollution violation, out of court settlement, fine assessed 1490
Water Quality Board, temporary waste discharge permit issued, other enforcement actions 1226

TOXIC SUBSTANCES

See CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

TRAINING PROGRAMS

Environmental Education Act, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 3927
FWPCA amendments of 1972, public education and awareness needed, Brown 1552

TRANSPORTATION

See also AIR TRANSPORT; MOTOR VEHICLES; RAILROADS; SHIPS AND BOATS
Air quality standards, list of urban areas needing controls, Ruckelshaus, House hearings 1348
California, proposed EPA controls for Los Angeles area, hearings scheduled 1259
Dept. of Transportation
—See also FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
—FY 1973 budgetary reserves listed 1299
—Milwaukee freeway construction, injunction suit by environmental group filed 1491
—Radioactive materials, continued responsibility for handling and shipping of packages, joint AEC memo 1443
Indiana, control hearing scheduled 1360
Land use policy bill as stimulant to assigning proper roles to autos and mass transit, Busterud 1358
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 502
Mass transit
—Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 5138
—State and local government use of highway trust funds recommended, Nixon 1379
State air implementation plans, transportation and /or land use controls, regulations rescinding submission extensions issued, EPA 1404
Texas, control hearings scheduled 1360
Virginia air standards, hearing on proposed transportation controls scheduled 1359

U

UNIONS

Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers International Union (OCAW), Shell Oil Co. strike on environmental issues, environmental groups support, Olson 1233

URBAN AFFAIRS

Air quality standards, transportation controls needed for designated areas, Ruckelshaus, House hearings 1348
Noise, inadequacy of city programs cited, Bragdon 1415

UTILITIES

See also ATOMIC ENERGY; ELECTRIC POWER
American Electric Power System, W.Va., air pollution compliance deadline, extension granted 1226
Consolidated Edison Co., N.Y.
—Astoria plant construction, injunction denied, void permit held no bar during Corps of Engineers impact statement preparation (DC NY) 1344
—Storm King plant construction ruled no violation of water quality standards, state environmental agency finding upheld (NY CtApp) 1399
Consumers Power Co., Mich., air pollution control equipment, installation deadlines imposed 1255
Delmarva Power & Light Co., Del., charged with sulfur emission violation 1400
Electric utilities
—Impact statement preparation, comments on proposed guidelines requested, FPC 1420
—Requirement to burn coal instead of conversion to low-sulfur fuels urged, Hill, House hearings 1471
Hawaiian Electric Co., waste oil burning approved 1256
New York utilities, requirements for 1972 pollution control, Edison Electric Institute survey 1315
Pierce Power Station, Conn., compliance with state air quality regulations ordered 1226
Standby program for coal use during emergencies recommended, McCormack (D-Wash) 1496
State air quality plans approved by EPA, power companies' request for evidentiary hearing rejected (CA 4) 1521
Steam-electric utilities, pollution data report form, proposed FPC revision 1234
Virginia
—Public utilities, establishment for solid waste collection and disposal recommended 1232
—Va. Electric and Power Co., request for power plant to burn coal, variance granted 1471

V

VIRGINIA

Air Pollution Control Board
—1975 standards, hearing scheduled on proposed transportation controls 1359
—Power firm's request for plant to burn coal instead of oil, variance granted 1471
Disposal of Solid Wastes Study Commission, legislation recommended, public utilities establishment, other provisions 1232
Environmental legislation passed, impact statement requirement for state projects and consolidation of agencies cited 1357

W

WASHINGTON

Ecology Dept., pipeline firm, oil spill fine assessed 1408
Navy vessels' air pollution violations, suit dismissed, Government immunity from prosecution under state regulations cited (DC Wash) 1436
Pollution Control Hearings Board, lumber firm, oil spill fine upheld 1226
Puget Sound Air Pollution Control Agency
—Air pollution violations, fines assessed 1471
—Copper smelter agreement with proposed compliance schedule, baghouse equipment installation stipulated 1442
—Grain elevator operators, dust control variances granted 1320

WASTE TREATMENT

See SEWAGE TREATMENT; SOLID WASTE

WATER

See following heads:
—COASTAL ZONES
—CONTINENTAL SHELF
—LAKES AND RIVERS
—OCEANS
—REFUSE ACT OF 1899
—RIVER BASINS
—SALINE WATER
—SEWAGE TREATMENT
—SHIPS AND BOATS
—WATER POLLUTION (In General)
—WATER QUALITY STANDARDS
—WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES

WATER POLLUTION (In General)

See also SEWAGE TREATMENT; WATER QUALITY STANDARDS; LAKES AND RIVERS
Control strategy, point and controllable non-profit discharge sources as EPA attack focus, Sanson 1277
Florida, firms cited for violations, fines imposed, list 1255

WATER POLLUTION (In General)–Contd.

Ground water, processes determining degree of retention or movement of pollutants, Tagamets 1559
Legal problems, causes and solutions, Metzler 1256
National water code, need of states to present a unified front to Congress, Bowman 1257
New Jersey chemical co., fine assessed, plant improvements ordered (NJ SuperCt) 1369
Pennsylvania chemical firm, consent decree penalty 1256
State permit programs, see WATER QUALITY STANDARDS, subhead: Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972
Texas
–Railroad firm charged with discharge violation 1314
–Steel firm water pollution violation, out of court settlement, fine assessed 1490
Thermal pollution
–California proposed nuclear power plant, variance granted 1380
–Waste heat problem solutions, Clapper 1553
Water pollutants, EPA to begin operation of stream environment simulator 1357
Water Pollution Study Commission appointments, see APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES

WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

See also WATER POLLUTION (In General); SEWAGE TREATMENT
Distribution systems, quality deterioration as nuisance in daily life 1493
Drinking water
–EPA authority for standards, bottled water regulation, proposed legislation, Nixon 1245
–Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 1059, HR 5368
Effluent limitation guidelines, EPA Advisory Committee hearings to consider development information 1505
Energy use patterns, relationship to water standards, Jaske 1554
Federal Water Pollution Control Act (FWPCA)
–California, discharge permit program procedures, joint agreement signed with EPA 1475
–Conflict of interest requirements for state board membership, EPA memo, Quarles, text 1251, 1271
–Effluent guidelines
––Control strategy codification ignored by EPA, Billings 1445
––EPA analysis prior to publication, Cywin 1551
–Enforcement procedures complications delay Act's intended effect, Edelman 1488
–EPA administration criticized, Krier 1444
–EPA enforcement responsibilities, provisions discussed 1229
–Implementing technology, economic impact on industry difficult to predict, Metrinko 1552
–Impounded pollution control funds, testimonies, Senate hearings 1213
–Indiana firms issued discharge permits, list 1355
–Industrial compliance costs and liabilities, NAM analysis 1221
–Industry reservations, failure of Act to create favorable conditions for new technology development cited, Ling 1454
–Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 792, S 1316
–Michigan discharge permit program, legislation signed 1445
–Minnesota suit requests full sewage treatment construction funding 1370
–National Study Commission, partial membership named 1253
–"Navigable waters" defined, EPA memorandum, text 1214, 1240
–Notice requirements for filing individual suits, EPA regulations proposed, text 1377, 1391
–Ocean dumping permits, temporary mechanism for issuance under consideration, inability to meet Act deadline cited, EPA 1343
–Ohio, permit applications accepted, hearings scheduled, list 1234
–Pesticides found in water, EPA delay in releasing reports 1349
–Planning requirements, difficulty of coordination if all sections carried out simultaneously, Coulter 1454
–Provisions scored, Segall 1366
–Public education and awareness needed to achieve Act's objectives, Brown 1552
–Regulations to be issued, EPA 1251; guidelines under development, EPA, Tuerk, House hearings 1429
–Reuse as frontier for pollution control, Quarles 1551
–Sewage treatment permit requirements, EPA memo to industrial users of publicly owned works issued, text, 1397, 1425
–State permit programs, national pollutant discharge elimination system, model legislation released, adoption by states as prerequisite to permit issuing authority, Lessin 1219; prompt issuance needed to meet deadlines, Zener 1247; receipt and review instructions for program submissions, EPA, text 1249, 1266; conflict of interest requirements for state board membership, EPA memo, Quarles, text 1251, 1271; public affairs program, proposed EPA regulations, text 1282, 1301; point sources owners and operators, EPA information acquisition forms available 1316; discharge permit applications, EPA to give notice of hearings, Quarles 1341; permits issued, list 1397; enforcement, increased funding request, Quarles, House hearings 1430; program approval, EPA memorandum issued, text 1433, 1447; EPA strategy paper released 1454; rapid issuance as EPA priority goal, Glenn 1500; restrictions imposed by GA., Calif., and Miss. 1530; point sources, EPA forms and guidelines published, text 1550, 1571
–Texas suit requests full sewage treatment construction funding 1344
–Toxic substances list, EPA publication delayed, Keup 1383; further delays anticipated, Keup 1501
–Water Pollution Study Commission, appointments, see APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES
Illinois, Chicago ban against phosphate detergents declared unconstitutional, unjustified interference with interstate commerce cited (DC Ill) 1343
New York, power plant construction ruled no violation of state standards, environmental agency finding upheld (NY CtApp) 1399
Oxygen, low dissolution, artificial aeration as solution, Kerr, Leach 1376
Pollution control planning process, interim state regulations established, EPA 1441

WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES

See also LAKES AND RIVERS; RIVER BASINS
Dams
–Gillham Dam, Ark., Corps of Engineers' impact statement, appeals court ruling that NEPA provides substantive basis for judicial review of agency actions, Supreme Court review sought 1369
–New Melones Dam project, Calif., Corps of Engineers revised impact statement ruled adequate (DC Calif) 1436; permits governing Bureau of Reclamation water appropriation issued 1502
–Palmetto Bend Reservoir project, environmental group suit to enjoin land acquisition and construction, Bureau of Reclamation impact statement violation alleged 1463
–Wallisville Dam, Tex., construction halted, Corps of Engineers violation of NEPA found (DC Tex) 1313
Federal channelization projects, cost benefit analysis, report to CEQ 1563
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 603
National Water Commission draft report questioned, Dole (R-Kansas) 1252; criticisms, Armstrong 1299; report recommendations to cut federal funds as serious threat, Sikes (D-Fla) 1476
Stream channelization impact statements, issuing agencies criticized, Train, House hearings 1421
U.S.-USSR joint projects approved 1474
Water Resources Research Office, annual report 1352

WATER RESOURCES COUNCIL

Basin planning report submitted to OMB, Cowles 1565 FY 1973 budgetary reserves listed 1299

WEATHER

Climatic models as diagnostic value, Sellers 1559
Meteorological instrumentation as low-cost means of estimating ambient air pollutants, Mattis, Babcock 1414

WEST VIRGINIA

Air Pollution Control Comm., power utility pollution compliance deadline, extension granted 1226

WETLANDS

See LAND USE

WILDLIFE

See FISH AND WILDLIFE

WISCONSIN

Land Resources Committee, land use protection and regulation, local importance emphasized in report 1566
Municipalities' dumping of untreated sewage into Lake Michigan Ill. suit to enjoin, Michigan joins as co-plaintiff 1286
Natural Resources Dept.
–Discharge permits, EPA grants interim issuance authority, requests filed, list 1260
–Pollution abatement orders satisfied, list 1532
–Solid waste disposal standards, hearings scheduled on proposed revisions 1295

WORLD AFFAIRS

See INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

WYOMING

Environmental programs, legislation to consolidate under one agency signed 1474

DATE DUE

DEMCO 38-297